

**Women's Studies Resources Series; 4**

# **Scheduled Castes/Schedules Tribes and Dalits**

## **A Bibliography**

*Compiled by*

**Madhu Shri**

**&**

**Deepa Singhal**

**January 2015**

**CENTRE FOR WOMEN'S DEVELOPMENT STUDIES**

**25, Bhai Vir Singh Marg (Gole Market)**

**New Delhi-110 001**

**Ph. 91-11-32226930, 322266931**

**E-mail: [cwdslib@vsnl.net](mailto:cwdslib@vsnl.net)**

**Website: [www.cwds.ac.in/library/library.htm](http://www.cwds.ac.in/library/library.htm)**

## CONTENTS

<b>Preface</b> .....	i-ii
<b>Part - I</b>	
Books/Mimeo Papers/Conferences /Seminar/Workshops Papers and Reports/Analytics.....	1-163
<b>Section-I:</b> References on Women.....	1-51
<b>Section-II:</b> General References.....	52-163
<b>Part - II</b>	
Journals/Periodicals/Newsletters Articles.....	64-189
<b>Part- III</b>	
References in Hindi.....	190-222
<b>Part- IV Indexes:</b>	
Name Index.....	223-247
Keywords Index.....	248-273
Area Index.....	274-279
<b>Part- V Appendices:</b>	
List of Journals/Periodicals/Newsletters indexed in the bibliography.....	280-288
List of Organisations/Institutions.....	289-292
List of Journals/Newsletters.....	293-294

## **Preface**

Caste is an institution of oppression and social discrimination specific to South Asia, more so to India. Caste is hostile to individual and collective freedom. In recent years, there have been new attempts to understand the socio-economic conditions of the life of SCs/STs and dalit peoples and household in India. The SCs/STs, and Dalits throughout the country occupy the lowest rank in the caste hierarchy. They are landless agricultural and casual labourers. They are mostly engaged in menial jobs which adds to lower their social and ritual status further and still being suppressed and oppressed in different forms of social, economic and political spheres in many parts of the country. Consequent to the discrimination and marginalisation of SCs/STs and Dalits in the society have also become the issue of debate among social scientists, researchers, social reformers, planners and women activists at different levels.

In the contemporary India today the subject has received so much of attention that it has virtually become a burning topic of discussion. Much has already been written on the topic and a mass of literature is being produced daily in the form of books, research papers, articles, newspaper reports, comments and criticism. To facilitate reference and research on this subject, it is necessary that a comprehensive bibliography brought out which covers not only the macro but also micro-documents on the subject. The present work is an attempt at the fulfilment of this need.

The present bibliography “Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes and Dalits: A Bibliography” contains the references available in the CWDS Library both in published as well as unpublished forms in a variety of formats. The bibliography covers references upto December 2014 available in the CWDS Library.

The bibliography contains a total of 1358 entries. It is divided into five parts. The first part contains 928 entries from books, analytics (chapters from the edited books), monographs, reports and conference papers/proceedings and further divided in two sections: 1. References on Women and 2. General References. While the second part covers 234 articles from journals/periodicals and newsletters. Part three consisting Hindi references and have over 206 records. Part II and III having information relating to women as well as the general references. The entries are arranged alphabetically under author, corporate body and titles as the case may be. For easy and quick retrieval three indexes viz. Name Index containing personal and corporate author, Keywords Index, and Area Index have been provided in the Part IV. Part V of the bibliography contains three Appendices with a view of provide some additional information. Appendix I contains the List of Journals/Periodicals/Newsletters indexed in the bibliography. Appendix II gives the details of Government/National and International organisations/institutions working on SCs/STs and Dalits. Information of Journals/Newsletters relating to the subject are listed alphabetically in Appendix III.

We would like to acknowledge the support of our professional colleagues at the Library for extending full support for giving shape to the bibliography. We also acknowledge with thanks to Akhlaq Ahmad for his support to host the bibliography online. Special thanks to Vijay for continuous help in taking out material.

We hope this effort will be helpful to those working and interested in the issues relating to the SCs/STs/and Dalits.

Madhu Shri

Deepa Singhal

January 2015

**Books/Mimeo Papers/Conferences/ Seminar/Workshops  
Papers and Reports/Analytics**

- A. References on Women.....1-51**
- B. General.....52-163**

**Part-I**  
**A- References on Women**

0001

Acharya, Jyotirmayee

Embodied rural weavers workplaces: developing gendered self –employment agendas for the handloom cooperatives in Orissa, India.

p.185-212 IN Gendered geographies: space and place in South Asia/ed.by Saraswati Raju.-New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2011.

316p.

305.422(54) GEN

13274

0002

Agarwal, Smita

The other voices: in search of justice.

p.193-214 IN Privileging women agency in history: work, worship, leisure and pleasure/ed. by I Lakshmi and A Satyanarayana.-New Delhi: Research India Press, 2012.

259p.

305.42 PRI

13539

0003

Agarwal, Sunita

Community narratives as a source of empowerment: Bama's Sangati.

p.105-111 IN Gender Issues: attestations and contestations/ed. by Rajul Bhargava.-Jaipur: Rawat, 2010.

261p.

809.89287 GEN

12737

0004

Agrawal, Anuja

Chaste wives and prostitute sisters: patriarchy and prostitution among the Bedias of India.- New Delhi: Routledge, 2008.

251p.

364.1534 AGR.C

12073

0005

All India Democratic Women's Association

Reinventing Hindutava through the politics of development.- New Delhi: The Association, 2014.

9p.

MP-R ALL.R

0006

All India Democratic Women's Association

The triple burden: some issues of class and caste oppression of women.- New Delhi: The Association, 1999.

62p.-(AIDWA Publication; 6)

MP-R ALL.T

0007

Alladi, Uma

Towards a theoretical proposition for the understanding of caste and race: a pedagogical perspective.  
p.293-306 IN Reconsidered social identification: race, gender, class and caste/ed. by Abdul R Jan  
Mohamed.- New Delhi: Routledge, 2011.

ix, 451p.-Critical Interventions in Theory and Praxis, 2/ed. by Prafulla C Kar.

305.5 REC

13277

0008

Anand, Meena [Ed.]

Dalit women: fear and discrimination.- Delhi: Isha, 2005.

ix, 381p.

305.56 DAL

11191

0009

Ankodia, Hemlata

Crime and violence against dalit women.- Jaipur: Sublime, 2014.

vi, 224p.

305.56 ANK.C

14416

0010

Asari, V Gopalakrishnan

Labour force participation of scheduled caste population in Kerala.

p.274-292 IN Women and depressed caste population in India/ed. by B B Mathur.- Allahabad:  
Chugh, 1994.

xx, 304p.

305.56 WOM

5697

0011

Ashok, B

Question of self identity, gender equality, struggle and justice in Bama's 'Karukku'.

p.17-23 IN Privileging women agency in history: work, worship, leisure and  
pleasure/ed. by I Lakshmi and A Satyanarayana.-New Delhi: Research India Press, 2012. 259p.

305.42 PRI

13539

0012

Ashwini, K P

An explorative exercise: inclusion of dalit women in gender strategies of key international and  
national agencies in India.- New Delhi: s.n., 2013.

31p.

MP-R ASH.E

0013

Audinarayana, N

Recent levels and trends of female age at marriage among scheduled castes population of India/by N  
Audinarayana and B Thiru.

p.188-206 IN Women and depressed caste population in India/ed. by B B Mathur.- Allahabad:  
Chugh, 1994.

xx, 304p.

305.56 WOM

5697

0014

Badri Narayan

Women heroes and dalit assertion in North India: culture, identity and politics.- New Delhi: Sage, 2006.

186p.-(Cultural Subordination and the Dalit Challenge; 5)

305.56 BAD.W

11899

0015

Baghel, Indu

Dalit women's movement in modern India.- New Delhi: Jnanada, 2009.

v, 324p.

305.56 BAG.D

12446

0016

Balakrishnan, Rajiv

Caste and tribe wise female-male ratios in India, 1961-2001: issues emerging from a preliminary analysis of Census data.- New Delhi: Council for Social Development, 2003.

26p.-CDS Working Paper; 005/03.

MP-R COU.B

10795

0017

Bama

Dalit women: problems and prospects.

p.329-336 IN Women and society: a reader in womens studies/ed. by Nirmala Jeyaraj.-Madurai: Lady Doak College. Centre for Information Technology, 2001.

593p.

305.422 WOM

11381

0018

Bama

Harum-scarum saar and other stories.- New Delhi: Women Unlimited, 2006.

105p.

Translated from the original Tamil, Kisumbukkaran, by N.Ravi Shanker

823 BAM.H

11886

0019

Bama

Sangati events.- New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2005.

vii, 126p.

Translated from Tamil by Lakshmi Holmstrom

823 BAM.S

11324

0020

Bandhu, Pranjali

Dalit women's cry for liberation: my rights are rising like the sun, will you deny this sunrise?.

p.108-113 IN Gender and caste/ed. by Anupama Rao.- New Delhi: Kali for Women, 2003.

xi, 377p.- Issues in Contemporary Indian Feminism;1.

305.56 GEN

10934



0021

Banerjee, Paula

Women's autonomy: beyond rights and representations.  
p.49-70 IN The politics of autonomy: Indian experiences/ed. by Ranabir  
Samaddar.-New Delhi: Sage, 2005.

312p.

320 MAH.P

12241

0022

Banerjee, Sneha

Work to school: overcoming barriers to social inclusion study of the RBCs in Jamui, Bihar.- New  
Delhi: United Nations Children;s Fund, 2008.

57p.-(Knowledge Community on Children in India(KCC) 2008-05)

MP-R UNLB

0023

Bhadra, Mita

Status of scheduled caste women: a case study of Rajbansis of West Bengal: project report.-  
Darjeeling: University of North Bengal, 1998.

385p.

305.56(5414) BHA.S

13180

0024

Bhagwat, Vidyut

Dalit women: issues and perspectives - some critical reflections.

p.1-7 IN Dalit women in India: issues and perspectives/ed. by P G Jogdand.- New Delhi: Gyan, 1995.  
xiv, 239p.

305.56 DAL

6391

0025

Bhai, P Nirmala

Harijan women in independent India.- New Delhi: B.R., 1986.

269p.

305.56 BHA.H

3037

0026

Bharati, Vizia

Hindu epics: portrayal of dalit women.

p.93-104 IN Dalit women in India: issues and perspectives/ed. by P G Jogdand.- New Delhi: Gyan,  
1995.

xiv, 239p.

305.56 DAL

6391

0027

Bhat, K S [Eds.]

Empowerment of SCs, STs and women in panchayati raj institutions/ed. by K S Bhat and R Venkata  
Ravi.- New Delhi: Kaushik, 2012.

x,350p.

National Seminar on Panchayati Raj Institutions and the Empowerment of Socially Disadvantaged  
Groups, Organised by the Council for Social Development, Hyderabad, March 25-26, 2009

352.00722(5484) EMP

13512

0028

Bhattacharjya, Manjima

The night before the elections/ Kenchamma.

p.127-145 IN Sarpanch Sahib: changing the face of India/ed. by Manjima Bhattacharjya.-New Delhi: HarperCollins, 2009.

152p.

352.00722 HUN.S

12875

0029

Bhattacharya, A

The scheduled caste population of India-a reconsideration.

p.1-25 IN Women and depressed caste population in India/ed. by B B Mathur.- Allahabad: Chugh, 1994.

xx, 304p.

305.56 WOM

5697

0030

Bhave, Pushpa

Representation of the family in Marathi autobiography written by dalit women.

p.164-173 IN The Indian family in transition: reading literary and cultural texts/ed. by Sanjukta Dasgupta and Malashri Lal.-New Delhi: Sage, 2007.

380p.

306.85 IND

12215

0031

Bhave, Sumitra

Pan on fire: eight dalit women tell their stories.

p.114-128 IN Gender and caste/ed. by Anupama Rao.- New Delhi: Kali for Women, 2003.

xi, 377p.- Issues in Contemporary Indian Feminism;1.

305.56 GEN

10934

0032

Bhave, Sumitra

Pan on fire: eight dalit women tell their stories.- New Delhi: Indian Social Institute, 1988.

xlvii, 195p.- Streevani "Voice of Women".

Translated by Gauri Deshpande

305.56 BHA.P

3401

0033

Biswas, Samar Kumar

A socio economic study on displaced Rajbansis/by Samar Kumar Biswas and Somnath Bhattacharjee

p.231-251 IN Demography, economic inequality, women and other essays/ed. by V B Jugale.-New Delhi: Serials, 2008.

x, 456p.

304.6 DEM

12214

0034

Brueck, Laura

At the intersection of gender and caste: rescripting rape in Dalit feminist narratives.

p.224-243 IN South Asian feminisms/ed. by Ania Loomba and Ritty A Lukose.-New Delhi: Zubaan, 2012.

- 422p.  
305.422(54) SOU 13693
- 0035  
Burke, Rupalee  
Literary corss-dressing portrayal of women in Gujarati dalit short stories by male writers.  
p.218-229 IN Re-defining feminisms/ed. by Ranjana Harish and V Bharathi Harishankar.-Jaipur:  
Rawat, 2008.  
278p.  
305.422 RED 12388
- 0036  
Burnard Nadesan, Fatima  
Dalit women's movement in Tamil Nadu.  
p.55-78 IN Women in India: contemporary concerns/ed. by U Kalpagam.-New Delhi: Gyan, 2012.  
232p.  
305.425 WOM.M 13337
- 0037  
Chakravarti, Uma  
Mediated narratives: dalit women in miscellaneous writings.  
p.251-288 IN Re-searching Indian women/ed. by Vijaya Ramaswamy.-New Delhi: Manohar, 2003.  
380p.  
305.422 RES 10869
- 0038  
Chakravarty, Radha  
Visionary cartography: imaginary maps by Mahasweta Devi.  
p.75-88 IN Signifying the self: women and literature/ed. by Malashri Lal, Shormishtha Panja and  
Sumanyu Satpathy.- New Delhi: McMillan, 2004.  
279p.  
809.89287 SIG 11317
- 0039  
Chalawadi M C  
Dalit women in panchayati raj system/by Chalawadi M C and Somashekarappa C A.- New Delhi:  
Prateeksha, 2014.  
viii, 246p.  
352.00722(5487) CHA.D 14438
- 0040  
Challapalli Swaroopa Rani  
Dalit women's writing in Telugu.  
Paper 7 IN National Seminar on the Early Years in Indian Independence: Women's Perspectives in  
Baroda(1997: Baroda). Organised by Indian Association for Womens Studies and Centre for Womens  
Development Studies, New Delhi, August 9-11, 1997.  
CD-629.1
- 0041  
Chanana, Karuna  
Interrogating women's education:bounded visions,expanding horizons.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2001.

- p.287-332.  
376 CHA.I 10126
- 0042  
Chandna, R C  
Distributional pattern of scheduled caste population in India.  
p.44-64 IN Women and depressed caste population in India/ed. by B B Mathur.- Allahabad: Chugh, 1994.  
xx, 304p.  
305.56 WOM 5697
- 0043  
Chaudhary, Akansha  
Advantages of re-marriage in dalit castes/by Akansha Chaudhary and Neelma Kunwar.- Delhi: Discovery, 2011.  
106p.  
305.56(542) CHA.A 13242
- 0044  
Chaurasia, B P  
The socio-ritual and economic status of the scheduled caste women in Ganga-Ghaghra Doab East.  
p.136-147 IN Womens status in India: policies and programmes/ed. by B P Chaurasia.-Allahabad: Chugh, 1992.  
362p.  
305.42 WOM 5198
- 0045  
Chaurasia, R A  
Atrocities on scheduled castes: a spatio-casual analysis.  
p.293-304 IN Women and depressed caste population in India/ed. by B B Mathur.- Allahabad: Chugh, 1994.  
xx, 304p.  
305.56 WOM 5697
- 0046  
Chellajothi, D Laura Dameris  
Contestation of intra-structural power shifts in the categories of race and caste/class in Maya Angelou and Bama.  
p.281-292 IN Reconsidered social identification: race, gender, class and caste/ed. by Abdul R Jan Mahamed.- New Delhi: Routledge, 2011.  
ix, 451p.-Critical Interventions in Theory and Paraxis, 2.  
305.5 REC 13277
- 0047  
Chitnis, Suma  
Educational scheduled caste girls.  
Paper 6 IN National Conference on Womens Studies: Equal Opportunity in Education and Womens Studies(1981: Bombay). Organised by SNTD Women's University, Kanpur University. Womens Studies Centre and Centre for Womens Development Studies, April 20-24, 1981.  
CD-13

0048

Choudhary, Satinath

Reservation for women and SC/ST in elections.- New Delhi: Indian Social Institute, 2007.  
38p.

MP-R IND.C

11923

0049

Choudhuri, M K

Scheduled tribe females of West Bengal: socio-economic levels.

p.65-78 IN Tribal women and development/ed. by J P Singh, N N Vyas and R S Mann.-Jaipur:  
Rawat, 1988.

310p.

307.7 TRI

3395

0050

Conference on Dalits, Marginalised and Tenth Five Yea Plan (2002-2007): Scheduled  
Castes, Scheduled Tribes Women and Children in 10th Five Year Plan (2002: New Delhi)  
Papers.

Organised by National Conference of Dalit Organisation in Association with Social  
Development Foundation and CADAM, December 16-17, 2002

CD-705.4

0051

Conference on Women in People's Movement Against Neo-Liberal Globalisation (2006:  
Chhattisgarh)

Report.

28p.

Organised by National Alliance of People's Movement and CAVOW, Chhattisgarh,  
March 1-2, 2006

CD-748.5a

0052

Convention on Dalit Women's Rights Against Untouchability and Oppression (1998:  
New Delhi)

Report.

Organised by All India Democratic Women's Association, New Delhi, December 20, 1998

CD-648

0053

Damor, Nutan

The sharp edge of the blunt weapon: the human rights violation of dalit and tribal women.

p.76-84 IN Shakti: multidisciplinary perspectives on women's empowerment in India/ed. by Ranjana  
Harish and V Bharathi Harishankar.-Jaipur: Rawat, 2003.

327p.

305.425 SHA

10760

0054

Dara, Krishna Swamy

Demystifying democracy in the dalit-bahujan, Adivasi, and feminist discourses.

v.3, p.186-229 IN Political science: Indian political thought/ed. by Pradip Kumar Datta and Sanjay  
Palshikar.- New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2013.

v.3, xxxvii, 276p.-(ICSSR Research Surveys and Explorations)  
300 IND.P 14160

0055

Das, K K L

Typology of scheduled caste population growth in Bihar.  
p.26-43 IN Women and depressed caste population in India/ed. by B B Mathur.- Allahabad: Chugh,  
1994.  
xx, 304p.  
305.56 WOM 5697

0056

Deb, Debasmita

Dalit literature in Bengal.  
p.20-34 IN Plundering popular culture/ed. by Sharmila Rege...et.al.- Pune: University of Pune.  
Krantijyoti Savitribai Phule Womens Studies Centre, 2010.  
xxiii, 252p.- Gender Studies: Student Project; 3.  
305.422 UNI.F 14014

0057

den Uly, Marion

Invisible barriers: gender, caste and kinship in Southern Indian village.- Utrecht: International Books,  
1995.  
309p.  
305.481(5483) ULY.V 6820

0058

Deshpande, Ashwini

Entrepreneurship or survival? Caste and gender of small business in India /by Ashwini Deshpande  
and Smriti Sharma.- New Delhi: University of Delhi. Delhi School of Economics. Department of  
Economics. Centre for Development Economics, 2013.  
40p.-(Working Paper; 228)  
MP-R UNI.D

0059

Devika, J

New lamps for old? Gender paradoxes of political decentralization in Kerala /by J Devika and Binitha  
V Thampi.- New Delhi: Zubaan, 2012.  
lii, 235p.  
323.34(5483) DEV.N 13467

0060

Dhaka, Sunita

Behind the veil: dalit women in panchayati raj/by Sunita Dhaka and Rajvir R Dhaka.- Delhi:  
Abhijeet, 2005.  
xv, 327p.  
352.00722(54558) DHA.B 13853

0061

Dietrich, Gabriele

Dalit movements and women's movements.

- p.57-79 IN Gender and caste/ed. by Anupama Rao.- New Delhi: Kali for Women, 2003.  
xi, 377p.- Issues in Contemporary Indian Feminism;1.  
305.56 GEN 10934
- 0062  
Dolas, Avinash  
Dalit women and the women's movement in India.  
p.115-121 IN Dalit women in India: issues and perspectives/ed. by P G Jogdand.- New Delhi: Gyan, 1995.  
xiv, 239p.  
305.56 DAL 6391
- 0063  
Dua, Veena  
A women's encounter with Arya Samaj and untouchables: a slum in Jalandur  
p.115-126 IN The fieldworker and the field: problems and challenges in sociological investigation/ed. by M N Srinivas, A M Shah and E A Ramaswamy.-Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1979.  
288p.  
301.072 SRI.F 80
- 0064  
Duggal, Janak  
Education of girls: focus on scheduled caste females in selected states of India (a situational analysis).  
Paper 25 IN National Workshop on Education of SC/ST Girls: The Perspective for 1990's(1990: New Delhi). Organised by National Council of Educational Research and Training. Department of Women's Studies, New Delhi, March 26-28, 1990.  
CD-295
- 0065  
Dutt, Krishna  
Womens work and employment belonging to special categories (SC and ST).  
p.87-109 IN Tyranny of the household: investigative essays on women's work/ed. by Devaki Jain and Nirmala Banerjee.- New Delhi: Shakti, 1985.  
xx, 278p.- Women in Poverty.  
331.42(54) TYR 2548
- 0066  
Dzuvichu, Rosemary  
Development and women: the discourse in Nagaland.  
p.81-93 IN Social exclusion and adverse inclusion: development and deprivation of Adivasis in India/ed. by Dev Nathan and Virginius Xaxa.-New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2012.  
335p.  
307.7 SOC 13562
- 0067  
Epp, Linda J  
Dalit struggle, nude worship and the Chandragutti incident.  
p.395-427 IN Sociology of gender: the challenge of feminist sociological knowledge/ed. by Sharmila Rege.-New Delhi: Sage, 2003.  
447p.  
305.425 IND.S 0714

0068

Fighting for the rights of dalit women.

Paper 4 IN National Conference on All India Democratic Women's Association (5th: 1998: Bangalore). Organised by All India Democratic Womens Association, New Delhi, June 11-14, 1998. CD-641

0069

Franco, Fernando

Marriage, sexuality and motherhood/by Fernando Franco, Jyotsna Macwan and Suguna Ramanathan. p.141-174 IN Sexualities/ed. by Nivedita Menon.-New Delhi: Women Unlimited, 2007.

333p.

306.7 SEX

1974

0070

Franco, Fernando [Eds.]

The silken swing: the cultural universe of dalit women/ed. by Fernando Franco, Jyotsna Macwan and Suguna Ramanathan.- Calcutta: Stree, 2000.

xiv, 330p.

305.56 SIL

9161

0071

Gaikwad, Abhinaya

Dalit women's participation in India's freedom struggle.

p.282-294 IN Women in India's freedom struggle/ed. by Nawaz B Mody.- New Delhi: Allied, 2000. 428p.

305.421 WOM

9570

0072

Gaikwad, Jaideo

The dalit women's dual fight: fight for caste eradication and fight for women's liberation.

p.201-205 IN Dalit women in India: issues and perspectives/ed. by P G Jogdand.- New Delhi: Gyan, 1995.

xiv, 239p.

305.56 DAL

6391

0073

Gayathri Devi, K G

Female enterprise and male employment: thigala holeyas of Akkahalli.

p.133-153 IN Challenging untouchability: dalit initiative and experience from Karnataka/ed. by Simon R Charsley and G K Karanth.- New Delhi: Sage, 1998.

323p.- Cultural Subordination and the Dalit Challenge, Vol.1.

305.56(5487) CHA

8256

0074

Geetha, V

Dalit feminism: where life-worlds and histories meet.

p.243-258 IN Women contesting culture: changing frames of gender politics in India/ed. by Kavita Panjabi and Paromita Chakravarti.-Kolkata: Stree, 2012.

lxxvi, 381p.

305.422 JAD.W

13710



0075

Ghosh, Arun Kumar

The gender gap in literacy and education among the scheduled tribes in Jharkhand and West Bengal.-  
New Delhi: Council for Social Development, 2003.

24p.-(CDS Working Paper; 004/03)

MP-R COU.G

0798

0076

Ginwalla, Persis

Dalit women as receivers and modifiers of discourse/by Persis Ginwalla and Suguna Ramanathan.

p.36-62 IN The emerging dalit identity: the re-assertion of the subalterns/ed.by Walter Fernandes.-  
New Delhi:Indian Social Institute, 1996.

280p.

305.56 EME

7899

0077

Gorhe, Neelam

Social development and dalit women.

p.146-156 IN Dalit women in India: issues and perspectives/ed. by P G Jogdand.- New Delhi: Gyan,  
1995.

xiv, 239p.

305.56 DAL

6391

0078

Gray, Nathan

Working Women's Forum hope for India's lowest caste.

p.151-152 IN Structuring a movement and spreading it on: history and growth of the Working  
Women's Forum (India) 1978-2003/ed. by Jaya Arunachalam and Brunhild Landwehr.-Frankfurt:  
IKO-Verlag fur Interkulturelle Kommunikation, 2003.

195p.

305.424(5482) IKO.S

11044

0079

Grey, Mary C

A cry for dignity: religion, violence and the struggle of dalit women in India.- London:

Equinox, 2010.

viii, 162p.

305.56 GRE.C

13006

0080

Grover, Shalini

Looking inside marriage: lived experiences, notions of love and kinship support amongst working  
women in New Delhi.- Delhi: Institute of Economic Growth, 2007.

35p.-(Working Paper; E/285/2007)

MP-R INS.G

12174

0081

Grover, Shalini

Marriage, love, caste and kinship support: lived experiences of the urban poor in India.- New Delhi:  
Social Science Press, 2011.

xxiii, 231p.  
306.8(5456) GRO.M 13069

0082

Gupta, Amit Kumar

Promoting gender equality in employment: a study of two blocks of Purulia district in West Bengal.  
Paper 6 IN National Seminar on Indian Society at Turn of the Century: Perspective from the Below  
(1999: New Delhi). Organised by Centre for Study of Social Systems, Jawaharlal Nehru University.  
March 25-27, 1999.  
CD-653

0083

Gupta, Charu

Archives and sexuality: vignettes from colonial North India.  
p.317-342 IN Gendering colonial India: reforms, print, caste and communalism/ed. by Charu Gupta.-  
Hyderabad: Orient BlackSwan, 2012.  
viii, 394p.  
305.421 GEN 13504

0084

Gupta, Charu

Feminine, criminal, or manly? Imaging dalit masculinities in colonial North India.  
p.234-272 IN Caste in modern India/ed. by Sumit Sarkar and Tanika Sarkar.-Ranikhet: Permanent  
Black, 2014.  
v.2: 411p.  
305.5 CAS 14381

0085

Gupta, Robin

From the green hills or Purola to the brothels of Delhi and Meerut: a study of the immoral trafficking  
in women from the Purola block of Uttarkashi district (U.P.).-s.n.: s.l., n.d.  
22p.  
MP-R GUP.F

0086

Guru, Gopal

Dalit women talk differently.  
p.80-85 IN Gender and caste/ed. by Anupama Rao.- New Delhi: Kali for Women, 2003.  
xi, 377p.- Issues in Contemporary Indian Feminism;1.  
305.56 GEN 10934

0087

Guru, Gopal

Understanding the dalit feminist identity.  
p.82-93 IN Women of India: colonial and post-colonial periods/ed. by Bharati Ray.-New Delhi: Sage,  
2005.  
xlix, 622p.  
305.421 CEN.W 11368

0088

Haider, Saraswati

Untouchable women and religion in a squatter settlement.

p.126-203 IN Women human rights religion and violence/ed. by Reicha Tanwar.- Kurukshetra: Nirmal, 1998.

241p.

342.085 WOM

8365

0089

Hanuman Prasad

Population geography of scheduled castes: a case study of Azamgarh district.

p.92-142 IN Women and depressed caste population in India/ed. by B B Mathur.- Allahabad: Chugh, 1994.

xx, 304p.

305.56 WOM

5697

0090

Harinath, Silveru

Dalit women and dropout rates in collegiate education: a study of the Warangal district of Andhra Pradesh.- New Castle: Cambridge Scholars, 2013.

xi,90p.

378(5484) HAR.D

14461

0091

Hiltebeitel, Alf

Draupadi among rajputs, Muslims and dalits.- New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2001.

560p.

294.592 HIL.D

9991

0092

Hooja, S L

Dowry system in India: a case study.- Delhi: Asia,1969.

p.30-88.

392.5 HOO.D

390

0093

Ilaiyah, Kancha

Of land and dalit women.

p.325-336 IN Gender and caste/ed. by Anupama Rao.- New Delhi: Kali for Women, 2003.

xi, 377p.- Issues in Contemporary Indian Feminism;1.

305.56 GEN

10934

0094

India. Planning Commission

Working Group Report of the Development of Education of SC/ST/ Minorities/Girls and other Disadvantaged Groups for 11th Five Year Plan (2007-2012).- New Delhi: The Commission, 2007.

52p.

305.425 R IND.W

0095

International Workshop on Women's Studies (1989: Trivandrum)

Report and Papers.

Sponsored by Indian Council of Social Science Research. Organised by Institute of Management in Government, April 26-29, 1989

CD-200

0096

Irudayam, Aloysuis

Dalit women speak out: violence against women in India/by Aloysuis Irudayam, Jaishree P Mangubhai and Joel G Lee.- New Delhi: National Campaign on Dalit Human Rights, 2006.

2 vols.

Contents: V.1: Study report.xx,604 p.; V.2: Case narratives (detailed).

xx, 304 p.

305.56 NAT.I

11950-11951, 13330

0097

Jadhav, A S

Dalit among dalits: scheduled caste and scheduled tribe women.

p.175-187 IN Dalit women in India: issues and perspectives/ed. by P G Jogdand.- New Delhi: Gyan, 1995.

xiv, 239p.

305.56 DAL

6391

0098

Jadhav, Ujwala

Dalit women: issues and redressal.

p.169-174 IN Dalit women in India: issues and perspectives/ed. by P G Jogdand.- New Delhi: Gyan, 1995.

xiv, 239p.

305.56 DAL

6391

0099

Jain, P C

Trends of change in scheduled caste women in an urban setting/by P C Jain and Shashi Jain .

p.128-138 IN Gender and society in India/ed. by R Indira and Deepak Kumar Behera.- New Delhi: Manak, 1999.

v.1, 316p.

305.42 GEN

8893

0100

Jain, P C [Ed.]

Scheduled caste women/ed. by P C Jain, Shashi Jain and Sudha Bhatnagar.- Jaipur: Rawat, 1997.

viii, 268p.

305.56 SCH

7699

0101

Jana, M M

Scheduled castes and their economic activities in Darjeeling district of West Bengal.

p.222-256 IN Women and depressed caste population in India/ed. by B B Mathur.- Allahabad: Chugh, 1994.

- xx, 304p.  
305.56 WOM 5697
- 0102  
Jena, B  
A contrastive study on status of women, contraception and fertility in two districts of Orissa/by B Jena and R N Pati.- Bhubaneshwar: Council for Tribal and Rural Development, 1995.  
iii, 74p.  
304.632(5413) JEN.C 13172
- 0103  
Jhamb, Bhumiika [Ed.]  
Budgeting for the marginalised.- Pune: National Centre for Advocacy Studies, 2007.  
44p.  
MP-R NAT.B 12247
- 0104  
Jogdand, P G  
Problems of Hindu women.  
p.332-338 IN Ambedkar in retrospect: essays on economics, politics and society/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Aryama.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2007.  
vii, 360p.  
303.44 IND.A 12947
- 0105  
Jogdand, P G [Ed.]  
Dalit women in India: issues and perspectives.- New Delhi: Gyan, 1995.  
xiv, 239p.  
305.56 DAL 6391
- 0106  
John, Achamma  
Dalit women's socio-economic status: a study.  
p.175-186 IN Confronting violence against women: emerging Kerala's development experience/ed. by Vineetha Menon and K N Nair.-Delhi: Daanish, 2008.  
x, 306p.- Studies in Local-Level Development-8.  
364.153(5483) CEN.C 12317
- 0107  
John, Mary E  
Dalit women in western ethnography: a review of Siva and her sisters.  
p. 218-222 IN Gender and caste/ed. by Anupama Rao.- New Delhi: Kali for Women, 2003. xi, 377p.-  
Issues in Contemporary Indian Feminism;1.  
305.56 GEN 10934
- 0108  
Jondhale, Surendra  
Theoretical underpinning of emancipation of dalit women.  
p.105-114 IN Dalit women in India: issues and perspectives/ed. by P G Jogdand.- New Delhi: Gyan, 1995.  
xiv, 239p.  
305.56 DAL 6391

0109

Judge, Paramjit S

The Punjabi scheduled castes in England.

p.228-252 IN Development, gender and diaspora: context of globalisation/ed. by Paramjit S Judge...et. el.-Jaipur: Rawat, 2003.

x,302p.

305.425 NOR.D

10919

0110

Judge, Paramjit S

Scheduled caste women in work force in rural Punjab.- Surat: Centre for Social Studies, 1990.

41p.-(Occasional Paper; 9)

MP-R CEN.J

5772

0111

Kamble, Baby

The prisons we broke.- Chennai: Orient Longman, 2008.

xi, 178p.

Translated in English from the Marathi original 'Jina Amucha' by Maya Pandit

920.72 KAM.P

12275

0112

Kamble, Saroj

Tribal and nomad women and unique subjugation of Indian woman.

p.218-223 IN Dalit women in India: issues and perspectives/ed. by P G Jogdand.- New Delhi: Gyan, 1995.

xiv, 239p.

305.56 DAL

6391

0113

Kamble, Vibhawari

Nature and forms of violence against dalit women.- New Delhi: s.n., 2013.

27p.

MP-R KAM.N

0114

Kananaikil, Jose

Dalit women and social change: reflections from a micro-experience.

p.27-37 IN Women in India: equality, social justice and development/ed. by Leelamma Devasia and V V Devasia.-New Delhi: Indian Social Institute, 1990.

xviii, 193p.

305.42 WOM

4377

0115

Kannabiran, Kalpana

A cartography of resistance: the National Federation of Dalit Women.

p.185-206 IN Handbook of gender/ed.by Raka Ray.-New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2012.

xv, 573p.

305.422 HAN

13329

0116

Kannabiran, Kalpana

Caste and gender: understanding dynamics of power and violence/by Kalpana Kannabiran and Vasanth Kannabiran.

p.284-293 IN Life as a dalit: views from the bottom on caste in India/ed. by Subhadra Mitra Channa and Joan P Mencher.- New Delhi: Sage, 2013.

xl, 438p.

305.56 LIF

14307

0117

Kannabiran, Kalpana

Caste, the academy and dalit women.

p.160-163 IN Caste, race and discrimination: discourses in international context/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Umakant.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2004.

xxxv, 341p.

World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance, 2001, Durban

305.56 IND.C

12944

0118

Kapadia, Karin

Dancing the goddess: possession and caste.

p.189-200 IN Life as a dalit: views from the bottom on caste in India/ed. by Subhadra Mitra Channa and Joan P Mencher.- New Delhi: Sage, 2013.

xl, 438p.

305.56 LIF

14307

0119

Kapadia, Karin

Siva and her sisters: gender, caste and class in rural South India.- Boulder: Westview, 1995.

xiv, 269p.-(Studies in the Ethnographic Imagination)

305.56 KAP.S

6600

0120

Karlekar, Malavika

Balmiki women in India.- New Delhi: Indian Council of Social Science Research. Programme of Women's Studies, n.d.

130p.

MP-R IND.K

0121

Karlekar, Malavika

Poverty and women's work; a study of sweeper women in Delhi.- New Delhi: Vikas, 1982.

vi, 158p.

339.46 KAR.P

339

0122

Karlekar, Malavika

Sweepers.

p.78-99 IN Women and work in India: continuity and change/ed. by Joyce Lebra, Joy Paulson and Jana Everett.- New Delhi: Promilla, 1984.

xi, 310p.

331.4 WOM

2481

0123

Kavita

The gang rape of Bhanwari: response of state WDP and women's groups-some reflections/by Kavita, Nirja and Shubita.

Paper 77 IN National Conference on Women's Studies: The Dynamics of the New Economic Policy-Implications for Women(6th:1993:Mysore). Organised by Indian Association for Women's Studies, May 31-June 3, 1993.

CD-531

0124

Kelkar, Govind

Climate change: vulnerability and women's agency in Adivasi society.

p.208-236 IN Social exclusion and adverse inclusion: development and deprivation of Adivasis in India/ed. by Dev Nathan and Virginius Xaxa.-New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2012.

335p.

307.7 SOC

13562

0125

Kesharshivam, B

The whole truth and nothing but the truth: a dalit's life.- Kolkata: Samya, 2008.

xxxii, 307p.

Translated from the Gujarati by Gita Chaudhuri

920.71 KES.W

12656

0126

Kosambi, Meera

Rape as retaliation: Bhanwari.

p.127-145 IN Women's oppression in the public gaze: an analysis of newspaper coverage, state action and activist response/ed. by Meera Kosambi.- Bombay: SNDT Women's University. Research Centre for Women's University, 1994.

vi, 178p.- RCWS Gender Series: Gender and Violence; 1/ed. by Meera Kosambi.

MP-R SND.W

0127

Kotwal, Asha

People at the margins-whose budget? Whose rights:towards inclusive budgeting for dalit women/by Asha Kotwal and Binish Nafees.- New Delhi: UN Women, 2014.

29p.

MP-R UNI.P

0128

Krishna, Sangeeta

Women vendors: a study of Varanasi.- Varanasi: Banaras Hindu University. Centre for Women's Studies and Development, 2001.

45p.

MP-R BAN.K



0129

Krishnaiah, M. Kalpana

Scheduled caste women (with case study on social inclusion of scheduled caste women).- New Delhi: Arise, 2013.

267p.

305.56(5484) KRIS

14068

0130

Kumar, K

Scheduled caste population in Uttar Pradesh-a case of socially deprived group/by K Kumar and R C S Taragi.

p.75-91 IN Women and depressed caste population in India/ed. by B B Mathur.- Allahabad: Chugh, 1994.

xx, 304p.

305.56 WOM

5697

0131

Kundu, Bijan Kumar

Socio-economic, educational and political status of Bodo women in the Brahmaputra Valley of Assam.

p.171-184 IN Women and changing power structure in North-East India/ed. by Ashok Kumar Ray and Rajendra Prasad Athparia.- New Delhi: Om, 2006.

256p.

305.425(541) WOM

11404

0132

Lakshmi, I [Eds.]

Privileging women agency in history: work, worship, leisure and pleasure/ed. by I Lakshmi and A Satyanarayana.- New Delhi: Research India Press, 2012.

259p.

305.42 PRI

13539

0133

Lal, Malashri [Eds.]

Signifying the self: women and literature/ed. by Malashri Lal, Shormishtha Panja and Sumanyu Satpathy.- New Delhi: MacMillan, 2004.

279p.

809.89287 SIG

11317

0134

Lalitha Dhara [Ed.]

Bharat Ratna Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar and women's question.- Mumbai: Dr.Ambedkar College of Commerce and Economics. Women Development Cell, 2010.

87p.

305.42 DRA.B

13525

0135

Lanjewar, Jyoti

Dalit literature and dalit women.

p.188-200 IN Dalit women in India: issues and perspectives/ed. by P G Jogdand.- New Delhi: Gyan, 1995.

xiv, 239p.  
305.56 DAL

6391

0136

Lazar, D

Socio-economic empowerment of scheduled caste women through microfinance in Ramanathapuram District/by D Lazar and M Meganathan.

p.327-337 IN Microfinance and sustainable livelihood promotions in India/ed. by M R Shollapur and Naveen K Shetty.- New Delhi: Excel, 2011.

xxviii, 652p.

332.7 SID.M

13185

0137

Leduc, Brigitte

Agricultural transformations in shifting cultivation areas of North-East India: implications for land management, gender, and institutions/by Brigitte Leduc and Dhrupad Choudhry.

p.237-258 IN Social exclusion and adverse inclusion: development and deprivation of Adivasis in India/ed. by Dev Nathan and Virginius Xaxa.- New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2012.

xxii, 335p.

International Seminar on Adivasis/ST Communities in India: Development and Change. Organised by Institute of Human Development, August 2009.

307.7 SOC

13562

0138

Leela, P

Women and the changing development scenario.

p.53-66 IN Development of weaker sections: essays in honour of Prof. K S Chalam/ed. by Chandu Subba Rao and D Francis.-Jaipur: Rawat, 2000.

238p.

305.56 DEV

9188

0139

Mahale, Prabha

Consecration of daughters: the family survival mechanism among the scheduled castes of Tikota.

Paper 102 IN National Conference on Women's Studies: Rural Women-Poverty Survival and Struggle for Change(4th:1988:Waltair). Organised by Indian Association for Women's Studies, December 28-31, 1988.

CD-165

0140

Mahasweta Devi

Fundamental human rights for the nautch girls of Purulia.- New Delhi: Council for Social Development,2007.

11p.-(2007 Durgabai Deshmukh Memorial Lecture)

MP-R COU.M

0141

Mahila Atyachar Virodhi Jan Andolan

Increasing atrocities on women in Rajasthan: a demand for justice.- Jaipur: The Organisation,1996.

- 47p.  
MP-R MAH.I 7121
- 0142  
Majumdar, Shweta  
Challenging the master frame through dalit organizing in the United States  
p.265-280 IN Living our religions: Hindu and Muslim South Asian American women narrates their experiences/ed. by Anjana Narayan and Bandana Purkayastha.-Sterling: Kumarian, 2009.  
vii, 341p.  
294.542 LIV 12638
- 0143  
Malik, Bela  
Untouchability and dalit women's oppression.  
p. 102-107 IN Gender and caste/ed. by Anupama Rao.- New Delhi: Kali for Women, 2003. xi, 377p.-  
Issues in Contemporary Indian Feminism;1.  
305.56 GEN 10934
- 0144  
Mangalam, B  
Caste and gender interface in Tamil dalit discourse.  
p.109-118 IN Signifying the self: women and literature/ed. by Malashri Lal, Shormishtha Panja and  
Sumanyu Satpathy.- New Delhi: McMillan, 2004.  
279p.  
809.89287 SIG 11317
- 0145  
Mangubhai, Jaishree P  
Human rights as practice: dalit women securing livelihood entitlements in South India.- New Delhi:  
Oxford University Press, 2014.  
xiii, 295p.  
305.42(5482) MAN.H 14337
- 0146  
Manimala  
Women of the killing belt of Bihar.  
p.44-57 IN Indian women myth and reality/ed. by Jasodhara Bagchi.- yderabad: Sangam,  
1995.  
xiii, 192p.  
305.42 IND 6468
- 0147  
Manorama, Ruth  
Dalit women/by Ruth Manorama, Bama and Subhadra Mitra Channa.  
p.255-283 IN Life as a dalit: views from the bottom on caste in India/ed. by Subhadra Mitra Channa  
and Joan P Mencher.- New Delhi: Sage, 2013.  
xl, 438p.  
305.56 LIF 14307

0148

Manorama, Ruth

Dalit women: the downtrodden among the downtrodden.

p.445-452 IN Womens studies in India: a reader/ed. by Mary E John.-New Delhi: Penguin, 2008.

xvi, 657p.

305.422 CEN.W

12358

0149

Manvi, Meera

Girl children reaching for the sky and more: Marathi dalit women's autobiography.

p.105-111 IN The girl child in 20th century Indian literature/ed. by Viney Kirpal.-New Delhi: Sterling, 1992.

xxv, 278p.

305.23 GIR

5196

0150

Mathur, B B

Scheduled caste literacy in Bundelkhand region of Uttar Pradesh.

p.169-187 IN Women and depressed caste population in India/ed. by B B Mathur.- Allahabad: Chugh, 1994.

xx, 304p.

305.56 WOM

5697

0151

Mathur, B B

Sex-ratio of scheduled caste in Bundelkhand, UP.

p.65-74 IN Women and depressed caste population in India/ed. by B B Mathur.- Allahabad: Chugh, 1994.

xx, 304p.

305.56 WOM

5697

0152

Mathur, B B [Ed.]

Women and depressed caste population in India.- Allahabad: Chugh, 1994.

xx,304p.

305.56 WOM

5697

0153

Maurya, Sahab Deen

Occupational status of scheduled caste population in Eastern Uttar Pradesh

p.257-273 IN Women and depressed caste population in India/ed. by B B Mathur.- Allahabad: Chugh, 1994.

xx, 304p.

305.56 WOM

5697

0154

Meshram, Siddharth

Dalit women's empowerment: information needs.

p. 576-582 IN Empowering women through information and knowledge: from oral traditions to ICT.-

- Mumbai: SNTD Women's University, 2003.  
2V.  
305.425 SND.E 10736
- 0155  
Minz, Shashi  
The dalit women: the tribal perspective.  
p.206-217 IN Dalit women in India: issues and perspectives/ed. by P G Jogdand.- New Delhi: Gyan,  
1995.  
xiv, 239p.  
305.56 DAL 6391
- 0156  
Mishra, Bijoya  
Higher education of SC/ST girls in Orissa: a study of participation and attainment.- New Delhi: Gyan,  
2011.  
298p.  
378(5413) MIS.H 13345
- 0157  
Mishra, Bina  
Status paper on the education of SC/ST girls in Bihar: perspective for the 1990s.  
Paper 3 IN National Workshop on Education of SC/ST Girls: The Perspective for 1990's(1990: New  
Delhi). Organised by National Council of Educational Research and Training. Department of  
Women's Studies, New Delhi, March 26-28, 1990.  
CD-295
- 0158  
Mishra, Jayashree  
The girl-child in a scavenging community.- New Delhi: Manak, 2000.  
199p.  
305.23(5413) MIS.G 8961
- 0159  
Mishra, Niharranjan  
Can PESA safeguard the tribal rights? Reflection from Orissa.  
p.274-296 IN Empowerment of SCs, STs and women in panchayati raj institutions/ed. by S Bhat and  
R Venkata Ravi.- New Delhi: Kanishka, 2012.  
x,350p.  
352.00722(5484) EMP 13512
- 0160  
Mishra, R B  
Changing frontier of values: a study of educated scheduled caste girls.  
p.7-20 IN Indian women: challenges and change/ed. by R B Mishra and Chandrapal Singh.- New  
Delhi: Commonwealth, 1992.  
xii, 254p.  
305.425 IND 4997

0161

Mittal, Mukta

Dalit women in India: survival and current dilemma.- New Delhi: Arise, 2010.  
vi, 264p.

305.56 MIT.D

12770

0162

Mohamed, Abdul R Jan [Ed.]

Reconsidered social identification: race, gender, class and caste.- New Delhi: Routledge,  
2011.

ix, 451p.- (Critical Interventions in Theory and Praxis, 2 /ed. by Prafulla C. Kar)

305.5 REC

13277

0163

Mohan, Swadesh

Some reflections of psycho-social development of SC/ST girls.

p.142-152 IN Dalit women in India: issues and perspectives/ed. by P G Jogdand.- New Delhi: Gyan,  
1995.

xiv, 239p.

376 EDU

7975

0164

Moon, Meenakshi

We made history, too: women in the early untouchable liberation movement/by Meenakshi Moon and  
Urmila Pawar.

p. 48-56 IN Gender and caste/ed. by Anupama Rao.- New Delhi: Kali for Women, 2003.

xi, 377p.- Issues in Contemporary Indian Feminism;1.

305.56 GEN

10934

0165

Nag, P

Scheduled caste population in Indian agriculture/by P Nag and J A Siddiqui

p.207-221 IN Women and depressed caste population in India/ed. by B B Mathur.- Allahabad:  
Chugh, 1994.

xx, 304p.

305.56 WOM

5697

0166

Namala, Annie

Dalit women: the conflict and the dilemma.

p.458-466 IN Womens studies in India: a reader/ed. by Mary E John.-New Delhi: Penguin, 2008.

xvi, 657p.

305.422 CEN.W

2358

0167

Narasimhan, Sakuntala

Empowering women: an alternative strategy from rural India.- New Delhi: Sage, 1999.

236p.

305.481 NAR.E

8727

0168

The National Commission Acts containing The National Commission for Women Act, 1990; The National Commission for Minorities Act, 1992; The National Commission for Backward Classes Act, 1993; The National Commission for Safai Karamcharis Act, 1993; Relevant Portion of the Constitution of India Providing for National Commission for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes: Bare Act with short notes.- New Delhi: Universal Law, 2002.

31p.

MP-R ACT.N

10425

0169

National Commission for Women

Report on development of health facilities among women belonging to scheduled tribe communities.- New Delhi: The Commission, 1996.

37p.

MP-R NAT.R

7116

0170

National Commission for Women

Women of weaker section with particular focus on the socio-economic development of scheduled caste women: report.- New Delhi: The Commission, 1996.

36p.

MP-R NAT.W

7117

0171

National Conference on Towards Gender Equality in India: Reflections on Tribal and Dalit Women (2009: Lucknow)

Report/ed. by Sukant K. Chaudhury and Sameera Maiti.- Lucknow: EFCS, 2009.

98p.

Organised by Ethnographic and Folk Culture Society, February 27 - March 1, 2009

CD-764

0172

National Conference on Violence Against Dalit Women (2006: New Delhi) Delhi Declaration.

10p.

Organised by National Campaign on Dalit Human Rights and National Federation of Dalit Women, New Delhi, March 7-8, 2006

CD-748.7

0173

National Council of Educational Research and Training. Department of Women's Studies Background paper on Kasturba Gandhi Balika Vidyalaya: a visionary initiative.- New Delhi: The Council, 2008.

10p.

Held on August 11-12, 2008

MP-R NAT.B

0174

National Tribunal of Violence Against Women in India (2013: New Delhi)

Report.

Organised by All India Dalit Mahila Adhikar Manch, September 30-October 1, 2013

CD-792.1

0175

Ojha, Gana Pati

Evaluation of UN Women fund for gender equality economic and political empowerment catalytic grant programme: "dalit women's livelihoods accountability initiative" India - final report.- New Delhi: UN Women Fund for Gender Equality, 2012.

83p.

305.56 UNI.O

0176

Omvedt, Gail

Dalit women and communalism.

p.135-145 IN Dalit women in India: issues and perspectives/ed. by P G Jogdand.- New Delhi: Gyan, 1995.

xiv, 239p.

305.56 DAL

6391

0177

Omvedt, Gail

The downtrodden among the downtrodden: an interview with a dalit agricultural labourer.

p.310-324 IN Gender and caste/ed. by Anupama Rao.- New Delhi: Kali for Women, 2003.

xi, 377p.- Issues in Contemporary Indian Feminism;1.

305.56 GEN

10934

0178

Omvedt, Gail

Peasants, dalits and women: democracy and India's new social movements.

p.223-242 IN Dalit women in India: issues and perspectives/ed. by P G Jogdand.- New Delhi: Gyan, 1995.

xiv, 239p.

323(1724) PEO

7956

0179

Pai, Sudha

From dalit to savarna: search for a new social constituency by the BSP in Uttar Pradesh.

Paper 9 IN National Seminar on Identity, Formation, Nationhood and Women(2005: New

Delhi). Organised by Centre for Women's Development Studies, New Delhi, September 15-17, 2005.

CD-743

0180

Pal, Sampat

Warrior in a pink saree: the inside story of the Gulabi Gang as told to Anne Berthod.- New Delhi: Zubaan, 2012.

xiii, 206p.

920.72 PAL.W

14077

0181

Palanithurai, G

Process and performance of gram panchayat women and dalit presidents.- New Delhi: Concept, 2005.

x, 382p.

352.00722(5482) PAL.P

11409



0182

Pallath, J J

Theyyam myth: an embodiment of protest.

p.306-339 IN Life as a dalit: views from the bottom on caste in India/ed. by Subhadra Mitra Channa and Joan P Mencher.- New Delhi: Sage, 2013.

xl, 438p.

305.56 LIF

14307

0183

Paniker, Ayyappa

The girl in Balamani Amma's "at the pond".

p.99-104 IN The girl child in 20th century Indian literature/ed. by Viney Kirpal.- New Delhi: Sterling, 1992.

xxv, 278p.

305.23 GIR

5196

0184

Paranjpe, Sandhya

Issues on education of scheduled tribe girls.

Paper 21 IN National Workshop on Education of SC/ST Girls: The Perspective for 1990's(1990: New Delhi). Organised by National Council of Educational Research and Training. Department of Women's Studies, New Delhi, March 26-28, 1990.

CD-295

0185

Pardeshi, Pratima

Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar and the question of women's liberation in India/by Pratima

Pardeshi and Sharmila Rege .- Pune: University of Pune. Department of Women's Studies. Women's Studies Centre, 1998.

82p.

MP-R UNLP

8354

0186

Pardeshi, Pratima

The Hindu Code Bill for the liberation of women.

p.346-362 IN Gender and caste/ed. by Anupama Rao.- New Delhi: Kali for Women, 2003.

xi, 377p.- Issues in Contemporary Indian Feminism;1.

305.56 GEN

10934

0187

Patil, R B

Women empowerment in panchayati raj institutions in Maharashtra.

p.257-273 IN Empowerment of SCs, STs and women in panchayati raj institutions/ed. by K S Bhat and R Venkata Ravi.- New Delhi: Kanishka, 2012.

x, 350p.

352.00722(5484) EMP

13512

0188

Patil, Smita

Transcending orbits of dalit women's minor literature.

- p.142-155 IN Dalit assertion in society,literature and history/ed. by Imtiaz Ahmed and Shashi Bhushan Upadhyay.-Hyderabad: Orient BlackSwan, 2010.  
viii, 320p.  
305.56 DAL 13848
- 0189  
Patnaik, Pratyusna  
Political participation and empowerment of women: case of elected representatives in the democratic local governments of Orissa.  
p.297-313 IN Empowerment of SCs,STs and women in panchayati raj institutions/ed. by K S Bhat and R Venkata Ravi.- New Delhi: Kanishka, 2012.  
x, 350p.  
352.00722(5484) EMP 13512
- 0190  
Pawade, Kumud  
The life of a dalit women.  
p.157-168 IN Dalit women in India: issues and perspectives/ed. by P G Jogdand.- New Delhi: Gyan, 1995. xiv, 239p.  
305.56 DAL 6391
- 0191  
Pawar, Urmila  
We also made history: women in the Ambedkarite movement/by Urmila Pawar and Meenakshi Moon.- New Delhi: Zubaan, 2008.  
358p.  
Translated and with an introduction by Wandana Sonalkar  
305.56 PAW.W 12325
- 0192  
Pawar, Urmila  
The weave of my life: a dalit woman's memoirs/tr. by Maya Pandit.- Kolkata: Stree, 2008.  
xxxiii, 348p.  
The translation is from the Marathi original text, Aaydan, translated by Maya Pandit.  
920.72 PAW.W 12813
- 0193  
Perez, Rosa Maria  
The limits of feminism: women and untouchability in rural Gujarat.  
p.90-109 IN Culture, power, and agency: gender in Indian ethnography/ed. by Lina Fruzzetti and Sirpa Tenhunen.-Kolkata: Stree, 2006.  
xiv, 231p.  
305.8 CUL 11647
- 0194  
Pillai-Vetschera, Traude  
Ambedkar's daughters: a study of Mahar women in Ahmednagar district of Maharashtra.  
p.229-251 IN Dalits in modern India: vision and values/ed. by S M Michael.- New Delhi: Vistaar, 1999.  
353p.  
305.56 DAL 9117

0195

Poitevin, Guy

The voice and the will - subaltern agency: forms and motives.- New Delhi : Manohar, 2002.  
p.178-228.

307.72 POL.V

10337

0196

Polit, Karin M

Women of honour: gender and agency among dalit women in the central Himalayas.- Hyderabad:  
Orient BlackSwan,2012.

xvi, 363p.

305.56(542) POL.W

13332

0197

Prabhavathi, M

Dalit women in contemporary Indian situation.

p.82-92 IN Dalit women in India: issues and perspectives/ed. by P G Jogdand.- New Delhi: Gyan,  
1995.

xiv, 239p.

305.56 DAL

6391

0198

Pradeep, Manjula

Dalit women's leadership ... its struggle in the present scenario.

Paper 6 IN Ubharta Mahila Netritava: Anubhav, Chunaatiyan evam Bhavishya per Drishti-  
Sangoshthi(2001: Ajmer). Organised by Mahila Jan Adhikar Samiti, Ajmer, December 28-29, 2001.

CD-690

0199

Prakash, N

Life style of urban based scheduled castes working women.

p.78-97 IN Womens status in India: policies and programmes/ed. by B P Chaurasia.-Allahabad:  
Chugh, 1992.

362p.

305.42 WOM

5198

0200

Premi, Kusum K

Promoting education of scheduled castes and scheduled tribe girls: planning and management issues.

Paper 1 IN National Workshop on Education of SC/ST Girls: The Perspective for 1990's(1990: New  
Delhi). Organised by National Council of Educational Research and

Training. Department of Women's Studies, New Delhi, March 26-28, 1990.

CD-295

0201

Programme on Women's Economic, Social and Cultural Rights

Dalit women in Rajasthan: status of economic, social and cultural rights.- New Delhi: The  
Organisation,[2008].

vii, 40p.-(Fact Finding Mission Report; 1)

MP-R PRO.D

12347

0202

Public Hearing on Voice of Vulnerable Women: Issues of Muslim, Tribal and Dalit Women  
in Gujarat (2010: Ahmedabad)

Report.- Ahmedabad: Mahila Swaraj Abhiyan, 2010.

59p.

Organised by Mahila Swaraj Adhikar and Mahila Swaraj Abhiyan, Ahmedabad, September 4-5, 2010  
CD-778.1

0203

Punalekar, Devyani

Atrocities on and agonies of Gujarat dalit women.

p.224-235 IN Dalit women in India: issues and perspectives/ed. by P G Jogdand.- New Delhi: Gyan,  
1995.

xiv, 239p.

305.56 DAL

6391

0204

Punalekar, S P

On dalitism and gender.

p.8-17 IN Dalit women in India: issues and perspectives/ed. by P G Jogdand.- New Delhi:  
Gyan, 1995.

xiv, 239p.

305.56 DAL

6391

0205

Purandare, C K

"People of India": some prima facie inferences with reference to scheduled castes and scheduled tribes.  
p.37-81 IN Dalit women in India: issues and perspectives/ed. by P G Jogdand.- New Delhi: Gyan,  
1995.

xiv, 239p.

305.56 DAL

6391

0206

Radha, T M

Organising scheduled caste women in sericulture: a case study of a women's group in Anantapur  
District (A.P.).

p.69-79 IN Women in development: the sericulture experience in India/ed. by J Acharya.-  
Delhi: IPD, 1994.

210p.-Development Sociology; 2.

638.2 WOM

5774

0207

Rai, Manoj [Ed.]

The state of panchayats :a participatory perspective..- New Delhi: Samskriti,2001.

p.105-130.

352.00722 SOC.S

10119

0208

Raj Kumar

Ambedkar and women.- New Delhi: Commonwealth, 2011.

- v, 304p.  
305.42 RAJ.A 13272
- 0209  
Raj Kumar  
Dalit personal narratives: reading caste, nation and identity.- Hyderabad: Orient BlackSwan, 2010.  
x, 298p.  
920.72 RAJ.D 12884
- 0210  
Raju, Saraswati  
Beyond the familiar: women's agency and empowerment revisited.  
p.48-63 IN Marginality, exclusion and social justice/ed. by Ashish Saxena.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2013.  
xv, 336p.  
305.56 MAR 14328
- 0211  
Ramachandran, Bindu  
Gender budgeting among the marginalised: a case study of PARAYAN.  
p.50-54 IN Gender budgeting and women empowerment in India/ed. by A K Singh, S P Singh and D S Sutaria.-New Delhi: Serials, 2010.  
xxviii, 646p.  
305.425 GEN 12622
- 0212  
Raman, Vasanthi  
The women's question in contemporary politics.  
p.340-354 IN Urban women in contemporary India: a reader/ed. by Rehana Ghadially.- New Delhi: Sage, 2007.  
372p.  
305.42 URB 12027
- 0213  
Ramanamma, A  
Educational perspectives of scheduled caste women/by A Ramanamma and Usha Bhambawale.  
Paper 4 IN Symposium on Socialization, Education and Women(1985: New Delhi). Organised by Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, New Delhi, April 8-11, 1985.  
CD-59.2
- 0214  
Ramanathan, Suguna  
Songs and stories of dalit women in Gujarat.  
p.89-98 IN Signifying the self: women and literature/ed. by Malashri Lal, Shormishtha Panja and Sumanyu Satpathy.- New Delhi: McMillan, 2004.  
279p.  
809.89287 SIG 11317
- 0215  
Rangrao, B  
Desperate men and women: ten dalit short stories from India.- Delhi: Kalpaz, 2013.  
112p.  
305.56 RAN.D 14070

0216

Rao, Akumarthi Nageshwara

Empowerment of excluded through inclusion in panchayati raj institutions: few case studies from Andhra Pradesh.

p.171-186 IN Empowerment of SCs, STs and women in panchayati raj institutions/ed. by K S Bhat and R Venkata Ravi.- New Delhi: Kanishka, 2012.

x, 350p.

352.00722(5484) EMP

13512

0217

Rao, Anupama

Caste, colonialism and the reform of gender: perspectives from Western India.

p.239-264 IN Gendering colonial India: reforms, print, caste, and communalism/ed. by Charu Gupta.- Hyderabad: Orient BlackSwan, 2012.

viii, 394p.

305.421 GEN

13504

0218

Rao, Anupama

The sexual politics of caste: violence and the ritual archaic.

p.168-199 IN Caste in modern India/ed. by Sumit Sarkar and Tanika Sarkar.-Ranikhet: Permanent Black, 2014.

v.2: 411p.

305.5 CAS

14381

0219

Rao, Anupama

Understanding Sirasgaon: notes towards conceptualising the role of law, caste and gender in a case of "atrocitiy".

p.276-309 IN Gender and caste/ed. by Anupama Rao.- New Delhi: Kali for Women, 2003.

xi, 377p.- Issues in Contemporary Indian Feminism;1.

305.56 GEN

10934

0220

Rao, Anupama [Ed.]

Gender and caste.- New Delhi: Kali for Women,2003.

ix, 377p.- (Issues in Contemporary Indian Feminism;1 /ed. by Rajeswari Sunder Rajan)

305.56 GEN

10934

0221

Rao, K P Subba

Of weaker section women: background and choice of education.

p.135-144 IN Development of weaker sections: essays in honour of Prof. K S Chalam/ed. by Chandu Subba Rao and D Francis.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2000.

238p.

305.56 DEV

9188

0222

Rao, N Sudhakar

Dalit women's voices in rural Andhra Pradesh, India.

p.78-108 IN Recent studies on Indian women: empirical work of social scientists/ed. by Kamal K Misra and Janet Huber Lowry.-Jaipur: Rawat, 2007.  
vi, 461p.  
305.422 REC 11854

0223

Rao, Rukmini

Resistance and the struggle for survival: creating access, control and ownership of poor and dalit women to land-practice and policy issues experiences from Andhra Pradesh, India.  
paper 17 IN Expert Group Meeting on Gender and Productive Resources: Women's Entitlements to Land, Livestock and Energy (2010: New Delhi). Organised by United Nations Development Fund for Women, New Delhi, August 17-18, 2010.  
CD-777.2

0224

Rao, V Rukmini

Resistance and the struggle for survival: access, control and ownership of poor and dalit women to land in Andhra Pradesh.  
p.321-336 IN Women, land and power in Asia/ed. by Govind Kelkar and Maithreyi Krishnaraj.- London: Routledge, 2013.  
xx, 388p.  
333.3(5) UNW.W 13808

0225

Reddy, G Krishna

On mapping rural governance in India.  
p.164-170 IN Empowerment of SCs, STs and women in panchayati raj institutions/ed. by K S Bhat and R Venkata Ravi.- New Delhi: Kanishka, 2012.  
x,350p.  
352.00722(5484) EMP 13512

0226

Reddy, M Sankara

Adivasi women striving towards empowerment-in the wake of globalisation: a case study of self-help groups(SHG's) in Seethampeta mandal of Srikakulam district, Andhra Pradesh/by M Sankara Reddy, M Ramesh and M Chandrayya.  
v.1; p.163-189 IN Micro-finance and women empowerment/ed. by Rais Ahmed.-New Delhi: Mittal, 2009 3parts.  
332.7 MIC 12668

0227

Reddy, M Sankara

Micro-credit and rural development-an experience of Jana Chetana/by M Sankara Reddy...et. al..  
v.2; p.431-446 IN Micro-finance and women empowerment/ed. by Rais Ahmed.-New Delhi: Mittal, 2009.  
3parts.  
332.7 MIC 12669

0228

Rege, Sharmila

Against the madness of Manu: B R Ambedkar's writings on Brahmanical patriarchy.- New Delhi: Navayana, 2013.

266p.

305.56 REG.A

14179

0229

Rege, Sharmila

Caste and gender: the vilence against women in India.

p.18-36 IN Dalit women in India: issues and perspectives/ed. by P G Jogdand.- New Delhi: Gyan, 1995.

xiv, 239p.

305.56 DAL

6391

0230

Rege, Sharmila

A dalit feminist standpoint.

p.90-101 IN Gender and caste/ed. by Anupama Rao.- New Delhi: Kali for Women, 2003.

xi, 377p.- Issues in Contemporary Indian Feminism;1.

305.56 GEN

10934

0231

Rege, Sharmila

Dalit women talk differently: a critique of 'difference' and towards a dalit feminist standpoint position.

p.211-225 IN Feminism in India/ed. by Maitrayee Chaudhuri.- New Delhi: Kali for Women, 2004.

xiv, 359p.

305.422 FEM

10890

0232

Rege, Sharmila

Dalit women talk differently: a critique of difference and towards a dalit women feminist standpoint position.- Pune: University of Pune. Department of Sociology. Women's Studies Centre, 1998.

p.50-78.

MP-R UNI.P

8354

0233

Rege, Sharmila

Writing caste, writing gender: dalit women's testimonies.

p.452-458 IN Womens studies in India: a reader/ed. by Mary E John.-New Delhi: Penguin, 2008.

xvi, 657p.

305.422 CEN.W

12358

0234

Rege, Sharmila

Writing caste/ writing gender: narrating dalit women's testimonies.- New Delhi: Zubaan, 2006.

xiv, 388p.

920.72 REG.W

11884



0235

Rehman, M M

Education, work and women: an enquiry into gender bias/by M M Rehman and Kamalakanta Biswal.- New Delhi: Commonwealth,1993.

xvii, 203p.

376 REH.E

5428

0236

Rode, Minakshee

The outcaste: exploring embodied memory.

p.44-56 IN Plundering popular culture/ed. by Sharmila Rege...et.al.- Pune: University of Pune. Krantijyoti Savitribai Phule Womens Studies Centre, 2010.

xxiii, 252p.-(Gender Studies: Studies Project; 3)

305.422 UNI.P

14014

0237

Rohtagi, Rekha

Socioeconomic conditions of women weavers in handloom industry: a comparative study of scheduled castes and Muslims.

Paper 37 IN National Conference on Women's Studies(2nd: 1984: Trivandrum). Organised by Indian Association for Women's Studies, April 9-12, 1984.

CD-44(A)

0238

Sabharwal, Nirmal

Promotion of education among scheduled caste girls.

Paper 24 IN National Workshop on Education of SC/ST Girls: The Perspective for 1990's(1990: New Delhi). Organised by National Council of Educational Research and Training. Department of Women's Studies, New Delhi, March 26-28, 1990.

CD-295

0239

Sachchidananda

Dalit women on the move: the Bihar scenario/by Sachchidananda and Niraj Kumar.- New Delhi: Serials, 2005.

viii, 220p.

305.56(5412) SAC.D

11367

0240

Sadana Sabharwal, Nidhi

Dalit women rights and citizenship in India.- New Delhi: Indian Institute of Dalit Studies, 2010.

xvi, 116p.

Project sponsored by International Development Research Centre

305.56 IND.S

13243

0241

Sangwan, Jagmati

Khap panchayats: signs of desperation?.

p.20-23 IN In the name of 'honour': let us love and live/by All India Democratic Womens Association.-New Delhi: The Association, 2010.

136p.

364.153 ALL.I

0242

Saroj

Agricultural training for farm women under assimilation and spread of technological innovations with the interaction of S&T in pursuance of accelerated programme for the development of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in selected areas.

Paper 14 IN International Workshop on Role of Women in the Assimilation and Spread of Technological Innovation(1984:Bombay). Organised by National Institute for Training in Industrial Engineering, Bombay, October 29-November 2, 1984.

CD-51(B)

0243

Sathe, Nirmala

Rape as a means of terrorization of dalit and tribal women.

Paper 3 IN International Canada-India Conference on Violence Against Women: Women Against Violence(1993: Bombay). Organised by SNTD Womens University, Bombay, December 13-17, 1993.

CD-557.3

0244

Sathe, Nirmala

Rape as a means of terrorization of dalit and tribal women.

p.144-151 IN Violence against women: women against violence/ed. by Shirin Kudchedkar and Sabiha Al-Issa.- Delhi: Pencraft International, 1998.

565p.

364.153 VIO

7767

0245

Sathish, Kalpana

Human security issue: dalit women in India.- New Delhi: Women in Governance, 2012.

46p.

MP-R WOM.S

0246

Satish Kumar

Marginalised groups and their decision making power in PRIs: a case study from Andhra Pradesh.

p.187-202 IN Empowerment of SCs, STs and women in panchayati raj institutions/ed. by K S Bhat and R Venkata Ravi.- New Delhi: Kanishka, 2012.

x, 350p.

352.00722(5484) EMP

13512

0247

Sawai, Pradnyashailee Bhagwan

Dalit women quest for identity.

p.122-127 IN Dalits:assertion for identity/ed. by Ambrose Pinto.-New Delhi: Indian Social Institute, 1999.

179p.

Proceedings of the National Seminar of Dalit Postgraduate and Research Students, held on 23- 25 January 1999 in the Indian Social Institute

305.56 IND.D

9151

0248

Searle-Chatterjee, Mary

Reversible sex roles: the special case of Benares sweepers.- Oxford: Pergamon,1981.  
112p.-(Women in Development; 2)

331.4 SEA.R

10

0249

Seminar on Status of Scheduled Caste Women (1987: New Delhi)

Organised by National Institute of Public Cooperation and Child Development, New Delhi, March  
23-24, 1987

CD-93

0250

Sequeira, Leo

Human response of dalit women today.

p.122-134 IN Dalit women in India: issues and perspectives/ed. by P G Jogdand.- New Delhi: Gyan,  
1995.

xiv, 239p.

305.56 DAL

6391

0251

Sharma, Neena

Political socialization and its impact on attitudinal change towards social and political system :a case  
study of Harijan women in Delhi.- New Delhi: Inter-India, 1985.

x, 157p.

305.56(5456) SHA.P

4257

0252

Sharma, Pradeep K

Political participation and dalit women.

p.77-86 IN Women and politics/ed. by Kiran Saksena.- New Delhi: Gyan, 2000.

258p.

323.34 WOM

9432

0253

Sharma, S S

Case study of battered women.

p.87-93 IN Indian women: challenges and change/ed. by R B Mishra and Chandrapal Singh.- New  
Delhi: Commonwealth, 1992.

xii, 254p.

305.425 IND

4997

0254

Shyamala, Gogu

Father may be an elephant and mother only a small basket but....- New Delhi: Navayana, 2012.

263p.

823 SHY.F

13611

0255

Shyamala, Gogu

The role of women in the history of production.

- p.126-135 IN Privileging women agency in history: work, worship, leisure and pleasure/ed. by I Lakshmi and A Satyanarayana.-New Delhi: Research India, 2012.  
xvi, 259p.  
305.42 PRI 13539
- 0256  
Singh Parmar, S B  
Contemporary fertility trends among the scheduled castes in the rural environs/by S B Singh Parmar and Sandeep Parmar.  
p.143-152 IN Women and depressed caste population in India/ed. by B B Mathur.- Allahabad: Chugh, 1994.  
xx, 304p.  
305.56 WOM 5697
- 0257  
Singh, S K  
Empowerment of scheduled caste women through self-help groups/by S K Singh and S P Pandey.- New Delhi: Serials, 2007.  
xxvii, 221p.  
332.7 SIN.E 11862
- 0258  
Sinha, Niroj  
An inquiry into the retarded economic development of scheduled caste women in regional- local context:case-study of women in three selected districts of Bihar.- Patna: Center for Womens Development Studies, Bihar,n.d..  
100p.  
305.56 INQ 5612
- 0259  
Sinha, Surbhi  
Dalit women and panchayati raj/by Surbhi Sinha and Srikant Roy.- New Delhi: Alfa, 2012.  
vi, 328p.  
305.56 SIN.D 13347
- 0260  
Sivanna, N  
Women in local governance: issues for discussion.  
p.247-256 IN Empowerment of SCs, STs and women in panchayati raj institutions/ed. by K S Bhat and R Venkata Ravi.- New Delhi: Kanishka, 2012.  
x,350p.  
352.00722(5484) EMP 13512
- 0261  
Sridhar, M  
Caste, religion and gender: forms of oppression in Telugu dalit women's poetry.  
p.99-108 IN Signifying the self: women and literature/ed. by Malashri Lal,Shormishtha Panja and Sumanyu Satpathy.- New Delhi: McMillan, 2004.  
279p.  
809.89287 SIG 11317

0262

Sridhar, M

Towards reconstructing caste, class and gender: Kalyana Rao's Antarani Vasantam (untouchable spring).

p.307-318 IN Reconsidered social identification: race, gender, class and caste/ed. by Abdul R Jan Mohamed.- New Delhi: Routledge, 2011.

ix, 451p.-Critical Interventions in Theory and Praxis, 2/ed. by Prafulla C. Kar.

305.5 REC

13277

0263

Srivastava, Sumit Saurabh

Gender justice, marginalization and violence: dalit women in rural Bihar.

p.261-278 IN Marginality, exclusion and social justice/ed. by Ashish Saxena.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2013.

xv, 336p.

305.56 MAR

14328

0264

Stephen, Lovely

Dalit women: the problem of self-emancipation/Tr. by T M Yesudasan.

p.586-592 IN No alphabet in sight: new dalit writing from South India/ed. by K Satyanarayana and Susie Tharu.- New Delhi: Penguin, 2011.

xi, 643p.-Dossier 1: Tamil and Malyalam.

809.8 NOA

13235

0265

Subrahmaniam, Mangala

The power of women's organizing: gender, caste, and class in India.- Jaipur: Rawat,2007.

xiv, 160p.

305.423 SUB.P

11876

0266

Swamy, M. Erragattu

The status of dalit women in rural areas in the post-independent India/by M. Erragattu Swamy and M Ashok Kumar.

p.38-46 IN Towards gender equality: India's experience/ed. by N Linga Murthy...et.al.-New Delhi: Serials, 2007.

xliii, 505p.

305.425 TOW

12085

0267

Swarnalatha Devi

The struggle of dalit christian women in India.

p. 135-137 IN Feminist theology from the third world: a reader/ed. by Ursula King.- New York: Orbis, 1996.

xiii, 434p.

230 (1724) FEM

12133

0268

Tah, Badal

Women of Rayagada join the fight to ensure good governance.

p.41-44 IN Thus spoke the press: select articles on elected women leaders in village panchayats/comp. and ed. by Sriparna G Chaudhuri and Sourabh Ghosh.-New Delhi: The Organisation, 2011.

xv, 128p.(vol.06).

352.00722 HUN.T

13292

0269

Technical Seminar on Women's Work and Employment (1982: New Delhi) .- : ,1982. Organised by Institute of Social Studies Trust, April 9-11, 1982

CD-18

0270

Tellis-Nayak, Jessie

Women in a village with special reference to the scheduled castes.

Paper 6 IN Workshop on the Scheduled Castes (1981: New Delhi). Organised by Indian Social Institute, New Delhi, November 2-5, 1981.

CD-15.3

0271

Thapar-Bjorkert, Suruchi

Conceptualising social (in) justice and structural violence in India.

Paper 3.4 IN International Conference on a World in Transition: New Challenges to Gender Justice(2006: New Delhi). Organised by Gender and Development Network in collaboration with Centre for Women's Development Studies, New Delhi, December 13-13, 2006.

CD-754.5

0272

Thapar-Bjorkert, Suruchi

Women as arm-bearers: gendered caste-violence and the Indian state.- Goteborg: Centre for Global Gender Studies,[2006].

24p.-(CGGS Paper; 16)

MP-R CEN.T

0273

Tharu, Susie

The impossible subject: caste and the gendered body.

p. 261-275 IN Gender and caste/ed. by Anupama Rao.- New Delhi: Kali for Women, 2003.

xi, 377p.- Issues in Contemporary Indian Feminism;1.

305.56 GEN

10934

0274

Tisdell, Clem

Gender issues in rural Eastern India revealed by field interviews: tribal and non-tribal responses/by Clem Tisdell and Kartik Roy.

p.29-59 IN Women empowerment and global development/ed. by M S Gupta.- Gurgaon: Madhav, 2012.

xiii, 498p.

National Seminar of Women Empowerment. Organised by R K D College, Magadh University, Patna

305.425 WOM

13586

0275

Trivedi, Harshad R

Scheduled caste women: studies in exploitation with reference to superstition, ignorance and poverty.-  
Delhi: Concept, 1977.

x, 256p.

305.56 TRIS

468

0276

United Nations Population Fund

Gaps and gains: rapid assessment studies of health programmes implementation in India, 2011.- New  
Delhi: The Fund, 2012.

v.p.

MP-R UNI.G

0277

University of Pune. Krantijyoti Savitribai Phule Women's Studies Centre Isn't this plate

Indian? Dalit histories and memories of food.- Pune: The Centre, 2009.

xiv, 146p.-(Gender Studies Student Project)

305.422 UNI.I

12489

0278

Uttar Pradesh: dalits in Lucknow.

P. 102-106 IN Expanding dimensions of dowry/comp. by All India Democratic Women's  
Association.-New Delhi: The Association, 2003.

188p.

392.5 ALL.E

10654

0279

Velayudhan, Meera

Economic rights that inform food security.

p. 15-20 IN Womens productive resources: realising the right to food for all.-New Delhi: The  
Organisation, 2011.

ix, 79p.

MP-R PRO.W

13295

0280

Venkateshwarlu, D

Atrocities on Harijans with special reference to women.

p.165-178 IN Female criminals and female victims: an Indian perspective/ed. by Leelamma Devasia  
and V V Devasia.- Nagpur: Dattasons, 1989.

xx, 332p.

364.374 FEM

4042

0281

Verma, D N

Place of women in occupational structure of scheduled caste population in U.P./by D N  
Verma and R N Dixit.

p.181-188 IN Women in India/ed. by Sahab Deen Maurya.-Allahabad: Chugh, 1988.

viii, 235p.

305.42 WOM

3357

0282

Verma, Ravindra Kumar

Political empowerment among SC women: a study in context of democratic consolidation and voluntarism /by Ravindra Kumar Verma and Archana Kumari.

p.395-411 IN Women empowerment and global development/ed. by M S Gupta.- Gurgaon: Madhav, 2012.

xiii, 498p.

National Seminar of Women Empowerment. Organised by R K D College, Magadh University, Patna  
305.425 WOM 13586

0283

Verma, Sneha

Dalit women: fear and discrimination.- New Delhi: Mohit, 2010.

272p.

305.56 VER.D 13126

0284

Vijayanand, S M

Local governments and socially disadvantaged groups: learning from the Kerala experience.

p.234-246 IN Empowerment of SCs, STs and women in panchayati raj institutions/ed. by K S Bhat and R Venkata Ravi.- New Delhi: Kanishka, 2012.

x,350p.

352.00722(5484) EMP 13512

0285

Visvanath, Leela

Social mobility among scheduled caste women in India: a study of Kerala.- New Delhi: Uppal,1993.

xiv,251p.

305.56(5483) VIS.S 5660

0286

Waghmare, S

Violence against scheduled caste, rural women to increasing fundamentalism

Paper 83 IN National Conference on Women's Studies: Rural Women-Poverty Survival and Struggle for Change(4th:1988:Waltair). Organised by Indian Association for Women's Studies, December 28-31, 1988.

CD-165

0287

Wankhede, Vaishali

Experiences of harassment.

p.18-25 IN Dalits:assertion for identity/ed. by Ambrose Pinto.-New Delhi: Indian Social Institute, 1999.

179p.

Proceedings of the National Seminar of Dalit Postgraduate and Research Students, held on 23-25 January 1999 in the Indian Social Institute

305.56 IND.D 9151

0288

Women Against Sexual Violence and State Repression



Speak! the truth is still alive: land, caste and sexual violence against dalit girls and women in Haryana-a report.- New Delhi: The Organisation, 2014.

41p.

MP-R WOM.S

0289

Yadav, Neelima

Gender, caste and class in India.- New Delhi: Pragun, 2006.

266p.

305.42 YAD.G

11737

0290

Yadav, V V

Literacy patterns of scheduled castes of Maharashtra.

p.153-168 IN Women and depressed caste population in India/ed. by B B Mathur.- Allahabad: Chugh, 1994.

xx, 304p.

305.56 WOM

5697

0291

Yesudasan, T M

Caste, gender and knowledge: towards a dalit feminist perspective.

p.324-341 IN Dalits and peasants: the emerging caste-class dynamics/ed. by Ashish Bose.- Delhi: Gyan, 1999.

373p.-Grassroots Politics, 2.

305.56 DAL

9086

0292

Zelliot, Eleanor

Dr. Ambedkar and the empowerment of women.

p.204-217 IN Gender and caste/ed. by Anupama Rao.- New Delhi: Kali for Women, 2003.

xi, 377p.- Issues in Contemporary Indian Feminism;1.

305.56 GEN

10934

0293

Zelliot, Eleanor

Empowerment of women.

p.317-331 IN Ambedkar in retrospect: essays on economics, politics and society/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Aryama.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2007.

vii, 360p.

303.44 IND.A

12947

## B- General References

0294

Abbasayulu, Y B

Harijan movement/by Y B Abbasayulu and T Tirupati Rao.

p.249-287 IN Reservation policy in India/ed. by B A V Sharma and K Madhusudhan Reddy.- New Delhi: Light & Life, 1982.

xvi, 514p.

305.56(54) RES

1152

0295

Abbasayulu, Y B

Reservation and scheduled caste/ tribe elite: the cause of scheduled caste elite in Andhra Pradesh.

Paper 13 IN National Seminar on the Reservation Policy in India(1985: New Delhi). Organised by Indian Social Institute, New Delhi, August 28-30, 1985.

CD-67

0296

Abbi, Anvita

Declining Adivasi knowledge systems and killing of linguistic diversity.

p.188-199 IN Social exclusion and adverse inclusion: development and deprivation of Adivasis in India/ed. by Dev Nathan and Virginius Xaxa.- New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2012.

xxii, 335p.

International Seminar on Adivasis/ST Communities in India: Development and Change. Organised by Institute for Human Development, August 2009.

307.7 SOC

13562

0297

Acharya, Sanghmitra S

Access to health care and patterns of discrimination: a study of dalit children in selected villages of Gujarat and Rajasthan.- New Delhi: Indian Institute of Dalit Studies, 2010.

38p.-(Working Paper; 1(2))

MP-R IND.A

0298

Acharya, Sanghmitra S

Caste and patterns of discrimination in rural public health care services.

p.208-229 IN Blocked by caste: economic discrimination in modern India/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Katherine S Newman.- New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2012.

xxi, 377p.

305.56 BLO

13951

0299

Adhiyamaan

Chakkiliyar liberation is the precondition for the liberation of the downtrodden.

p.83-90 IN No alphabet in sight: new dalit writings from South India/ed. by K Satyanarayana and Susie Tharu.- New Delhi: Penguin, 2011.

xi, 643p.-Dossier 1: Tamil and Malayalam.

809.8 NOA

13235

0300

Aggarwal, Yash

Education for all: the areas of concern for scheduled caste population/by Yash Aggarwal, Sarika Sobou and Ashok Kumar.

Paper 6 IN National Workshop on Education of SC/ST Girls: The Perspective for 1990's (1990: New Delhi). Organised by National Council of Educational Research and Training. Department of Women's Studies, New Delhi, March 26-28, 1990.

CD-295

0301

Agrawal, D C

Evolving strategy for the effective implementation of programmes for scheduled castes/by D C Agrawal and B J Malvania.

p.259-260 IN Community action in social welfare/ed. by Omesh Saigal.- Delhi: Directorate of Social Welfare, Delhi Administration, 1981.

xii, 316p.

362 COM

5379

0302

Agrawal, D C

Existing legislation and other measures - role of voluntary and government agencies in the field of welfare of scheduled castes/by D C Agrawal and B J Malvania.

p.257-258 IN Community action in social welfare/ed. by Omesh Saigal.- Delhi: Directorate of Social Welfare, Delhi Administration, 1981.

xii, 316p.

362 COM

5379

0303

Agrawal, D C

Welfare of scheduled castes in Delhi - existing situation vis-a-vis future prospects.

p.277-286 IN Community action in social welfare/ed. by Omesh Saigal.- Delhi: Directorate of Social Welfare, Delhi Administration, 1981.

xii, 316p.

362 COM

5379

0304

Ahmad, Imtiaz

Can there be a category called dalit Muslims?.

p.239-253 IN Dalit assertion in society,literature and history/ed. by Imtiaz Ahmed and Shashi Bhushan Upadhyay.-Hyderabad: Orient BlackSwan, 2010.

viii, 320p.

305.56 DAL

13848

0305

Ahmad, Imtiaz [Eds.]

Dalit assertion in society, literature and history/ed. by Imtiaz Ahmad and Shashi Bhushan Upadhyay.- Hyderabad: Orient Blackswan, 2010.

viii, 320p.

305.56 DAL

13848

0306

Ahuja, Ram

Indian social system.- New Delhi: Rawat, 1993.

362-393p.

305 AHU.I

5535

0307

Alone, Y S

Historicism: confrontations and inquiries.

p.261-291 IN Ambedkar in retrospect: essays on economics, politics and society/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Aryama.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2007.

vii, 360p.

303.44 IND.A

12947

0308

Aloysius, G

Caste and nationalism.

p.167-183 IN Ambedkar in retrospect: essays on economics, politics and society/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Aryama.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2007.

vii, 360p.

303.44 IND.A

12947

0309

Aloysius, G

Dalit empowerment: the lessons from history.

p.96-102 IN State, development and alternatives/ed. by Ambrose Pinto.- New Delhi: Indian Social Institute, 1999.

xiii, 313p.

305.56 STA

9150

0310

Aloysius, G

Rediscovering god: Iyothee Thassar and emancipatory Buddhism.

p.208-224 IN Life as a dalit: views from the bottom on caste in India/ed. by Subhadra Mitra Channa and Joan P Mencher.- New Delhi: Sage, 2013.

xl, 438p.

305.56 LIF

14307

0311

Ambedkar, B R

Annihilation of caste: the annotated critical edition/ed. by S Anand.- New Delhi: Navayana,2013.

415p.

305.56 AMB.A

14372

0312

Ambulgekar, Kailash G

Varna and oppression.

p.34-37 IN Dalits:assertion for identity/ed. by Ambrose Pinto.-New Delhi: Indian Social Institute, 1999.

179p.

Proceedings of the National Seminar of Dalit Postgraduate and Research Students, held on 23- 25  
January 1999 in the Indian Social Institute  
305.56 IND.D 9151

0313

Anand, C L

Equality, justice and reverse discrimination in India.- Delhi: Mittal, 1987.  
xvi, 456p.

305 ANA.E 3206

0314

Ananthamurthy, U R

Dalit contribution to Indian literature.

p.83-95 IN Bridging the gap: essays on inclusive development and education/ed. by Latha  
Pillai and Babu P Ramesh.- New Delhi: Sage, 2011.  
xviii,133p.

370 IND.B 13312

0315

Anderson, M R

Work construed:ideological origins of labour law in British India to 1918.

p.87-120 IN Dalit movements and the meanings of labour in India/ed. by Peter Robb.-Delhi:  
Oxford University Press, 1996.

viii, 354p.(SOAS Studies on South Asia).

331.1 DAL 8468

0316

Ansari, M Hamid

Marginalization of tribals in India.

p.19-22 IN Social exclusion and adverse inclusion: development and deprivation of Adivasis in  
India/ed. by Dev Nathan and Virginius Xaxa.-New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2012.

335p.

307.7 SOC 13562

0317

Anthropological Survey of India

People of India: an introduction/ed. by K S Singh.- Calcutta: Anthropological Survey of  
India,1993.

234p.

301 R PEO 5233

0318

Anthropological Survey of India

The scheduled castes/ed. by K S Singh.- Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1993.

v.2; xv,1367p.-(People of India)

301 R PEO 5694

0319

Anthropological Survey of India

The Scheduled Tribes/ed. by K S Singh.- Bombay: Oxford University Press, 1994.

- v.3; xii,1266p.-(People of India)  
301 R PEO 6083
- 0320  
Antony, M J  
Dalit rights: landmark judgements on SC/ST/Backward Classes.- New Delhi: Indian Social Institute,1998.  
xvi, 126p.  
305.56 ANT.D 9141
- 0321  
Armstrong, Neil  
Checks to integration: AKs of Mahepura.  
p.154-186 IN Challenging untouchability: dalit initiative and experience from Karnataka/ed. by Simon R Charsley and G K Karanth.- New Delhi: Sage, 1998.  
323p.- Cultural Subordination and the Dalit Challenge; Vol.1.  
305.56(5487) CHA 8256
- 0322  
Arputharaj, James  
Reservation policy and the development of the scheduled castes and tribes: an overview-my reservations about the reservation.  
Paper 42 IN National Seminar on the Reservation Policy in India(1985: New Delhi).  
Organised by Indian Social Institute, New Delhi, August 28-30, 1985.  
CD-67
- 0323  
Arun Kumar, R  
Equality with social justice.  
p.250-256 IN In search of inclusive policy: addressing graded inequality/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Narendra Kumar.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2008.  
xvii, 399p.  
323.32 IND.I 12941
- 0324  
Arunajyothi, Priyadarshini  
Historiographical critique on the dalit movement.  
p.77-83 IN Dalits:assertion for identity/ed. by Ambrose Pinto.-New Delhi: Indian Social Institute, 1999.  
179p.  
Proceedings of the National Seminar of Dalit Postgraduate and Research Students, held on 23-25 January 1999 in the Indian Social Institute  
305.56 IND.D 9151
- 0325  
Ashok Kumar, E N  
Caste metamorphosis: the Korachas of Dharmapura.  
p.187-211 IN Challenging untouchability: dalit initiative and experience from Karnataka/ed. by Simon R Charsley and G K Karanth.- New Delhi: Sage, 1998.  
323p.- Cultural Subordination and the Dalit Challenge; vol.1.  
305.56(5487) CHA 8256

0326

Ashok Kumar, E N

Upward mobility or class formation? Samagars of Jenubhavi.  
p.240-262 IN Challenging untouchability: dalit initiative and experience from Karnataka/ed. by  
Simon R Charsley and G K Karanth.- New Delhi: Sage, 1998.  
323p.- Cultural Subordination and the Dalit Challenge; vol.1.  
305.56(5487) CHA 8256

0327

Assadi, Muzaffar

Third attack on multinationals: Badakalu Bandavala's re-enactment of Gandhian violence.  
p.120-135 IN Dalits and peasants: the emerging caste-class dynamics/ed. by Ashish Ghosh.- Delhi:  
Gyan, 1999. 373p.- Grassroots Politics; 2.  
305.56 DAL 9086

0328

Athparia, R P

Victims of poverty: a case study of the scheduled castes of Assam/by R P Athparia and D N Pandey.  
p. 343-348 IN Population, poverty and environment in North-East India/ed. by B Datta Ray...et.al.-  
New Delhi: Concept, 2000.  
412p.  
304.6 (541) NOR.P 12698

0329

Avinash Kumar

Sub-classification of SC reservation: a critical evaluation of the Apex Court's view.  
p.262-287 IN Dividing dalits: writings on sub-categorisation of scheduled castes/ed. by Yagati  
Chinna Rao.-Jaipur: Rawat, 2009.  
xiv,377p.  
305.56 DIV 13858

0330

Aware, P L

Reservation policy and the development of scheduled castes and tribes: an overview.  
Paper 39 IN National Seminar on the Reservation Policy in India(1985: New Delhi). Organised by  
Indian Social Institute, New Delhi, August 28-30, 1985.  
CD-67

0331

Awaya, Toshie

Some aspects of the Tiyyas caste movement with special reference to British Malabar.  
p.139-168 Caste system, untouchability and the depressed/ed. by H Kotani.- New Delhi: Manohar,  
1999. 299p. (Japanese Studies on South Asia; 1).  
305.56 CAS 9077

0332

Ayroddkuzhiel, Abraham

Chinna Pulayan: the dalit teacher of Sankaracharya.  
p.63-80 IN The emerging dalit identity: the re-assertion of the subalterns/ed.by Walter Fernandes.-  
New Delhi:Indian Social Institute, 1996.

- 280p.  
305.56 EME 7899
- 0333  
Baburaj, K K  
Subjectivity, otherness and language.  
p.369-376 IN No alphabet in sight: new dalit writing from South India/ed. by K Satyanarayana and Susie Tharu.- New Delhi: Penguin, 2011.  
xi, 643p.-Dossier 1: Tamil and Malyalam.  
809.8 NOA 13235
- 0334  
Badri Narayan  
Documenting dissent.  
p.316-339 IN Life as a dalit: views from the bottom on caste in India/ed. by Subhadra Mitra Channa and Joan P Mencher.- New Delhi: Sage, 2013.  
xl, 438p.  
305.56 LIF 14307
- 0335  
Bajaj, Rahul  
Reservations: devoid of merit.  
p.248-250 IN Reservation and private sector: quest for equal opportunity and growth/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat, Aryama and Prashant Negi.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2006.  
xvi, 424p.  
323.32 IND.R 12942
- 0336  
Bakshi, Aparajita  
Land reform and access to land among dalit households in West Bengal.  
p.111-130 IN Dalit households in village economies/ed. by V K Ramachandran and Madhura Swaminathan.- New Delhi: Tulika, 2014.  
vii, 339p.-Agrarian Studies; 3.  
305.56 DAL 14336
- 0337  
Bal Govind  
Experiences of atrocities.  
p.16-17 IN Dalits:assertion for identity/ed. by Ambrose Pinto.-New Delhi: Indian Social Institute, 1999.  
179p.  
Proceedings of the National Seminar of Dalit Postgraduate and Research Students, held on 23- 25 January 1999 in the Indian Social Institute  
305.56 IND.D 9151
- 0338  
Balagopal, K  
Justice for dalits among dalits: all the ghosts resurface.  
p.246-261 IN Dividing dalits: writings on sub-categorisation of scheduled castes/ed. by Yagati Chinna Rao.-Jaipur: Rawat, 2009.



- xiv,377p.  
305.56 DIV 13858
- 0339  
Balagopal, K  
A tangled web: subdivision of SC reservations in Andhra Pradesh.  
p.189-207 IN Dividing dalits: writings on sub-categorisation of scheduled castes/ed. by Yagati Chinna Rao.-Jaipur: Rawat, 2009.  
xiv,377p.  
305.56 DIV 13858
- 0340  
Bandyopadhyay, Sekhar  
Popular religion and social mobility in colonial Bengal: the Matua sect and the Namasudras.  
p.381-422 IN Caste in modern India/ed. by Sumit Sarkar and Tanika Sarkar.-Ranikhet: Permanent Black, 2014.  
v.1: xv,532p.  
305.5 CAS 14380
- 0341  
Banerjee, Prathama  
Caste and the writing of history.  
p.216-236 IN Dalit assertion in society,literature and history/ed. by Imtiaz Ahmed and Shashi Bhushan Upadhyay.-Hyderabad: Orient BlackSwan, 2010.  
viii, 320p.  
305.56 DAL 13848
- 0342  
Bansode, Kranti  
Experiences of discrimination.  
p.10-15 IN Dalits:assertion for identity/ed. by Ambrose Pinto.-New Delhi: Indian Social Institute, 1999.  
179p.  
Proceedings of the National Seminar of Dalit Postgraduate and Research Students, held on 23- 25 January 1999 in the Indian Social Institute  
305.56 IND.D 9151
- 0343  
Baraik, Vijay Kumar  
Health and nutritional status/by Vijay Kumar Baraik and P M Kulkarni.  
p.155-168 IN Bridging the social gap: perspectives on dalit empowerment/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Nidhi Sadana Sabharwal.-New Delhi: Sage, 2014.  
xxiii, 279p.  
305.56 IND.B 14388
- 0344  
Barnabas, A P  
The Church and the Harijans.  
Paper 2 IN Symposium on "the Scheduled Castes and Social Tensions" (1983: New Delhi).  
Sponsored by Northern Regional Centre of Indian Council of Social Science Research.

Organised by Delhi Sociological Association and Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi, January 9-10, 1983.  
CD-26.5

0345

Basu, Dipak

Affirmative action: experiments in the former Soviet Union, Japan and America.  
p.214-220 IN In search of inclusive policy: addressing graded inequality/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Narender Kumar.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2008.  
xvii, 399p.  
323.32 IND.I 12941

0346

Bates, Crispin

Tribal and indentured migrants in colonial India:modes of recruitment and forms of incorporation/by Crispin Bates and Marina Carter.  
p.159-185 IN Dalit movements and the meanings of labour in India/ed. by Peter Robb.-Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1996.  
viii, 354p.(SOAS Studies on South Asia).  
331.1 DAL 8468

0347

Baxi, Upendra

The protection of civil rights act: pitfalls in implementation.  
p.175-185 Law and poverty: critical essays/ed. by Upendra Baxi.-Bombay: N M Tripathi, 1988.  
xxxvi, 448p.  
347.54 LAW 9692

0348

Baxi, Upendra

Untouchability: constitution, law and plan.  
p.165-174 IN Law and poverty: critical essays/ed. by Upendra Baxi.-Bombay: N M Tripathi, 1988.  
xxxvi, 448p.  
347.54 LAW 9692

0349

Baxi, Upendra

Untouchables access to water: two moralities of law enforcement?.  
p.186-199 IN Law and poverty: critical essays/ed. by Upendra Baxi.-Bombay: N M Tripathi, 1988.  
xxxvi, 448p.  
347.54 LAW 9692

0350

Baxi, Upendra [Ed.]

Law and poverty: critical essays.- Bombay: N.M.Tripathi, 1988.  
xxxvi, 448p.  
347.54 LAW 9692

0351

Beteille, Andre

Caste consciousness: initiate an open discussion in Durban.

- p. 65-68 IN Caste, race and discrimination: discourses in international context/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Umakant.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2004.  
xxxv, 341p.  
World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance, 2001, Durban  
305.56 IND.C 12944
- 0352  
Beteille, Andre  
Caste, inequality and affirmative action.  
p.39-50 IN In search of inclusive policy: addressing graded inequality/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Narender Kumar.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2008.  
xvii, 399p.  
323.32 IND.I 12941
- 0353  
Beteille, Andre  
Race and caste.  
p.49-52 IN Caste, race and discrimination: discourses in international context/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Umakant.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2004.  
xxxv, 341p.  
305.56 IND.C 12944
- 0354  
Bhagwati, P N  
Racial discrimination as a grave violation of human rights.  
p.199-206 IN Caste, race and discrimination: discourses in international context/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Umakant.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2004.  
xxxv, 341p.  
World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance, 2001, Durban  
305.56 IND.C 12944
- 0355  
Bhalla, Surjit S  
In the face of job reservations.  
p.370-372 IN Reservation and private sector: quest for equal opportunity and growth/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat, Aryama and Prashant Negi.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2006.  
xvi, 424p.  
323.32 IND.R 12942
- 0356  
Bhambhri, C P  
Reservation and casteism.  
p.312-317 IN In search of inclusive policy: addressing graded inequality/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Narender Kumar.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2008.  
xvii, 399p.  
323.32 IND.I 12941

0357

Bhatia, B H

Evolving strategy for effective implementation of programmes for the welfare of scheduled castes.  
p.287-292 IN Community action in social welfare/ed. by Omesh Saigal.- Delhi: Directorate of Social Welfare, Delhi Administration, 1981.

xii, 316p.

362 COM

5379

0358

Bhatia, K L

Social justice of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar/by K L Bhatia, Hari Om and Rekha Chowdhary .- New Delhi: Deep and Deep, 1995.

viii, 239p.

305.56 BHA.S

7467

0359

Bhattachan, Krishna B

Caste-based discrimination in Nepal/by Krishna B, Bhattachan, Tej B Sunar and Yasso Kanti Bhattachan .- New Delhi: Indian Institute of Dalit Studies, 2009.

50p.-(Working Paper; 3(8))

MP-R IND.B

0360

Bhattacharya, Mohit

Reservation policy: the West Bengal scene.

p.183-197 IN The politics of backwardness: reservation policy in India/ed. by V A Pai Panandikar.- New Delhi: Konark, 1997.

ix, 338p.

305.56 POL

9917

0361

Bhaumik, T K

Wanted: a working class revolution.

p.236-228 IN Reservation and private sector: quest for equal opportunity and growth/ed. by Sukhdeo Thorat, Aryama and Prashant Negi.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2006.

xvi, 424p.

323.32 IND.R

12942

0362

Bhowmick, P K

Reports on scheduled tribes: an appraisal.

p.47-63 IN Tribal development and its administration/ed.by L P Vidyarathi.-New Delhi: Concept, 1986.

xviii, 388p.

307.7 TRI

3028

0363

Bhukya, Bhangya

The eternal colonial legacy: Adivasis and land assertion in Andhra agency

p.63-78 IN Social exclusion and adverse inclusion: development and deprivation of Adivasis in India/ed. by Dev Nathan and Virginius Xaxa.- New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2012.

xxii, 335p.  
International Seminar on Adivasis/ST Communities in India: Development and Change.  
Organised by Institute for Human Development, August 2009.  
307.7 SOC 13562

0364

Biswas, A K

Rajwars in revolt 1857-58: saga of heroism and sacrifices of little-known people.  
p.199-215 IN Dalit assertion in society,literature and history/ed. by Imtiaz Ahmed and Shashi  
Bhushan Upadhyay.-Hyderabad: Orient BlackSwan, 2010.  
viii, 320p.  
305.56 DAL 13848

0365

Biswas, S K

Reinterpreting history for the dalit-bahujan.  
p.3-17 IN Dalits and peasants: the emerging caste-class dynamics/ed. by Ashish Bose.- Delhi: Gyan,  
1999.  
373p.-Grassroots Politics, 2.  
305.56 DAL 9086

0366

Biswas, Samudra

Dalit identity in the Ambedkar era.  
p.103-107 IN Dalits:assertion for identity/ed. by Ambrose Pinto.-New Delhi: Indian Social Institute,  
1999.  
179p.  
Proceedings of the National Seminar of Dalit Postgraduate and Research Students, held on 23- 25  
January 1999 in the Indian Social Institute  
305.56 IND.D 9151

0367

Bordia Das, Maitreyi

Dying to get attention: a closer look at child mortality among Adivasis in India/by Maitreyi Bordia  
Das, Soumya Kapoor and Denis Nikitin.  
p.113-144 IN Social exclusion and adverse inclusion: development and deprivation of Adivasis in  
India/ed. by Dev Nathan and Virginia Xaxa.-New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2012.  
xxii, 335p.  
International Seminar on Adivasis/ST Communities in India: Development and Change. Organised by  
Institute for Human Development, New Delhi, August 2009  
307.7 SOC 13562

0368

Bordia Das, Maitreyi

Minority status and labour market outcomes: does India have minority enclaves?.  
p.328-353 IN Blocked by caste: economic discrimination in modern India/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat  
and Katherine S Newman.- New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2012.  
xxi, 377p.  
305.56 BLO 13951

0369

Borooah, Vani K

Inequality in health outcomes in India: the role of caste and religion.

p.179-207 IN Blocked by caste: economic discrimination in modern India/ed. by Sukhdeo Thorat and Katherine S Newman.- New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2012.

xxi, 377p.

305.56 BLO

13951

0370

A brief report of the workshop on education of girls: focus on SC/ST held in Tamil Nadu.

Paper 8 IN National Workshop on Education of SC/ST Girls: The Perspective for 1990's(1990: New Delhi). Organised by National Council of Educational Research and Training. Department of Women's Studies, New Delhi, March 26-28, 1990.

CD-295

0371

Briggs, Geo W

The Chamars: religious life of India.- Calcutta: Association Press, 1920.

270p..-(The Religious Life of India)

305.56 BRIC

4078

0372

Buch, Nirmala

Special programmes for educational development of scheduled castes, scheduled tribes, backward classes and backward areas.

Paper 2 IN National Conference on Education of Illiteracy as a Major Component in Womens Development(2nd:1989:Pune). Organised by All India Committee for Eradication of Women's Illiteracy, March 7-8, 1989.

CD-189

0373

Burra, Neera

Buddhism,conversion and identity:a case study of village Mahars.

p.152-173 IN Caste:its twentieth century avatar/ed. by M N Srinivas.-New Delhi: Viking, 1996.

xxxviii, 306p.

305.6 CAS

6969

0374

Carrin-Bouez, Marine

From forest to factory:the Santal conception of labour.

p.151-158 IN Dalit movements and the meanings of labour in India/ed. by Peter Robb.- Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1996.

viii, 354p.(SOAS Studies on South Asia).

331.1 DAL

8468

0375

Census of India

Bibliography on scheduled castes and scheduled tribes.- New Delhi: Ministry of Home Affairs,1982.

xxii, 561p.-(Occasional paper 1, of 1982)

016.3067(54) R CEN.B

2448

0376

Chalam, K S

Dalit emancipation through education.

p.339-354 IN Ambedkar in retrospect: essays on economics, politics and society/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Aryama.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2007.

vii, 360p.

303.44 IND.A

12947

0377

Chalam, K S

The fragmented assertion: emergence of intra-caste differentiation among dalits in India.

p.87-99 IN Dividing dalits: writings on sub-categorisation of scheduled castes/ed. by Yagati Chinna Rao.-Jaipur: Rawat, 2009.

xiv,377p.

305.56 DIV

13858

0378

Chandhoke, Neera

Three myths about reservations.

p.209-213 IN In search of inclusive policy: addressing graded inequality/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Narendra Kumar.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2008.

xvii, 399p.

323.32 IND.I

12941

0379

Charsley, Simon R

Caste, cultural resources and social mobility.

p.44-71 IN Challenging untouchability: dalit initiative and experience from Karnataka/ed. by Simon R Charsley and G K Karanth.- New Delhi: Sage, 1998.

323p.- Cultural Subordination and the Dalit Challenge; vol.1.

305.56(5487) CHA

8256

0380

Charsley, Simon R

Dalits and state action: the SCs/by Simon R Charsley and G K Karanth.

p.19-43 IN Challenging untouchability: dalit initiative and experience from Karnataka/ed. by Simon R Charsley and G K Karanth.- New Delhi: Sage, 1998.

323p.- Cultural Subordination and the Dalit Challenge; vol.1.

305.56(5487) CHA

8256

0381

Charsley, Simon R

Increasing autonomy: the Harijans of Rateyur.

p.212-239 IN Challenging untouchability: dalit initiative and experience from Karnataka/ed. by Simon R Charsley and G K Karanth.- New Delhi: Sage, 1998.

323p.- Cultural Subordination and the Dalit Challenge; vol.1.

305.56(5487) CHA

8256

0382

Charsley, Simon R [Eds.]

Challenging untouchability: dalit initiative and experience from Karnataka /ed. by Simon R Charsley and G K Karanth.- New Delhi: Sage, 1998.

323p.- Cultural Subordination and the Dalit Challenge; vol.1.

305.56(5487) CHA

8256

0383

Chathukulam, Jos

An assessment and analysis of Tribal Sub-Plan (TSP) in Kerala/by Jos Chathukulam, M Gopinath and Palla Trinadha Rao.- Hyderabad: Centre for Economic and Social Studies,2012.

49p..-(CESS Monographs; 24; RULNR Monograph; 11)

MP-R CEN. C

0384

Chathukulam, Jos

Implementation of Tribal Sub-Plan(TSP) strategy: impact on livelihoods of tribals in Andhra Pradesh/by Jos Chathukulam, M Gopinath and Palla Trinadha Rao .- Hyderabad: Centre for Economic and Social Studies,2012.

64p..-(CESS Monographs; 23; RULNR Monograph; 10)

MP-R CEN.C

0385

Chattopadhyay, Raghavendra

The impact of reservation in the panchayati raj/by Raghavendra Chattopadhyay and Esther Duflo. p. 245-269 IN Decentralisation: institutions and politics in rural India/ed.by Satyajit Singh

and Pradeep K Sharma.- New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2007.

xviii, 441p.

323.34 RES

12258

0386

Chaudhuri, Buddhadeb [Ed.]

Tribal development in India: problems and prospects.- Delhi: Inter-India, 1982.

xxix, 528p.

307.7 TRI

322

0387

Chavan, Pallavi

Access of dalit borrowers in rural areas to bank credit.

p. 212-225 IN Dalit households in village economies/ed. by V K Ramachandran and Madhura Swaminathan.- New Delhi: Tulika, 2014.

vii, 339p.-Agrarian Studies; 3.

305.56 DAL

14336

0388

Chentharassery, T H P

Sadhujana paripalana sangham: the story of a freedom movement.

p.380-384 IN No alphabet in sight: new dalit writings from South India/ed. by K Satyanarayana and Susie Tharu.- New Delhi: Penguin, 2011.

xi,643p.-Dossier 1: Tamil and Malayalam.

809.8 NOA

13235



0389

Chetan Jamir, R C

Reservation for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in services and for admission to educational institutions.

Paper 7 IN National Seminar on the Reservation Policy in India(1985: New Delhi). Organised by Indian Social Institute, New Delhi, August 28-30, 1985.

CD-67

0390

Chinnaiah, Jangam

Sub-caste consciousness: challenges before dalit intellectuals.

p.100-105 IN Dividing dalits: writings on sub-categorisation of scheduled castes/ed. by Yagati Chinna Rao.-Jaipur: Rawat, 2009.

xiv,377p.

305.56 DIV

13858

0391

Chirakkarodu, Paul

Scapegoats of secularism.

p.402-413 IN No alphabet in sight: new dalit writings from South India/ed. by K Satyanarayana and Susie Tharu.- New Delhi: Penguin, 2011.

xi, 643p.-Dossier 1: Tamil and Malayalam.

809.8 NOA

13235

0392

Chitnis, Suma

Definition of the terms scheduled castes and scheduled tribes: a crisis of ambivalence.

p.88-107 IN The politics of backwardness: reservation policy in India/ed. by V A Pai Panandikar.- New Delhi: Konark, 1997.

ix, 338p.

305.56 POL

9917

0393

Chitnis, Suma

A long way to go...: report on a survey of scheduled caste high school and college students in fifteen states in India.- New Delhi: Allied, 1981.

350p.

370.7124(54) CHI.A

2274

0394

Chowdhury, Iftekhar Uddin

Caste-based discrimination in South Asia: a study of Bangladesh.- New Delhi : Indian Institute of Dalit Studies,2009.

58p.-(Working Paper; 3(7))

MP-R IND.C

0395

Clarke, Sathianathan

Dalit and Christianity: subaltern religion and liberation theology in India .- Delhi: Oxford University Press,1998.

- viii, 247p.  
261 CLA.D 8350
- 0396  
Committee for Review of National Policy on Education 1986  
Final report: towards an enlightened and human society.- New Delhi: The Committee, 1990.  
p.60-83.  
Chaired by Ramamurti  
370 COM.F 4639
- 0397  
Constable, Philip  
Sitting on the school verandah: the ideology and practice of 'untouchable' educational protest in late nineteenth-century Western India.  
p.203-254 IN Caste in modern India/ed. by Sumit Sarkar and Tanika Sarkar.-Ranikhet: Permanent Black, 2014.  
v.1: xv,532p.  
305.5 CAS 14380
- 0398  
Corbridge, Stuart  
Ousting Singbonga: the struggle for India's Jharkhand.  
p.121-150 IN Dalit movements and the meanings of labour in India/ed. by Peter Robb.-Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1996.  
viii, 354p.(SOAS Studies on South Asia).  
331.1 DAL 8468
- 0399  
Council for Social Development. Southern Regional Centre  
Hyderabad social development papers.- Hyderabad: The Centre, 2013.  
85p.  
MP-R COU.H
- 0400  
Crook, Nigel  
Labour and the steel towns.  
p.339-354 IN Dalit movements and the meanings of labour in India/ed. by Peter Robb.-Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1996.  
viii, 354p.(SOAS Studies on South Asia).  
331.1 DAL 8468
- 0401  
Dale, Priyanka  
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes leadership in panchayats: potential and challenges.  
p.314-345 IN Empowerment of SCs, STs and women in panchayati raj institutions/ed. by K S Bhat and R Venkata Ravi.- New Delhi: Kanishka, 2012.  
x, 350p.  
352.00722(5484) EMP 13512

0402

Danda, Ajit K

Statutory provisions safeguarding interests of scheduled tribes and scheduled castes.  
p.19-27 IN Tribal development and its administration/ed.by L P Vidyarathi.-New Delhi:  
Concept, 1986.

viii, 388p.

307.7 TRI

3028

0403

Danda, Ajit K

Weaker sections in Indian villages.- New Delhi: Inter-India, 1993.

2 vol.; xxiv, 658p.

305.56 DAN.W

56085609

0404

Das, A K

Anthropology of development: socio-economic condition of the scheduled tribes and scheduled castes  
of Eastern India/by A K Das, M K Chaudhuri and S Basu.

p.353-370 IN Tribal development in India: problems and prospects/ed. by Buddhadeb  
Chaudhuri.-Delhi: Inter-India, 1982.

xxix, 531p.

307.7 TRI

322

0405

Das, Amal Kumar

Educational and economic achievements and trends thereof among the scheduled tribes of  
West Bengal.

p. 391-402 IN Tribal development in India: problems and prospects/ed. by Buddhadeb Chaudhuri.-  
Delhi: Inter-India, 1982.

xxix, 531p.

307.7 TRI

322

0406

Das, Bhagwan

Moments in the history of reservation.

p.275-285 IN In search of inclusive policy: addressing graded inequality/ed. by Sukhdeo Thorat and  
Narender Kumar.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2008.

xvii, 399p.

323.32 IND.I

12941

0407

Das, Bhagwan

Reservations today and tomorrow.

p.234-257 IN The emerging dalit identity: the re-assertion of the subalterns/ed.by Walter Fernandes.-  
New Delhi:Indian Social Institute, 1996.

280p.

305.56 EME

7899

0408

Das, D P

The untouchable story.- New Delhi: Allied, 1985.

xxi, 336p.  
891.447808 DAS.U

2366

0409

Das, Smita

Caste, ethnicity, and religion: linkages with unemployment and poverty.  
p.354-367 IN Blocked by caste: economic discrimination in modern India/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat  
and Katherine S Newman.- New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2012.

xxi, 377p.

305.56 BLO

13951

0410

Dasgupta, Kaushik

Civil society review: nine years of UPA I and II.- New Delhi: Wada Na Todo Abhiyan, 2013.

70p.

MP-R WAD.C

0411

Das Gupta, Malabika

Class formation among the tribals: a case study of the Mogs of Tripura.

p.94-110 IN Social exclusion and adverse inclusion: development and deprivation of Adivasis in  
India/ed. by Dev Nathan and Virginia Xaxa.-New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2012.

xxii, 335p.

International Seminar on Adivasis/ST Communities in India: Development and Change. Organised by  
Institute for Human Development, New Delhi, August 2009

307.7 SOC

13562

0412

Das Gupta, Malabika

The role of extremism in determining the presence of tribals in the urban areas of a state: a case study  
of Tripura.- Guwahati: Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development, 2013.

22p..-(Research Paper; 06/2013)

MP-R OME.D

0413

Dawson, Latonya

Assessment of the social inclusion of disadvantaged communities in the integrated child  
development scheme in East Singhbhum, Jharkhand, India.- New Delhi: United Nations  
Children's Fund, 2010.

46p..-(Knowledge Community on Children in India (KCCI) 2010-08)

MP-R UNI.D

0414

de Haan, Arjan

Addressing group inequalities: social inclusion policies in the great transformation of emerging  
economies/by Arjan de Haan and Sukhadeo Thorat.- New Delhi: Indian Institute of Dalit  
Studies,2010.

38p..-(Working Paper; 5(2), 2011)

MP-R IND.D

0415

de Haan, Arjan

Levels and disparities in poverty/by Arjan de Haan and Amaresh Dubey.

p.81-107 IN Bridging the social gap: perspectives on dalit empowerment/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Nidhi Sadana Sabharwal.-New Delhi: Sage, 2014.

xxiii, 279p.

305.56 IND.B

14388

0416

de Haan, Arjan

Migrant labour in Calcutta Jute Mills: class, instability and control.

p.186-224 IN Dalit movements and the meanings of labour in India/ed. by Peter Robb.-Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1996.

viii, 354p.(SOAS Studies on South Asia).

331.1 DAL

8468

0417

Deliege, Robert

Demonic possession in Catholic South India.

p.252-271 IN Dalits in Modern India: visions and values/ed.by S M Michael.-New Delhi: Vistaar, 1999.

353p.

305.56 DAL

9117

0418

Deliege, Robert

The world of the 'untouchables': Paraiyars of Tamil Nadu.- Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1997.  
x, 314p.

Translated by David Phillips

305.56(5482) DEL.W

7837

0419

Desai, I P

Untouchability in rural Gujarat.- Bombay: Popular,1976.

vii,265p.-(Publications of the Centre for Regional Development Studies; 4)

305.56(5475) DES.U

474

0420

Desai, Sonalde

Segmented schooling: inequalities in primary education/by Sonalde Desai, Cecily Darden and Amaresh Dubey.

p.230-252 IN Blocked by caste: economic discrimination in modern India/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Katherine S Newman.- New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2012.

xxi, 377p.

305.56 BLO

13951

0421

Deshpande, Ashwini

The eternal debate.

p.67-74 IN In search of inclusive policy: addressing graded inequality/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Narender Kumar.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2008.

- xvii, 399p.  
323.32 IND.I 12941
- 0422  
Deshpande, Ashwini  
Level and patterns of consumption expenditure of social groups.  
p.61-80 IN Bridging the social gap: perspectives on dalit empowerment/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Nidhi Sadana Sabharwal.-New Delhi: Sage, 2014.  
xxiii,279p.  
305.56 IND.B 14388
- 0423  
Deshpande, Ashwini  
Where the path leads: the role of caste in post-university employment expectations/by Ashwini Deshpande and Katherine S Newman.  
p.88-122 IN Blocked by caste: economic discrimination in modern India/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Katherine S Newman.- New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2012.  
xxi, 377p.  
305.56 BLO 13951
- 0424  
Deshpande, R S  
Access to agricultural land and capital assets/by R S Deshpande and Motilal Mahamallik.  
p.196-211 IN Bridging the social gap: perspectives on dalit empowerment/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Nidhi Sadana Sabharwal.-New Delhi: Sage, 2014.  
xxiii, 279p.  
305.56 IND.B 14388
- 0425  
Deshpande, Satish  
Exclusive inequalities: merit, caste and discrimination in higher education  
p.321-337 IN In search of inclusive policy: addressing graded inequality/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Narender Kumar.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2008.  
xvii, 399p.  
323.32 IND.I 12941
- 0426  
Deshpande, Satish  
Redesigning affirmative action/by Satish Deshpande and Yogendra Yadav.  
p.191-208 IN In search of inclusive policy: addressing graded inequality/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Narender Kumar.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2008.  
xvii, 399p.  
323.32 IND.I 12941
- 0427  
Devendra, Kiran  
Education of tribals: with special reference to Rajasthan, Bihar and Uttar Pradesh.  
Paper 5 IN National Workshop on Education of SC/ST Girls: The Perspective for 1990's(1990: New Delhi). Organised by National Council of Educational Research and Training. Department of Women's Studies, New Delhi, March 26-28, 1990.  
CD-295

0428

Dhavan, Rajeev

India's apartheid.

p.164-167 IN Caste, race and discrimination: discourses in international context/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Umakant.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2004.

xxxv, 341p.

World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance, 2001, Durban

305.56 IND.C

12944

0429

Dhavan, Rajeev

The Supreme Court's problem solver: the Mandal controversy.

p.262-332 IN The politics of backwardness: reservation policy in India/ed. by V A Pai Panandikar.- New Delhi: Konark, 1997.

ix, 338p.

305.56 POL

9917

0430

Discharging of society's debt to scheduled castes.

Paper 16 IN National Seminar on the Reservation Policy in India(1985: New Delhi). Organised by Indian Social Institute, New Delhi, August 28-30, 1985.

CD-67

0431

Dua, Veena

The Arya Samaj in Punjab politics.- New Delhi: Picus,1999.

187p.

303.484(54558) DUA.A

13211

0432

Dube, Saurabh

Myths, symbols, and community: Satnamipanth of Chhattisgarh.

p.340-380 IN Caste in modern India/ed. by Sumit Sarkar and Tanika Sarkar.-Ranikhet: Permanent Black, 2014.

v.1: xv,532p.

305.5 CAS

14380

0433

Dube, Saurabh

The Satnamis of Chhattisgarh.

p.340-359 IN Life as a dalit: views from the bottom on caste in India/ed. by Subhadra Mitra Channa and Joan P Mencher.- New Delhi: Sage, 2013.

xl, 438p.

305.56 LIF

14307

0434

Dube, Saurabh

Untouchables pasts: religion, identity and power among a central Indian community 780- 1950.- Albany: State University of New York, 1998.

xvii, 308p.-(SUNY Series in Hindu Studies)

954.03(543) DUB.U

9550

0435

Ekka, Alex

Displacement of tribals in Jharkhand: a violation of human rights.

p.52-62 IN Social exclusion and adverse inclusion: development and deprivation of Adivasis in India/ed. by Dev Nathan and Virginia Xaxa.-New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2012. xxii, 335p.

International Seminar on Adivasis/ST Communities in India: Development and Change.

Organised by Institute for Human Development, New Delhi, August 2009

307.7 SOC

13562

0436

Elangovan, Ezhil

The murder of Madurai Veeran and the palace of Thirumalai Nayakkar/Tr.by M Madhava Prasad.

p.130-139 IN No alphabet in sight: new dalit writings from South India/ed. by K Satyanarayana and Susie Tharu.- New Delhi: Penguin, 2011.

xi, 643p.-Dossier 1: Tamil and Malayalam.

809.8 NOA

13235

0437

Engels, Dagmar

The myth of the family unit:Adivasi women in coal mines and tea plantations in early twentieth century Bengal.

p.225-244 IN Dalit movements and the meanings of labour in India/ed. by Peter Robb.-Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1996. viii, 354p.(SOAS Studies on South Asia).

331.1 DAL

8468

0438

Engineer, Asghar Ali [Ed.]

Mandal Commission controversy.- Delhi: Ajanta, 1991.

xxi,365p.

305.56 MAN

4590

0439

Fernandes, Walter

Conversion to Christianity, caste tension and search for an identity in Tamil Nadu.

p.140-165 IN The emerging dalit identity: the re-assertion of the subalterns/ed.by Walter Fernandes.- New Delhi:Indian Social Institute, 1996.

280p.

305.56 EME

7899

0440

Fernandes, Walter

The emerging dalit identity: an introduction.

p.1-8 IN The emerging dalit identity: the re-assertion of the subalterns/ed.by Walter Fernandes.-New Delhi:Indian Social Institute, 1996.

280p.

305.56 EME

7899



0441

Fernandes, Walter

Reservations and new caste alliance in India.

p.389-401 IN Life as a dalit: views from the bottom on caste in India/ed. by Subhadra Mitra Channa and Joan P Mencher.- New Delhi: Sage, 2013.

xl, 438p.

305.56 LIF

14307

0442

Fernandes, Walter [Ed.]

The emerging dalit identity: the re-assertion of the subalterns.- New Delhi: Indian Social Institute, 1996.

280p.

305.56 EME

7899

0443

Fernandes, Walter [Ed.]

Inequality, its bases and search for solutions : Dr Alfred de Souza memorial essays.- New Delhi: Indian Social Institute, 1986.

xi, 381p.

305.5 INE

3082

0444

Fitzgerald, Timothy

Ambedkar, Buddhism and the concept of religion.

p.118-134 IN Dalits in Modern India: visions and values/ed.by S M Michael.-New Delhi: Vistaar, 1999.

353p.

305.56 DAL

9117

0445

Francis, D

Dalit rights as human rights.

p.225-231 IN Development of weaker sections(essays in honour of Prof. K S Chalam)/ed. by Chandu Subba Rao and D Francis.-Jaipur: Rawat, 2000.

238p.

305.56 DEV

9188

0446

Franco, F

Dalit organisations: reconstituting reality/by F Franco and Vijay Parmar.

p.80-108 IN The emerging dalit identity: the re-assertion of the subalterns/ed.by Walter Fernandes.- New Delhi:Indian Social Institute, 1996.

280p.

305.56 EME

7899

0447

Freeman, James M

Untouchable: an Indian life history.- London: George Allen and Unwin, 1979.

421p.

361.1 FRE.U

381

0448

Froystad, Kathinka

Blended boundaries: caste, class, and shifting faces of Hinduness in a North Indian city.-  
New Delhi: Oxford University Press,2004.

xxi, 304p.

303.6 FRO.B

11322

0449

Gajendran, A

Representation.

p.184-194 IN Ambedkar in retrospect: essays on economics, politics and society/ed. by Sukhadeo  
Thorat and Aryama.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2007.

vii, 360p.

303.44 IND.A

12947

0450

Galanter, Marc

Competing equalities:law and the backward classes in India.- Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1984.

xxv,625p.

305.56(54) GAL.C

2232

0451

Gangrade, K D

Helping the harijans help themselves.

Paper 5 IN Symposium on "the Scheduled Castes and Social Tensions" (1983: New Delhi).

Sponsored by Northern Regional Centre of Indian Council of Social Science Research. Organised by  
Delhi Sociological Association and Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi, January 9-  
10, 1983.

CD-26.5

0452

Ganguly, Debjani

Caste and dalit lifeworlds: postcolonial perspectives.- Hyderabad: Orient Longman, 2008.

xii, 287p.

305.56 GAN.C

1288313849

0453

Ganguly-Scrase, Ruchira

Global issues, local contexts: the Rabi Das of West Bengal.- Hyderabad: Orient BlackSwan, 2013.

xiv, 268p.

305.56(5492) GAN.G

13870

0454

Gatade, Subhash

Silence of the lambs: Durban and the Indian elite.

p.110-119 IN Caste, race and discrimination: discourses in international context/ed. by Sukhadeo  
Thorat and Umakant.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2004.

xxxv, 341p.

World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance,  
2001, Durban

305.56 IND.C

12944

0455

Gaur, K K

Role of agricultural credit in the prosperity of scheduled castes.- New Delhi: Manak, 1999.  
138p.

332.71(542) GAU.R

9021

0456

Gauthaman, Raj

Dalit culture.

p.151-157 IN No alphabet in sight: new dalit writings from South India/ed. by K Satyanarayana and Susie Tharu.- New Delhi: Penguin, 2011.

xi, 643p.-Dossier 1: Tamil and Malayalam.

809.8 NOA

13235

0457

Gawali, Chandrashekhar S

Psycho-social dimensions of dalit identity.

p.114-121 IN Dalits:assertion for identity/ed. by Ambrose Pinto.-New Delhi: Indian Social Institute, 1999.

179p.

Proceedings of the National Seminar of Dalit Postgraduate and Research Students, held on 23-25 January 1999 in the Indian Social Institute.

305.56 IND.D

9151

0458

Gayathri Devi, K G

Privilege and conformity: the Madaras of Nuliyur.

p.107-132 IN Challenging untouchability: dalit initiative and experience from Karnataka/ed. by Simon R Charsley and G K Karanth.- New Delhi: Sage, 1998.

323p.- Cultural Subordination and the Dalit Challenge, Vol.1.

305.56(5487) CHA

8256

0459

George, Sobin

Hostel schemes for dalit students: how inclusive and incentive oriented for higher

education?/by Sobin George and Deeba Naseem.- New Delhi: Indian Institute of Dalit Studies, 2010.

43p.-(Working Paper; 4(7), 2011)

MP-R IND.G

0460

Ghosh, Ashish [Ed.]

Dalits and peasants: the emerging caste-class dynamics.- Delhi: Gyan, 1999.

373p.-(Grassroots Politics; 2)

305.56 DAL

9086

0461

Ghosh, Jayati

Case for caste-based quotas in higher education.

p.231-243 IN In search of inclusive policy: addressing graded inequality/ed. by Sukhadeo

Thorat and Narendra Kumar.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2008.

- xvii, 399p.  
323.32 IND.I 12941
- 0462  
Ghosh, Partha S  
Positive discrimination: a political analysis.  
p.88-116 IN In search of inclusive policy: addressing graded inequality/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Narender Kumar.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2008.  
xvii, 399p.  
323.32 IND.I 12941
- 0463  
Ghurye, G S  
Caste and race in India.- Bombay: Popular, 1979.  
vi,493p.-(History of Civilization)  
305.6 GHU.C 2275
- 0464  
Gooptu, Nandini  
Caste and labour: untouchable social movements in urban Uttar Pradesh in the early twentieth century.  
p.107-132 IN Caste in modern India/ed. by Sumit Sarkar and Tanika Sarkar.-Ranikhet: Permanent Black, 2014.  
v.2: 411p.  
305.5 CAS 14381
- 0465  
Gooptu, Nandini  
Caste and labour: untouchable social movements in urban Uttar Pradesh in the early twentieth century.  
p.277-298 IN Dalit movements and the meanings of labour in India/ed. by Peter Robb.-Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1996.  
viii, 354p.(SOAS Studies on South Asia).  
331.1 DAL 8468
- 0466  
Goswami, Pranay Jyoti  
Educational development and employment scenario of the scheduled tribe population of Barak valley with special reference to Barmans.  
p.249-259 IN Scheduled tribes of North-East India and development/ed. by Th. R Tiba.- Delhi: B.R., 2010.  
xxviii, 320p.  
307.7(541) SCH 13855
- 0467  
Gupta, Dipankar  
Caste, race, politics.  
p.69-84 IN Caste, race and discrimination: discourses in international context/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Umakant.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2004.  
xxxv, 341p.

- World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance, 2001, Durban  
305.56 IND.C 12944
- 0468  
Gupta, Ram Pratap  
Increasing gender bias among scheduled castes: a disaggregated analysis of decline in sex ratio in Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan 1961-1991/by Ram Pratap Gupta, Ram Dhan Saini and R K Vijai.- Ujjain: Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research,1997.  
30p.  
MP-R MAD.G 8042
- 0469  
Guru, Gopal  
Atrophy in Dalit politics.  
p.11-31 IN Atrophy in dalit politics/ed.by Gopal Guru.- New Delhi: Vikas Adhyayan Kendra, 2005.  
133p.-.(DIC Book Intervention; 1)  
305.56 DAL.A 11589
- 0470  
Guru, Gopal  
Concept of political power.  
p.155-163 IN Ambedkar in retrospect: essays on economics, politics and society/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Aryama.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2007.  
vii, 360p.  
303.44 IND.A 12947
- 0471  
Guru, Gopal  
The dalit movements in mainstream sociology.  
p.135-145 IN Dalits in Modern India: visions and values/ed.by S M Michael.-New Delhi: Vistaar, 1999.  
353p.  
305.56 DAL 9117
- 0472  
Guru, Gopal  
Politics of representation.  
p.241-249 IN Caste, race and discrimination: discourses in international context/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Umakant.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2004.  
xxxv, 341p.  
World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance, 2001, Durban  
305.56 IND.C 12944
- 0473  
Guru, Gopal  
Understanding the category dalit.  
p.66-77 IN Atrophy in dalit politics/ed.by Gopal Guru.- New Delhi: Vikas Adhyayan Kendra, 2005.  
133p.-.(DIC Book Intervention; 1)  
305.56 DAL.A 11589

0474

Guru, Gopal

Who are the country's poor? Social movement politics and dalit poverty/by Gopal Guru and Anuradha Chakravarty.

p.135-160 IN Social movements in India: poverty, power and politics/ed. by Raka Ray and Mary Fainsod Katzenstein.-New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2009.

vii, 311p.

303.484 SOC

12759

0475

Guru, Gopal [Ed.]

Atrophy in dalit politics.- Mumbai: Vikas Adhyayan Kendra, 2005.

133p.-(DIC Book Intervention; 1)

305.56 DAL.A

11589

0476

Haragopal, G

Cultural roots of un-democratic order/by G Haragopal and Sukumar.

p.292-300 IN Ambedkar in retrospect: essays on economics, politics and society/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Aryama.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2007.

vii, 360p.

303.44 IND.A

12947

0477

Hardiman, David

Dalit and Adivasi assertion.

p.402-432 IN Caste in modern India/ed. by Sumit Sarkar and Tanika Sarkar.-Ranikhet: Permanent Black, 2014.

v.2: 411.

305.5 CAS

14381

0478

Harit, H L

Bibliography on scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and selected marginal communities of India.- New Delhi: Ministry of Home Affairs, 1968.

2 Parts.

Contents: Pt.xi(iv-A)(A-K Series) Pt.xi(vv-A)(L-Z series)

016.3067(54) R CEN.B

5242491

0479

Hasan, Rana

Underrepresentation in colleges: what do the data tell us?/by Rana Hasan and Aashish Mehta.

p.166-181 IN In search of inclusive policy: addressing graded inequality/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Narendra Kumar.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2008.

xvii, 399p.

323.32 IND.I

12941

0480

Hasan, Zoya

Democracy and the crisis of inequality.- Delhi: Primus, 2014.

- p.105-126.  
321.8 HAS.D 14399
- 0481  
Haslam, David  
Caste and the world conference against racism.  
p.194-198 IN Caste, race and discrimination: discourses in international context/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Umakant.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2004.  
xxxv, 341p.  
World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance, 2001, Durban  
305.56 IND.C 12944
- 0482  
Hebbar, Ritambhara  
The category 'rural' revisited: a dalit perspective from a village in Maharashtra.  
p.68-89 IN Dalit assertion in society,literature and history/ed. by Imtiaz Ahmed and Shashi Bhushan Upadhyay.-Hyderabad: Orient BlackSwan, 2010.  
viii, 320p.  
305.56 DAL 13848
- 0483  
Herbert, Tony  
Exorcising the enemy within: alternatives for dalits.  
p.103-112 IN State, development and alternatives/ed. by Ambrose Pinto.- New Delhi: Indian Social Institute, 1999.  
xiii, 313p.  
305.56 STA 9150
- 0484  
Herbert, Tony  
Naxalite violence and varna ideology: Ganjhus in turmoil.  
p.209-233 IN The emerging dalit identity: the re-assertion of the subalterns/ed.by Walter Fernandes.- New Delhi:Indian Social Institute, 1996.  
280p.  
305.56 EME 7899
- 0485  
Herebero, J M  
Rural development and social change: an experiment in non formal education /by J M Herebero, B B Siddiqui and P T Contractor .- New Delhi: Manohar,1979.  
187p.  
307.72 HER.R 227235
- 0486  
Heyer, Judith  
Dalit households in industrializing villages in Coimbatore and Tiruppur, Tamil Nadu.  
p.133-169 IN Dalit households in village economies/ed. by V K Ramachandran and Madhura Swaminathan.- New Delhi: Tulika, 2014.  
vii, 339p.-Agrarian Studies;3.  
305.56 DAL 14336

0487

Hooda, Sagar Preet

Contesting reservations: Indian experiment on affirmative action.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2001.  
236p.

323.32 HOO.C

9984

0488

Human Rights Watch

Broken people: caste violence against India's untouchables.- New York: The Organisation, 1999.  
xiii, 291p.

305.56 HUM.B

12943

0489

Ilaiah, Kancha

Caste and the UN meet.

p.237-240 IN Caste, race and discrimination: discourses in international context/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Umakant.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2004.

xxxv, 341p.

World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance, 2001, Durban

305.56 IND.C

12944

0490

Ilaiah, Kancha

Caste or class or caste-class: a study in dalit bahunan consciousness and struggles in Andhra Pradesh in 1980s.- New Delhi: Nehru Memorial Museum and Library. Centre for Contemporary Studies, 1995.  
49p.- (Research-in-Progress Papers "History and Society" Second Series; C)

MP-R NEH.I

6894

0491

Ilaiah, Kancha

Dalitism Vs Brahminism: the epistemological conflict in history.

p.18-41 IN Dalits and peasants: the emerging caste-class dynamics/ed. by Ashish Ghosh.- Delhi: Gyan, 1999.

373p.- Grassroots Politics; 2.

305.56 DAL

9086

0492

Ilaiah, Kancha

Durban, caste and Indian democracy.

p.156-159 IN Caste, race and discrimination: discourses in international context/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Umakant.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2004.

xxxv, 341p.

World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance, 2001, Durban

305.56 IND.C

12944

0493

Ilaiah, Kancha

Indian counter culture.



- p.301-314 IN Ambedkar in retrospect: essays on economics, politics and society/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Aryama.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2007.  
vii, 360p.  
303.44 IND.A 12947
- 0494  
Ilaiiah, Kancha  
Merit is my mother tongue.  
p.338-341 IN In search of inclusive policy: addressing graded inequality/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Narender Kumar.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2008.  
xvii, 399p.  
323.32 IND.I 12941
- 0495  
Ilaiiah, Kancha  
Merit of reservation.  
p.257-264 IN In search of inclusive policy: addressing graded inequality/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Narender Kumar.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2008.  
xvii, 399p.  
323.32 IND.I 12941
- 0496  
Ilaiiah, Kancha  
Productive labour, conciousness and history: the dalit bahunjan alternative .- New Delhi: Nehru Memorial Museum and Library. Centre for Contemporary Studies, 1997.  
73p.-((Research in Progress Papers "History and Society" Third Series; 26))  
MP-R NEH.I 8380
- 0497  
Ilaiiah, Kancha  
The state oppressions and weaker sections.  
p.205-223 IN Development of weaker sections(essays in honour of Prof. K S Chalam)/ed. by Chandu Subba Rao and D Francis.-Jaipur: Rawat, 2000.  
238p.  
305.56 DEV 9188
- 0498  
Ilaiiah, Kancha  
Why I am not a Hindu: a sudra critique of Hindutva philosophy, culture and political economy.-  
Calcutta: Samya, 1996.  
xii, 132p.  
305.56 ILA.W 7169
- 0499  
India. CABE Committee on Policy  
Report.- New Delhi: Ministry of Human Resource Development. Department of Education,1992.  
viii, 86p.  
Chaired by Shri N.Janardhana Reddy  
370 R IND.R 4944

0500

India. Commission for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes  
Report.- New Delhi: The Commission,1990.  
424p.  
305.56 R IND.R 4672

0501

India. Lok Sabha  
The Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Reservation in Services) Bill, 2000.- New Delhi:  
Lok Sabha, 2000.  
12p.  
Bill No. 24 of 2000  
MP-R ACT.I

0502

India. Ministry of Home Affairs. High Power Panel on Minorities, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled tribes  
and other weaker sections: report on minorities.- New Delhi: The Ministry, 1983.  
2 vols.  
305.56 IND.R

0503

India. Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment  
The Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Orders (Amendment) Bill, 2012: Twenty-Eighth Report of  
Standing Committee on Social Justice and Empowerment (2011-2012) .- New Delhi: Lok Sabha  
Secretariat, 2012.  
43p.- Fifteenth Lok Sabha.  
Chaired by Dara Singh Chauhan  
MP-R ACT.I

0504

India. Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation. National Sample Survey Organisation.  
NSS 55th round: employment and unemployment situation among social groups in India 1999-2000.-  
New Delhi: The Ministry, 2001.  
102p. + Appendixs.-((Report 469(55/10/7, July 1999-June 2000))  
310 R IND.N 10089

0505

India. Planning Commission. Backward Classes and Tribal Development Division Scheduled  
castes in India empowering the socially disadvantaged: a datasheet.- New Delhi: The Commission,  
2000.  
MP-R IND.S

0506

Jadhav, Narendra  
Outcaste: a memoir.- New Delhi: Viking, 2003.  
xii, 283p.  
920 JAD.O 10958

0507

Jadhav, Narendra [Ed.]  
Ambedkar speaks: 301 seminal speeches.- New Delhi: Konark, 2013.

- 3 vols.  
 Contents: vol.1: Autobiographical, social and guidance to followers, 616p.-  
 vol.2: Economics, religion, law and constitution, 594p.- vol.3: Political speeches, 420p.  
 080 AMB 139221392313924
- 0508  
 Jaffrelot, Christophe  
 Analysing and ethnicizing caste to eradicate it more effectively.  
 p.315-329 IN Caste in modern India/ed. by Sumit Sarkar and Tanika Sarkar.-Ranikhet: Permanent  
 Black, 2014.  
 v.2: 411.  
 305.5 CAS 14381
- 0509  
 Jafri, S S A  
 Population and education dynamics among backward and forward castes of downtrodden  
 Muslims in Lucknow metropolis.  
 p.305-314 IN Aspects of Islam and Muslim societies/ed. by Nadeem Hasnain.-New Delhi:  
 Serials, 2006.  
 x, 352p.  
 305.6971 ASP 12035
- 0510  
 Jagannathan, R  
 Why there should be job reservation?  
 p.353-355 IN Reservation and private sector: quest for equal opportunity and growth/ed. by Sukhadeo  
 Thorat, Aryama and Prashant Negi.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2006.  
 xvi, 424p.  
 323.32 IND.R 12942
- 0511  
 Janu, C K  
 We need to build huts all over Kerala, again and again.  
 p.431-451 IN No alphabet in sight: new dalit writings from South India/ed. by K Satyanarayana and  
 Susie Tharu.- New Delhi: Penguin, 2011.  
 xi, 643p.-Dossier 1: Tamil and Malayalam.  
 809.8 NOA 13235
- 0512  
 Jasper, James M  
 Strategic marginalizations and emotional marginalities: the dilemma of stigmatized identities.  
 p.27-35 IN Surviving against odds:the marginalized in a globalizing world/ed. by Debal K  
 Singha Roy.-New Delhi: Manohar, 2010.  
 412p.  
 305.5 SUR 13062
- 0513  
 Jatava, D R  
 Social philosophy of B.R. Ambedkar.- New Delhi: Rawat, 1997.  
 ix, 262p.  
 305.56 JAT.S 7459

0514

Jema, Jyotsna Rani

Multi-dimensional exploitation.

p.38-39 IN Dalits:assertion for identity/ed. by Ambrose Pinto.-New Delhi: Indian Social Institute, 1999.

179p.

Proceedings of the National Seminar of Dalit Postgraduate and Research Students, held on 23-25 January 1999 in the Indian Social Institute

305.56 IND.D

9151

0515

Jenkins, Laura D

Caste, class and Islam: boundaries of backwardness in India.

p.1-15 IN Islam and Muslim communities in South Asia/ed. by Nadeem Hasnain.-New Delhi: Serials, 2006.

xix, 371p.

305.6971(54) ISL

12036

0516

Jodhka, Surinder S

Comparative contexts of discrimination: caste and untouchability in South Asia/by Surinder S Jodhka and Ghanshyam Shah.- New Delhi: Indian Institute of Dalit Studies, 2010.

20p.-(Working Paper; 4(5))

MP-R IND.J

0517

Jodhka, Surinder S

Dalits in business: self-employed scheduled castes in Northwest India.- New Delhi: Indian Institute of Dalit Studies, 2010.

34p.-(Working Paper; 4(2), 2010)

MP-R IND.J

0518

Jodhka, Surinder S

Engaging with caste: academic discourses, identity politics and state policy.- New Delhi: Indian Institute of Dalit Studies,2010.

37p.-(Children, Social Exclusion and Development Working Paper; 02(02))

MP-R IND.J

0519

Jodhka, Surinder S

In the footsteps of Ambedkar: mobility, identity and dalit initiatives for change/by Surinder S Jodhka and Tanvi Sirari.- New Delhi: Indian Institute of Dalit Studies, 2012.

42p.-(Working Paper; 6(1); 2012)

MP-R IND.J

0520

Jodhka, Surinder S

In the name of globalisation: meritocracy, productivity, and the hidden language of caste/by Surinder S Jodhka and Katherine S Newman .

- p.52-87 IN Blocked by caste: economic discrimination in modern India/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Katherine S Newman.- New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2012.  
xxi, 377p.  
305.56 BLO 13951
- 0521  
Jodhka, Surinder S  
Initiating sub-classification of scheduled castes: the Punjab story of quotas within quotas/by Surinder S Jodhka and Avinash Kumar.  
p.51-62 IN Dividing dalits: writings on sub-categorisation of scheduled castes/ed. by Yagati Chinna Rao.-Jaipur: Rawat, 2009.  
xiv,377p.  
305.56 DIV 13858
- 0522  
Jodhka, Surinder S  
Nation and the village: images of rural India in Gandhi, Nehru and Ambedkar.  
p.103-133 IN Atrophy in dalit politics/ed.by Gopal Guru.- New Delhi: Vikas Adhyayan Kendra, 2005. 133p.- DIC Book Intervention; 1.  
305.56 DAL.A 11589
- 0523  
Jodhka, Surinder S [Ed.]  
Village society.- Hyderabad: Orient BlackSwan, 2012.  
x, 252p.-Economy, Polity and Society.  
Essays from Economic and Political Weekly  
307.72 VIL 13446
- 0524  
Jogdand, P G  
Caste system in India: Dr. Ambedkar's perspective.  
p.99-104 IN Dalit assertion in society,literature and history/ed. by Imtiaz Ahmed and Shashi Bhushan Upadhyay.-Hyderabad: Orient BlackSwan, 2010.  
viii, 320p.  
305.56 DAL 13848
- 0525  
Jogdand, P G  
Human right and the dalits: a perspective from the below.  
Paper 5 IN National Seminar on Indian Society at Turn of the Century: Perspective from the Below (1999: New Delhi). Organised by Centre for Study of Social Systems, Jawaharlal Nehru University. March 25-27, 1999.  
CD-653
- 0526  
Joshi, Barbara R  
Democracy in search of equality: untouchable politics and Indian social change.- Delhi: Hindustan,1982.  
xiv, 200p.- (Studies in Sociology and Social Anthropology)  
305.56 JOS.D 1638

0527

Judge, Paramjit S

Changing dalits: exploration across time.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2010.  
238p.

305.56(54552) JUD.C

14323

0528

Judge, Paramjit S

Mapping dalits: contemporary reality and future prospects in Punjab/by Paramjit S Judge and Gurpreet Bal.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2009.

xiv, 234p.

305.56(54552) JUD.M

12918

0529

Juergensmeyer, Mark

Political origins of a Punjabi lower caste religion.

p.209-230 IN Political dynamics of Punjab/ed. by Paul Wallace and Surendra Chopra.-Amritsar: Guru Nanak Dev University, 1981.

x, 381p.

320.55 POL

279

0530

Kalapura, Jose

Change of socio-economic structures: a paradigm of dalit mobility- a case study of the Ravidasis of Bihar.

p.166-202 IN Dalits and peasants: the emerging caste-class dynamics/ed. by Ashish Ghosh.- Delhi: Gyan, 1999.

373p.- Grassroots Politics; 2.

305.56 DAL

9086

0531

Kalapura, Jose

Globalisation and livelihood: increasing marginalisation of dalits and tribals in India.

p.247-276 IN Surviving against odds: the marginalized in a globalizing world/ed. by Debal K SinghaRoy.-New Delhi: Manohar, 2010.

412p.

305.5 SUR

13062

0532

Kamat, A R

Education and social change in India.- New Delhi: Somaiya, 1985.

p.247-292.

370(54) IND.K

2600

0533

Kananaikil, Jose

Marginalisation of the scheduled castes: a sociological interpretation.

Paper 4 IN Workshop on the Scheduled Castes (1981: New Delhi). Organised by Indian Social Institute, New Delhi, November 2-5, 1981.

CD-15.3

0534

Kananaikil, Jose

Marginalised groups in search of justice.

Paper 4 IN Symposium on "the Scheduled Castes and Social Tensions" (1983: New Delhi). Sponsored by Northern Regional Centre of Indian Council of Social Science Research. Organised by Delhi Sociological Association and Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi, January 9-10, 1983.

CD-26.5

0535

Kanishka, K

Plan of action for liberation/by K Kanishka and M Christopher.

p.156-157 IN Dalits:assertion for identity/ed. by Ambrose Pinto.-New Delhi: Indian Social Institute, 1999.

179p.

Proceedings of the National Seminar of Dalit Postgraduate and Research Students, held on 23-25 January 1999 in the Indian Social Institute

305.56 IND.D

9151

0536

Kannabiran, K G

We, the other people.

p.149-152 IN Caste, race and discrimination: discourses in international context/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Umakant.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2004.

xxxv, 341p.

World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance, 2001, Durban

305.56 IND.C

12944

0537

Kannabiran, Kalpana

Transformational potential? Reading caste and law.

p.148-154 IN Are other worlds possible? Interrogating empires/ed. by Jai Sen.- New Delhi: Open Word, 2011.

342p.

303 ARE

13388

0538

Kapikkad, Sunny M

Beyond just a home and a name.

p.474-485 IN No alphabet in sight: new dalit writings from South India/ed. by K Satyanarayana and Susie Tharu.- New Delhi: Penguin, 2011.

xi, 643p.-Dossier 1: Tamil and Malayalam.

809.8 NOA

13235

0539

Kapikkad, Sunny M

Kerala model: a dalit critique.

p.464-474 IN No alphabet in sight: new dalit writings from South India/ed. by K Satyanarayana and Susie Tharu.- New Delhi: Penguin, 2011.

xi, 643p.-Dossier 1: Tamil and Malayalam.  
809.8 NOA 13235

0540

Kapoor Mehta, Soumya

Including scheduled tribes in Orissa's development: barriers and opportunities.- New Delhi: Institute for Human Development, 2011.  
38p.-(IHD-UNICEF Working Paper - Children of India: Rights and Opportunities; 9)  
MP-R INS.K

0541

Karant, G K

Beyond untouchability? Local experience and society-wide implications/by G K Karant and Simon R Charsley.  
p.265-297 IN Challenging untouchability: dalit initiative and experience from Karnataka/ed. by Simon R Charsley and G K Karant.- New Delhi: Sage, 1998.  
323p.- Cultural Subordination and the Dalit Challenge, Vol.1.  
305.56(5487) CHA 8256

0542

Karant, G K

Does replication mean consensus? Dissenting the hegemony by "untouchable" scheduled castes in Karnataka, South India.  
p.360-388 IN Life as a dalit: views from the bottom on caste in India/ed. by Subhadra Mitra Channa and Joan P Mencher.- New Delhi: Sage, 2013.  
xl, 438p.  
305.56 LIF 14307

0543

Karant, G K

Escaping domination: Rajapura's untouchables.  
p.77-106 IN Challenging untouchability: dalit initiative and experience from Karnataka/ed. by Simon R Charsley and G K Karant.- New Delhi: Sage, 1998.  
323p.- Cultural Subordination and the Dalit Challenge, Vol.1.  
305.56(5487) CHA 8256

0544

Karashima, Noboru

The untouchables in Tamil inscriptions and other historical sources in Tamil Nadu.  
p.21-30 IN Caste system, untouchability and the depressed/ed. by H Kotani.- New Delhi: Manohar, 1999. 299p. (Japanese Studies on South Asia, 1).  
305.56 CAS 9077

0545

Kasare, M L

Economic philosophy of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar.- New Delhi: B I, 1996.  
286p.  
305.56 KAS.E 7458



0546

Kaul, S K

Constitutional and legislative safeguards for the scheduled castes and role of voluntary agencies.  
p.269-276 IN Community action in social welfare/ed. by Omesh Saigal.- Delhi: Directorate of Social Welfare, Delhi Administration, 1981.

xii, 316p.

362 COM

5379

0547

Khandare, Avinash

Formation of dalit identity.

p.96-102 IN Dalits:assertion for identity/ed. by Ambrose Pinto.-New Delhi: Indian Social Institute, 1999.

179p.

Proceedings of the National Seminar of Dalit Postgraduate and Research Students, held on 23-25 January 1999 in the Indian Social Institute.

305.56 IND.D

9151

0548

Khare, R S

Cultural diversity and social discontent: anthropological studies on contemporary India.- New Delhi: Sage, 1998.

p.147-199.

306 KHA.C

8679

0549

Kochu, K K

Writing the history of Kerala: seeking a dalit space.

p.493-505 IN No alphabet in sight: new dalit writings from South India/ed. by K Satyanarayana and Susie Tharu.- New Delhi: Penguin, 2011.

xi, 643p.-Dossier 1: Tamil and Malayalam.

809.8 NOA

13235

0550

Kolenda, Pauline

Caste, marriage and inequality: essays on North and South India.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2003.

xvii, 460p.

305.5 KOL.C

10910

0551

Kotani, H [Ed.]

Caste system, untouchability and the depressed.- New Delhi: Manohar, 1997.

x, 299p.-(Japanese Studies on South Asia; 1)

305.56 CAS

9077

0552

Kotani, Hiroyuki

Ati Sudra castes in the medieval Deccan.

p.55-75 IN Caste system, untouchability and the depressed/ed. by H Kotani.-New Delhi: Manohar, 1999. 299p. (Japanese Studies on South Asia, 1).

305.56 CAS

9077

0553

Kotani, Hiroyuki

Conflict and controversy over the Mahar Vatan in the nineteenth-twentieth century Bombay Presidency.

p.105-130 IN Caste system, untouchability and the depressed/ed. by H Kotani.- New Delhi: Manohar, 1999. 299p. (Japanese Studies on South Asia, 1).

305.56 CAS 9077

0554

Kotani, Hiroyuki

Legal status of the depressed castes under British colonial rule.

p.79-83 IN Caste system, untouchability and the depressed/ed. by H Kotani.- New Delhi: Manohar, 1999. 299p. (Japanese Studies on South Asia, 1).

305.56 CAS 9077

0555

Krishna Kumar

Educational experience of scheduled castes and tribes.

p.328-347 IN Sociological perspective in education: a reader/ed.by Sureshchandra Shukla and Krishna Kumar.- Delhi: Chanakya, 1985.

viii, 356p.

370 SOC 5579

0556

Krishna Murthy, K G

Review of the existing data and requirements of statistics for planning in the social welfare sector with particular reference to socially and economically under privileged sectors.

Paper 33 IN Seminar on Social Statistics(2nd: 1988: New Delhi) Sponsored by Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi, February 4-6, 1988.

CD-118

0557

Krishnan, P S

Focus on development of scheduled castes.

Paper 1 IN Symposium on "the Scheduled Castes and Social Tensions" (1983: New Delhi).

Sponsored by Northern Regional Centre of Indian Council of Social Science Research. Organised by Delhi Sociological Association and Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi, January 9-10, 1983.

CD-26.5

0558

Krishnan, P S

Focus on development of scheduled castes.

p.91-106 IN Studies in the problems of the third world/ed. by K Seshadri and Haq Ehsanul.- New Delhi: Ashish, 1985.

xiv, 356p.

338.9(1724) STU 2762

0559

Krishnan, P S

Untouchability and atrocities.

- p.122-137 IN The emerging dalit identity: the re-assertion of the subalterns/ed.by Walter Fernandes.-  
New Delhi:Indian Social Institute, 1996.  
280p.  
305.56 EME 7899
- 0560  
Kumar, G Thirupathi  
Indian nation-state and dalit question: a study of Vivekananda.  
p.161-172 IN Development of weaker sections(essays in honour of Prof. K S Chalam)/ed. by Chandu  
Subba Rao and D Francis.-Jaipur: Rawat, 2000.  
238p.  
305.56 DEV 9188
- 0561  
Kumara, Kranti  
Indian toiler should reject the framework of reservation/by Kranti Kumara and Keith Jones.  
p.221-227 IN In search of inclusive policy: addressing graded inequality/ed. by Sukhadeo  
Thorat and Narendra Kumar.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2008.  
xvii, 399p.  
323.32 IND.I 12941
- 0562  
Kunhaman, M  
Political economy of the 'structural adjustment programme' in India.  
p.507-515 IN No alphabet in sight: new dalit writings from South India/ed. by K Satyanarayana and  
Susie Tharu.- New Delhi: Penguin, 2011.  
xi,643p.-Dossier 1: Tamil and Malayalam.  
809.8 NOA 13235
- 0563  
Kunnunkal, T  
Education for the weaker sections: key-note address.  
Paper 1 IN Workshop on the Scheduled Castes (1981: New Delhi). Organised by Indian Social  
Institute, New Delhi, November 2-5, 1981.  
CD-15.3
- 0564  
Lakshmana, C M  
Population change and health care: study of Karnataka.- New Delhi: Rawat, 2011.  
p.102-130.  
304.6(5487) LAK.P 13453
- 0565  
Lakshmanan, C  
Activating social capital for dalit identity.  
p.160-167 IN Dalits:assertion for identity/ed. by Ambrose Pinto.-New Delhi: Indian Social Institute,  
1999.  
179p.  
Proceedings of the National Seminar of Dalit Postgraduate and Research Students, held on 23-25  
January 1999 in the Indian Social Institute  
305.56 IND.D 9151

0566

Lal, A K

Implications of fundamentalist religious revival for dalit identity.

p.184-197 IN The emerging dalit identity: the re-assertion of the subalterns/ed.by Walter Fernandes.-  
New Delhi:Indian Social Institute, 1996.

280p.

305.56 EME

7899

0567

Lanjouw, Peter

Determinants of income in rural Uttar Pradesh: the differential returns of scheduled castes/by Peter  
Lanjouw and Salman Zaidi.

Paper 13 IN International Seminar on Programme of Research in Human Development(2000: New  
Delhi). Organised by National Council of Applied Economic Research, New Delhi, November 27-29,  
2000.

CD-664

0568

Lobo, Lancy

Dalit religious movements and dalit identity.

p.166-183 IN The emerging dalit identity: the re-assertion of the subalterns/ed.by Walter Fernandes.-  
New Delhi:Indian Social Institute, 1996.

280p.

305.56 EME

7899

0569

Louis, Prakash

Regaining our lost faith.

p.227-236 IN Caste, race and discrimination: discourses in international context/ed. by Sukhadeo  
Thorat and Umakant.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2004.

xxxv, 341p.

World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance,  
2001, Durban

305.56 IND.C

12944

0570

Mac, M R

Select bibliography on scheduled tribes.- Surat: Centre for Social Studies, 1982.

296p.

016.3077 R MAC.S

6460

0571

Macwan, Joseph

The stepchild: Angaliyat.- New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2004.

xxxi, 240p.

823 MAC.S

10899

0572

Macwan, Jyotsna

Resolving dalit identity: Vankars, Chamars, Valmikis/by Jyotsna Macwan and Suguna Ramanathan.

- p.19-30 IN Dalit assertion in society,literature and history/ed. by Imtiaz Ahmed and Shashi Bhushan Upadhyay.-Hyderabad: Orient BlackSwan, 2010.  
viii,320p.  
305.56 DAL 13848
- 0573  
Macwan, Martin  
Dalit rights.- New Delhi: National Human Rights Commission, 2006.  
43p.  
MP-R NAT.M 11993
- 0574  
Macwan, Martin  
UN touchables in Durban.  
p.31-39 IN Caste, race and discrimination: discourses in international context/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Umakant.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2004.  
xxxv, 341p.  
World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance, 2001, Durban  
305.56 IND.C 12944
- 0575  
Madan, Amman  
The sociology of merit.  
p.346-359 IN In search of inclusive policy: addressing graded inequality/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Narender Kumar.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2008.  
xvii, 399p.  
323.32 IND.I 12941
- 0576  
Madheswaran, S  
Caste discrimination in the Indian urban labour market.  
p.109-126 IN Reservation and private sector: quest for equal opportunity and growth/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat, Aryama and Prashant Negi.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2006.  
xvi, 424p.  
323.32 IND.R 12942
- 0577  
Madheswaran, S  
Wage and job discrimination in the Indian urban labour market/by S Madheswaran and Paul Attewell.  
p.123-147 IN Blocked by caste: economic discrimination in modern India/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Katherine S Newman.- New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2012.  
xxi, 377p.  
305.56 BLO 13951
- 0578  
Majumdar, Asok Kumar  
Nehru and peasant movements in India.  
p.62-77 IN Dalits and peasants: the emerging caste-class dynamics/ed. by Ashish Ghosh.- Delhi: Gyan, 1999.

- 373p.- Grassroots Politics; 2.  
305.56 DAL 9086
- 0579  
Malik, Bibhuti Bhushan  
Social exclusion, poverty and the health of dalits in Uttar Pradesh: a reflection from field.  
p.306-325 IN Marginality, exclusion and social justice/ed. by Ashish Saxena.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2013.  
xv, 336p.  
305.56 MAR 14328
- 0580  
Massey, James  
The Bible and dalits.  
p.201-207 IN Life as a dalit: views from the bottom on caste in India/ed. by Subhadra Mitra Channa  
and Joan P Mencher.- New Delhi: Sage, 2013.  
xl, 438p.  
305.56 LIF 14307
- 0581  
Massey, James  
Down trodden: the struggle of India's dalits for identity, solidarity and liberation.- Geneva: World  
Council of Churches, 1997.  
ix, 82p.-(Risk Book Series)  
305.56 MAS.D 9081
- 0582  
Mathew, Joseph  
Ideology protest and social mobility: case study of Mahars and Pulayas.- New Delhi: Inter-India,  
1986.  
260p.  
303.6 MAT.I 3044
- 0583  
Mathew, P D  
The law and the abolition of untouchability: theory and practice.  
Paper 3 IN Workshop on the Scheduled Castes (1981: New Delhi). Organised by Indian  
Social Institute, New Delhi, November 2-5, 1981.  
CD-15.3
- 0584  
Mathew, P D  
The law on atrocities against scheduled castes and scheduled tribes (prevention and punishment).-  
New Delhi: Indian Social Institute, 1990.  
14p.-(Legal Education; 33)  
MP-R IND.M 43738166
- 0585  
Mathew, P D  
The law on the abolition of untouchability.  
Paper 19 IN National Seminar on the Reservation Policy in India (1985: New Delhi). Organised by

Indian Social Institute, New Delhi, August 28-30, 1985.  
CD-67

0586

Mayaram, Shail [Eds.]

Subaltern Studies: Muslims, dalits and the fabrications of history /ed. by Shail Mayaram, M.S.S. Pandian and Ajay Skaria.- Delhi: Permanent Black, 2005.  
v.12, ix, 322p.

954 SUB

11364

0587

Mehta, Pratap Bhanu

Democracy, disagreement and merit.

p.360-367 IN In search of inclusive policy: addressing graded inequality/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Narender Kumar.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2008.

xvii, 399p.

323.32 IND.I

12941

0588

Mehta, Pratap Bhanu

New agenda for the dalits.

p.267-273 IN Reservation and private sector: quest for equal opportunity and growth/ed by Sukhadeo Thorat, Aryama and Prashant Negi.- Jaipur: Rawat,2006.

xvi, 424p.

323.32 IND.R

12942

0589

Mencher, Joan P

The caste system upside down.

p.3-34 IN Life as a dalit: views from the bottom on caste in India/ed. by Subhadra Mitra Channa and Joan P Mencher.- New Delhi: Sage, 2013.

xl, 438p.

305.56 LIF

14307

0590

Mencher, Joan P

Continuity and change in "ex-untouchable" community of South India.

p.53-71 IN Life as a dalit: views from the bottom on caste in India/ed. by Subhadra Mitra Channa and Joan P Mencher.- New Delhi: Sage, 2013.

xl, 438p.

305.56 LIF

14307

0591

Mencher, Joan P

On being an untouchable in India: a materialist perspective.

p.81-115 IN Life as a dalit: views from the bottom on caste in India/ed. by Subhadra Mitra Channa and Joan P Mencher.- New Delhi: Sage, 2013.

xl, 438p.

305.56 LIF

14307

0592

Mencher, Joan P

Viewing hierarchy from the bottom up.

p.157-170 IN Life as a dalit: views from the bottom on caste in India/ed. by Subhadra Mitra Channa and Joan P Mencher.- New Delhi: Sage, 2013.

xl, 438p.

305.56 LIF

14307

0593

Mendelsohn, Oliver

The untouchables: subordination, poverty and the state in modern India/by Oliver Mendelsohn and Marika Vicziany .- Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1998.

xviii, 289p.

305.56 MEN.U

8979

0594

Menon, Dilip M

Intimations of equality: shrines and politics in Malabar, 1900-1924.

p.245-276 IN Dalit movements and the meanings of labour in India/ed. by Peter Robb.-Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1996.

viii, 354p.(SOAS Studies on South Asia).

331.1 DAL

8468

0595

Michael, S M

Dalit vision of a just society in India.

p.99-117 IN Dalits in Modern India: visions and values/ed.by S M Michael.-New Delhi: Vistaar, 1999.

353p.

305.56 DAL

9117

0596

Michael, S M [Ed.]

Dalits in modern India: vision and values.- New Delhi: Vistaar, 1999.

353p.

305.56 DAL

9117

0597

Mitra Channa, Subhadra

Becoming a dhobi.

p.171-186 IN Life as a dalit: views from the bottom on caste in India/ed. by Subhadra Mitra Channa and Joan P Mencher.- New Delhi: Sage, 2013.

xl, 438p.

305.56 LIF

14307

0598

Mitra Channa, Subhadra

A reading of "untouchable": the autobiography of an Indian outcaste.

p.72-80 IN Life as a dalit: views from the bottom on caste in India/ed. by Subhadra Mitra Channa and Joan P Mencher.- New Delhi: Sage, 2013.



- xl, 438p.  
305.56 LIF 14307
- 0599  
Mitra Channa, Subhadra [Ed.]  
Life as a dalit: views from the bottom on caste in India/ed. by Subhadra Mitra Channa and Joan P Mencher.- New Delhi: Sage, 2013.  
xl, 438p.  
305.56 LIF 14307
- 0600  
Mizushima, Tsukasa  
The untouchables and economic change in a dry village in South India.  
p.85-103 IN Caste system, untouchability and the depressed/ed. by H Kotani.- New Delhi: Manohar, 1999.  
299p. (Japanese Studies on South Asia, 1).  
305.56 CAS 9077
- 0601  
Mohan, Krishna  
Portraying tribal space in India: an overview.  
p.105-118 IN Marginality, exclusion and social justice/ed. by Ashish Saxena.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2013.  
xv, 336p.  
305.56 MAR
- 0602  
Mohan, P Sanal  
Religion, social space, and identity: the Prathyalsha Raksha Daiva Sabha and the making of cultural boundaries in twentieth century Kerala.  
p.225-254 IN Life as a dalit: views from the bottom on caste in India/ed. by Subhadra Mitra Channa and Joan P Mencher.- New Delhi: Sage, 2013.  
xl, 438p.  
305.56 LIF 14307
- 0603  
Mohan, Sanal  
Narrativizing the history of slave suffering.  
p.535-551 IN No alphabet in sight: new dalit writings from South India/ed. by K Satyanarayana and Susie Tharu.- New Delhi: Penguin, 2011.  
xi,643p.-Dossier 1: Tamil and Malayalam.  
809.8 NOA 13235
- 0604  
Mohanty, B B  
Land distribution among scheduled castes and tribes.  
p.125-151 IN The Adivasi question: issues of land , forest and livelihood/ed. by Indra Munshi.- Hyderabad: Orient BlackSwan, 2012.  
xi,408p.-Readings on the Economy, polity and Society. Essays from Economic and Political Weekly.  
307.7 ADI 13850

0605

Mohanty, Rabinder K

Scheduled castes as minorities.

Paper 21 IN National Seminar on the Reservation Policy in India(1985: New Delhi). Organised by Indian Social Institute, New Delhi, August 28-30, 1985.

CD-67

0606

Montillo-Burton, Erlinda

Exclusion of and discrimination against the indigenous communities: case study of the Philippines/by Erlinda Montillo-Burton and Chona R Echarvez.- New Delhi: Indian Institute of Dalit Studies, 2011.

44p.-(Working Paper; 5(1), 2011)

MP-R IND.M

0607

Moon, Vasant

Climax! The encounter of dalits and Hindus.

p.297-305 IN Life as a dalit: views from the bottom on caste in India/ed. by Subhadra Mitra Channa and Joan P Mencher.- New Delhi: Sage, 2013.

xl, 438p.

305.56 LIF

14307

0608

Mungekar, B L

State, market and the dalits:analytics of the new economic policy.

p.287-302 IN Dalits in Modern India: visions and values/ed.by S M Michael.-New Delhi:

Vistaar, 1999.

353p.

305.56 DAL

9117

0609

Mungekar, Bhalchandra

Quest for democratic socialism.

p.121-142 IN Ambedkar in retrospect: essays on economics, politics and society/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Aryama.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2007.

vii, 360p.

303.44 IND.A

12947

0610

Murthy, C S

Impact of development on disparities between SCs/STs and others/by C S Murthy, U N Murthy and M Krishna Mohan.

p.43-52 IN Development of weaker sections(essays in honour of Prof. K S Chalam)/ed. by Chandu Subba Rao and D Francis.-Jaipur: Rawat, 2000.

238p.

305.56 DEV

9188

0611

Murthy, V Krishna

Educational development: problems, perspectives and inequities.

- p.107-125 IN Development of weaker sections(essays in honour of Prof. K S Chalam)/ed. by Chandu Subba Rao and D Francis.-Jaipur: Rawat, 2000.  
238p.  
305.56 DEV 9188
- 0612  
NAC Working Group  
Dalit issues draft recommendations: strengthening The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989 and Rules 1995.- s.n: The Group, 2013.  
25p.  
MP-R NAC.D
- 0613  
Nagaraj, D R  
The flaming feet and other essays: the dalit movement in India/by D R Nagaraj, Prithvi Datta Chandra Shobhi.- Ranikhet: Permanent Black,2012.  
xxviii, 254p.  
305.56 NAG.F 13875
- 0614  
Nagaraj, D R  
Self-purification vs. self-respect: on the roots of the dalit movement.  
p.330-361 IN Caste in modern India/ed. by Sumit Sarkar and Tanika Sarkar.-Ranikhet: Permanent Black, 2014.  
v.2: 411p.  
305.5 CAS 14381
- 0615  
Nair, Maya  
Persecution of dalits: the need to raise standards of accountability.  
p.60-96 IN Pursuing elusive justice: mass crimes in India and relevance of international standards/ed. by Vahida Nainar and Soumya Uma.- New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2013.  
xviii, 475p.  
345 PUR 13803
- 0616  
Naito, Masao  
Anti-untouchability ideologies and movements in Maharashtra from the late nineteenth century to the 1930s.  
p.169-220 IN Caste system, untouchability and the depressed/ed. by H Kotani.- New Delhi: Manohar, 1999.  
299p. (Japanese Studies on South Asia, 1).  
305.56 CAS 9077
- 0617  
Naito, Masao  
Circumstances surrounding and problems underlying liberation movements of the depressed castes.  
p.133-137 IN Caste system, untouchability and the depressed/ed. by H Kotani.- New Delhi: Manohar, 1999.  
299p. (Japanese Studies on South Asia, 1).  
305.56 CAS 9077

0618

Nambisan, Geetha B

Equity in education? The schooling of dalit children in India.- Thiruvananthapuram: Centre for Development Studies, 1996.

52p.-(Studies on Human Development in India-Discussion Paper; 15)

MP-R CEN.N

0619

Nambisan, Geetha B

Exclusion and discrimination in schools: experience of dalit children.

p.253-286 IN Blocked by caste: economic discrimination in modern India/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Katherine S Newman.- New Delhi: Oxford University Press,2012.

xxi, 377p.

305.56 BLO

13951

0620

Nambisan, Geetha B

Exclusion and discrimination in schools: experiences of dalit children.- New Delhi: Indian Institute of Dalit Studies,2009.

30p.-(Children, Social Exclusion and Development Working Paper; 1(1))

MP-R IND.N

0621

Nancharaiyah, G

Economic development of scheduled castes.

p.25-42 IN Development of weaker sections(essays in honour of Prof. K S Chalam)/ed. by Chandu Subba Rao and D Francis.-Jaipur: Rawat, 2000.

238p.

305.56 DEV

9188

0622

Nanda, Satyajeeet

Micro determinants of human fertility: study of selected physiological and behavioural variables in SC and ST population.- Ahmedabad: Gujarat Institute of Development Research, 2005.

34p.-(Working Paper; 152)

MP-R GUJ.N

11342

0623

Nandu Ram

Atrocities and segregation in an urban social structure.

p.35-52 IN Life as a dalit: views from the bottom on caste in India/ed. by Subhadra Mitra Channa and Joan P Mencher.- New Delhi: Sage, 2013.

xl, 438p.

305.56 LIF

14307

0624

Nandu Ram

Marginalized groups and the state of human rights in India: an overview.

p.29-47 IN Marginality, exclusion and social justice/ed. by Ashish Saxena.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2013.

xv, 336p.

305.56 MAR

14328

0625

Nandu Ram

Social stratification and mobility among the scheduled castes in urban India.

p.107-129 IN IN Studies in the problems of the third world/ed. by K Seshadri and Haq Ehsanul.- New Delhi: Ashish, 1985.

xiv, 356p.

338.9(1724) STU

2762

0626

Narang, A S

Caste at Durban.

p.207-210 IN Caste, race and discrimination: discourses in international context/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Umakant.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2004.

xxxv, 341p.

World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance, 2001, Durban

305.56 IND.C

12944

0627

Narender Kumar

Contesting views on panchayati raj.

p.210-219 IN Ambedkar in retrospect: essays on economics, politics and society/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Aryama.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2007.

vii, 360p.

303.44 IND.A

12947

0628

Narender Kumar

Dalit identity and student politics in JNU.

p.40-47 IN Dalits:assertion for identity/ed. by Ambrose Pinto.-New Delhi: Indian Social Institute, 1999.

179p.

Proceedings of the National Seminar of Dalit Postgraduate and Research Students, held on 23-25 January 1999 in the Indian Social Institute.

305.56 IND.D

9151

0629

Narender Kumar

Dalit leadership in panchayats: a comparative study of four states/by Narender Kumar and Manoj Rai.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2006.

236p.

352.00722 IND.N

12940

0630

Narula, Smita

Caste discrimination.

p.283-291 IN Caste, race and discrimination: discourses in international context/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Umakant.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2004.

xxv, 341p.

World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance, 2001, Durban

305.56 IND.C

12944

0631

Nathan, Dev

Community representative views on development process/by Dev Nathan and Virginius Xaxa.

p.310-320 IN Social exclusion and adverse inclusion: development and deprivation of Adivasis in India/ed. by Dev Nathan and Virginius Xaxa.- New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2012.

xxii, 335p.

International Seminar on Adivasis/ST Communities in India: Development and Change.

Organised by Institute of Human Development, August 2009.

307.7 SOC

13562

0632

Nathan, Dev

Displacement and reconstruction of livelihoods.

p.272-285 IN Social exclusion and adverse inclusion: development and deprivation of Adivasis in India/ed. by Dev Nathan and Virginius Xaxa.- New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2012.

xxii, 335p.

International Seminar on Adivasis/ST Communities in India: Development and Change.

Organised by Institute of Human Development, August 2009.

307.7 SOC

13562

0633

Nathan, Dev [Eds.]

Social exclusion and adverse inclusion: development and deprivation of Adivasis in India/ed. by Dev Nathan and Virginius Xaxa.- New Delhi: Oxford University Press,2012.

xxii, 335p.

International Seminar on Adivasis/ST Communities in India: Development and Change.

Organised by Institute of Human Development, August 2009.

307.7 SOC

13562

0634

National Centre for Advocacy Studies

Alliance for dignity: a compilation of literature of the World Dignity Forum.- Pune: The Centre, 2004.

48p.

MP-R NAT.A

0635

National Centre for Advocacy Studies

Filth: the struggles of the manual scavengers in Jharkhand.- Pune: The Centre, 2007.

60p.

MP-R NAT.F

12341

0636

National Consultation on Caste Based Discrimination in India (13th: 2012: New Delhi)

Joint stakeholder report.- New Delhi: National Campaign on Dalit Human Rights, 2012.

40p.

Organised by National Coalition for Strengthening PoA Act and National Campaign on Dalit Human

Rights, New Delhi, May 21 - June 1, 2012  
CD-789.5

0637

National Human Rights Commission

Report on prevention of atrocities against scheduled castes-policy and performances.- New Delhi:  
The Commission, 2004.

xii, 299p.

305.56 NAT.R

13676

0638

National Seminar on Relevance of Sociology: The Indian Scene (1985: Aligarh)

Sponsored by University Grants Commission. Organised by Aligarh Muslim University.

Department of Sociology, November 16-19, 1985

CD-72(C)

0639

National Seminar on the Reservation Policy in India (1985: New Delhi)

Papers.

Organised by Indian Social Institute, August 28-30, 1985

CD-67

0640

Nautiyal, K C

Equalisation of educational opportunities: scheduled castes and scheduled tribes: problems and future  
strategies/by K C Nautiyal and Y D Sharma.- New Delhi: National Council and Educational Research  
and Training, 1977.

23p.

Working paper of workshop on alternative educational future.

MP-R NAU.E

7161630

0641

Naval, T R

Legally combating atrocities on scheduled castes and scheduled tribes.- New Delhi: Concept, 2004.

xxxvii, 454p.

Theses on A Study of Impact of the Scheduled Caste and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of  
Atrocities) Act: with a special reference to the problem of atrocities on the Scheduled Castes and  
judicial response on the Northern India, approved by University of Delhi for the award of Ph.D  
degree in Law

305.56 NAV.L

13854

0642

Navayan, Karthik

Caste discrimination in modern workspaces: the case of Action Aid India.- s.l: s.n, 2014.

16p.

MP-R NAV.C

0643

Nayar, Kuldip

Facing up to the facts.

p.172-175 IN Caste, race and discrimination: discourses in international context/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Umakant.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2004.  
xxxv, 341p.  
World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance, 2001, Durban  
305.56 IND.C 12944

0644

Nisaegandha S A

Dalit identity.

p.30-33 IN Dalits:assertion for identity/ed. by Ambrose Pinto.-New Delhi: Indian Social Institute, 1999.

179p.

Proceedings of the National Seminar of Dalit Postgraduate and Research Students, held on 23- 25 January 1999 in the Indian Social Institute

305.56 IND.D

9151

0645

Nongkynrih, A K

Development, environment, and broom grass: a sociological perspective .

p.36-51 IN Social exclusion and adverse inclusion: development and deprivation of Adivasis in India/ed. by Dev Nathan and Virginius Xaxa.- New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2012.

xxii, 335p.

307.7 SOC

13562

0646

Omvedt, Gail

Dalit visions: the anti-caste movement and the construction of an Indian identity.- New Delhi: Orient Longman, 2006.

xi, 108p.-(Tracts for the Times; 8)

305.56 OMV.D

11427

0647

Omvedt, Gail

Dalits on the democratic revolution; Dr. Ambedkar and the dalit movement in colonial India.- New Delhi: Sage, 1994.

348p.

305.56 OMV.D

9083

0648

Omvedt, Gail

Fighting back.

p.128-133 IN Are other world's possible? Interrogating empires/ed. by Jai Sen.-New Delhi: Open World, 2011.

342p.

303 ARE

13388

0649

Omvedt, Gail

The market economy, market socialism and caste discrimination.



- p.99-110 IN Dalits and peasants: the emerging caste-class dynamics/ed. by Ashish Ghosh.- Delhi: Gyan, 1999.  
373p.- Grassroots Politics; 2.  
305.56 DAL 9086
- 0650  
Omvedt, Gail  
Rajarshri Shahu Maharaj: towards a new model of development.  
p.139-165 IN Dalits and peasants: the emerging caste-class dynamics/ed. by Ashish Ghosh.- Delhi: Gyan, 1999.  
373p.- Grassroots Politics; 2.  
305.56 DAL 9086
- 0651  
Omvedt, Gail  
Reservation in the private and the corporate sector.  
p.129-139 IN Reservation and private sector: quest for equal opportunity and growth/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat, Aryama and Prashant Negi.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2006.  
xvi, 424p.  
323.32 IND.R 12942
- 0652  
Omvedt, Gail  
Understanding caste: from Buddha to Ambedkar and beyond.- Hyderabad: Orient BlackSwan, 2013.  
xii, 124p.  
305.56 OMV.U 13877
- 0653  
Omvedt, Gail  
The UN, racism and caste.  
p.187-193 IN Caste, race and discrimination: discourses in international context/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Umakant.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2004.  
xxxv, 341p.  
World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance, 2001, Durban  
305.56 IND.C 12944
- 0654  
Omvedt, Gail  
Dalits and economic policy: contributions of Dr. B R Ambedkar.  
p.275-286 IN Dalits in Modern India: visions and values/ed.by S M Michael.-New Delhi: Vistaar, 1999.  
353p.  
305.56 DAL 9117
- 0655  
Oommen, T K  
Race and caste: anthropological and sociological perspectives.  
p.97-109 IN Caste, race and discrimination: discourses in international context/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Umakant.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2004.

- xxxv, 341p. World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance, 2001, Durban  
305.56 IND.C 12944
- 0656  
Pai Panandiker, V A [Ed.]  
The politics of backwardness: reservation policy in India.- New Delhi: Konark, 1997.  
ix, 338p.  
305.56 POL 9917
- 0657  
Pai, Sudha  
Dalit assertion.- New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2013.  
xli, 201p.  
305.56 PAID 14193
- 0658  
Pai, Sudha  
Politicisation of dalits and most backward castes: study of social conflict and political preferences in four villages of Meerut district/by Sudha Pai and Jagpal Singh.  
p.170-180 IN Village society/ed. by Surinder S Jodhka.-Hyderabad: Orient BlackSwan, 2012.  
x, 252p.(Essays from Economic and Political Weekly).  
307.72 VIL 13446
- 0659  
Pais, Richard  
Scheduled castes, employment and social mobility.  
p.321-339 IN Dalits in Modern India: visions and values/ed.by S M Michael.-New Delhi: Vistaar, 1999.  
353p.  
305.56 DAL 9117
- 0660  
Pala, Veronica  
Calorie deficiency among scheduled tribes in the North-Eastern region of India/by Veronica Pala and Ibalari P Khongjoh.  
p.286-309 IN Social exclusion and adverse inclusion: development and deprivation of Adivasis in India/ed. by Dev Nathan and Virginius Xaxa.- New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2012.  
xxii, 335p.  
International Seminar on Adivasis/ST Communities in India: Development and Change.  
Organised by Institute of Human Development, August 2009.  
307.7 SOC 13562
- 0661  
Palanithurai, G  
Status of dalit gram panchayat leaders in Tamil Nadu.  
p.203-233 IN Empowerment of SCs, STs and women in panchayati raj institutions/ed. by K S Bhat and R Venkata Ravi.- New Delhi: Kanishka, 2012.  
x, 350p.  
352.00722(5484) EMP 13512

0662

Pampirikunnu, Pradeepan

Nationalism, modernity, Keralaness: a subaltern critique/Tr. by Suresh P Thomas.

p.557-569 IN No alphabet in sight: new dalit writings from South India/ed. by K Satyanarayana and Susie Tharu.- New Delhi: Penguin, 2011.

xi,643p.-Dossier 1: Tamil and Malayalam.

809.8 NOA

13235

0663

Pandey, Sandeep

The question of merit.

p.342-345 IN In search of inclusive policy: addressing graded inequality/ed. by Sukhadeo

Thorat and Narendra Kumar.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2008.

xvii, 399p.

323.32 IND.I

12941

0664

Pandhari Suradkar, Santosh

The Anti-Khoti Movement in the Konkan, c. 1920-1949.- Noida: V.V. Giri National Labour Institute, 2013.

52p..-(NLI Research Studies; 106/2013)

MP-R VVG.P

0665

Pandian, M S S

One stop outside modernity: caste, identity politics, and the public sphere

p.362-381 IN Caste in modern India/ed. by Sumit Sarkar and Tanika Sarkar.-Ranikhet: Permanent Black, 2014.

v.2: 411p.

305.5 CAS

14381

0666

Panini, M N

Caste, race and human rights.

p.176-184 IN Caste, race and discrimination: discourses in international context/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Umakant.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2004.

xxxv, 341p.

World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance, 2001, Durban

305.56 IND.C

12944

0667

Papola, T S

Social exclusion and discrimination in hiring practices: the case of Indian private industry.

p.101-108 IN Reservation and private sector: quest for equal opportunity and growth/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat, Aryama and Prashant Negi.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2006.

xvi, 424p.

323.32 IND.R

12942

0668

Papola, T S

Socio-economic development of scheduled castes in Uttar Pradesh/by T S Papola and M S Ashraf .- Lucknow: Giri Institute of Development Studies, 1983.

ii, 127p.

305.56(542) PAP.S

2216

0669

Parvathamma, C

Scheduled castes and tribes: a socio-economic survey.- New Delhi: Ashish, 1984.

p.212-248.

305.56(54) PAR.S

2325

0670

Paryavaran evam Prodyogiki Utthan Samiti

PEPUS: a saga of 12 years among the dalits and tribals of Naugarh – process documentation.- Allahabad: PEPUS, [2002].

32p.

MP-R PAR.P

0671

Patanakar, Bharat

Caste system, new economic policy and dalits, and alternatives of the movement.

p.111-135 IN Dalits and peasants: the emerging caste-class dynamics/ed. by Ashish Ghosh.- Delhi: Gyan, 1999.

373p.- Grassroots Politics; 2.

305.56 DAL

9086

0672

Patel, Arjun

Hinduisation of Adivasis: a case study from South Gujarat.

p.186-212 IN Dalits in Modern India: visions and values/ed.by S M Michael.-New Delhi: Vistaar, 1999.

353p.

305.56 DAL

9117

0673

Pathak, Bindeshwar

Gandhi, Ambedkar and sulabh.

p.198-208 IN The emerging dalit identity: the re-assertion of the subalterns/ed.by Walter Fernandes.-New Delhi: Indian Social Institute, 1996.

280p.

305.56 EME

7899

0674

Patil, Sharad

Dasa-Sudra Slavery (Studies in the origins of Indian slavery and feudalism and their philosophies ).- New Delhi: Allied, 1982.

viii, 344p.

305.56(54) PAT.D

2925

0675

Patwardhan, Sunanda

Making my way through caste images: untouchables in Poona.

p.153-160 IN The fieldworker and the field: problems and challenges in sociological investigation/ed. by M N Srinivas, A M Shah and E A Ramaswamy.-Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1979. 288p.

301.072 FIE

80

0676

Paul, Divakar N

Making caste a global issue.

p.140-147 IN Are other world's possible? Interrogating empires/ed. by Jai Sen.-New Delhi: Open World, 2011.

342p.

303 ARE

13388

0677

Paul, Divakar N

Post-Durban reflections: color line-caste line.

p.317-321 IN Caste, race and discrimination: discourses in international context/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Umakant.- Jaipur: RAwat, 2004.

xxxv, 341p.

World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance, 2001, Durban

305.56 IND.C

12944

0678

Paul, Divakar N

UN bodies and the dalits: a historical review of interventions/by Divakar N Paul and M Ajai.

p.3-30 IN Caste, race and discrimination: discourses in international context/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Umakant.- Jaipur: RAwat, 2004.

xxxv, 341p.

World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance, 2001, Durban

305.56 IND.C

12944

0679

Pilchick, Terry

Jai Bhim: dispatches from a peaceful revolution.- Glassgow: Windhorse, 1988.

240p.

920.71 PIL.J

9556

0680

Pimpley, Prakash N

Reservation for scheduled castes in legislatures: an appraisal/by Prakash N Pimpley and K S Sangwan.

p.71-85 IN Caste and class in agrarian society: dynamics of rural development/ed. by Madan Lal Sharma and T M Dak.-Delhi: Ajanta, 1985.

xv,256p.

307.72 CAS

2656

0681

Pinto, Ambrose

Dalits need alternative rights.

p.113-122 IN State, development and alternatives/ed. by Ambrose Pinto.- New Delhi: Indian Social Institute, 1999.

xiii, 313p.

305.56 STA

9150

0682

Pinto, Ambrose

Karnataka: atrocities on dalits; dalit sangarshan samithi's response.

p.109-121 IN The emerging dalit identity: the re-assertion of the subalterns/ed.by Walter Fernandes.- New Delhi:Indian Social Institute, 1996.

280p.

305.56 EME

7899

0683

Pinto, Ambrose

Reservation and social justice.

p.75-87 IN In search of inclusive policy: addressing graded inequality/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Narender Kumar.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2008.

xvii, 399p.

323.32 IND.I

12941

0684

Pinto, Ambrose

UN conference against racism: is caste race?.

p.120-130 IN Caste, race and discrimination: discourses in international context/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Umakant.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2004.

xxxv, 341p.

World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance, 2001, Durban

305.56 IND.C

12944

0685

Pinto, Ambrose [Ed.]

Dalits: assertion for identity.- New Delhi: Indian Social Institute, 1999.

vi, 179p.

Proceedings of the National Seminar of Dalit Postgraduate and Research Studies, held on 23- 25 January 1999 in Indian Social Institute

305.56 IND.D

9151

0686

Pinto, Ambrose [Ed.]

State, development and alternatives.- New Delhi: Indian Social Institute, 1999.

xiii, 313p.

305.56 STA

9150

0687

Pradeep, T

Reservation without reservation.

- p.244-249 IN In search of inclusive policy: addressing graded inequality/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Narender Kumar.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2008.  
xvii, 399p.  
323.32 IND.I 12941
- 0688  
Prasad, Anirudh  
Reservation policy and practice in India: a means to an end.- New Delhi: Deep and Deep,1991.  
xxiv, 756p.  
305.56 PRA.R 8854
- 0689  
Prasad, Chandra Bhan  
Dalit phobia: why do they hate us?.- New Delhi: Vitasta, 2006.  
xii, 228p.  
305.56 PRA.D 13829
- 0690  
Prasad, Chandra Bhan  
Myth about private sector reservation.  
p.67-171 IN Reservation and private sector: quest for equal opportunity and growth/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat, Aryama and Prashant Negi.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2006.  
xvi, 424p.  
323.32 IND.R 12942
- 0691  
Prasad, K V Eswara  
Survey findings: bidi workers of Central India.- : The Institute, 1985.  
p.57-93.  
MP-R PRA.S
- 0692  
Prashad, Vijay  
Untouchable freedom.- New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2000.  
xx, 176p.  
305.56 PRA.U 9062
- 0693  
Premi, Kusum K  
Education of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes.  
Paper 20 IN National Workshop on Education of SC/ST Girls: The Perspective for 1990's(1990: New Delhi). Organised by National Council of Educational Research and Training. Department of Women's Studies, New Delhi, March 26-28, 1990.  
CD-295
- 0694  
Profile of the scheduled castes.  
Paper 27 IN National Seminar on the Reservation Policy in India(1985: New Delhi). Organised by Indian Social Institute, New Delhi, August 28-30, 1985.  
CD-67

0695

Prove, Peter N

Caste at the world conference against racism.

p.324-336 IN Caste, race and discrimination: discourses in international context/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Umakant.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2004.

xxxv, 341p.

World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance, 2001, Durban

305.56 IND.C

12944

0696

Punalekar, S P

Development against empowerment of the poor? A case study of rural dalit masses.

p.303-320 IN Dalits in Modern India: visions and values/ed.by S M Michael.-New Delhi:

Vistaar, 1999.

353p.

305.56 DAL

9117

0697

Puri, Ellora

Reservations in private sector: drawing lessons form the US.

p.349-352 IN Reservation and private sector: quest for equal opportunity and growth/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat, Aryama and Prashant Negi.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2006.

xvi, 424p.

323.32 IND.R

12942

0698

Radhakrishna, Meena

Thought for food: starvation among forest-dependent communities.

p.145-155 IN Social exclusion and adverse inclusion: development and deprivation of Adivasis in India/ed. by Dev Nathan and Virginius Xaxa.- New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2012.

xxii, 335p.

International Seminar on Adivasis/ST Communities in India: Development and Change. Organised by Institute of Human Development, August 2009.

307.7 SOC

13562

0699

Radhakrishnan, P

Dalits and Durban.

p.57-64 IN Caste, race and discrimination: discourses in international context/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Umakant.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2004.

xxxv, 341p.

World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance, 2001, Durban

305.56 IND.C

12944

0700

Radhakrishnan, P

Job quotas in the private sector.

p.317-320 IN Reservation and private sector: quest for equal opportunity and growth/ed. by Sukhadeo



- Thorat, Aryama and Prashant Negi.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2006.  
xvi, 424p.  
323.32 IND.R 12942
- 0701  
Radhakrishnan, P  
Mandal Commission report: a sociological critique.  
p.203-220 IN Caste:its twentieth century avatar/ed. by M N Srinivas.-New Delhi: Viking, 1996.  
xxxviii, 306p.  
305.6 CAS 6969
- 0702  
Radhakrishnan, S  
Impact of education on scheduled caste youth in India: a study of social transformation in Bihar and Madhya Pradesh/by S Radhakrishnan and Ranjana Kumari.- New Delhi: Radiant,1989.  
xi, 139p.  
371.967 RAD.I 4153
- 0703  
Raha, M K  
Constitutional safeguards for scheduled tribes: their relevance and implications/by M K Raha and J C Das.  
p.307-318 IN Tribal development in India: problems and prospects/ed. by Buddhadeb Chaudhuri.- Delhi: Inter-India, 1982.  
xxix, 531p.  
307.7 TRI 322
- 0704  
Raj Kumar  
Dalit literature: a perspective from below.  
p.129-141 IN Dalit assertion in society,literature and history/ed. by Imtiaz Ahmed and Shashi Bhushan Upadhyay.-Hyderabad: Orient BlackSwan, 2010.  
viii, 320p.  
305.56 DAL 13848
- 0705  
Rajangam, Stalin  
Rise of dalit movements and the reaction of Dravidian parties/Tr. by M Parthasarathi.  
p.239-245 IN No alphabet in sight: new dalit writings from South India/ed. by K Satyanarayana and Susie Tharu.- New Delhi: Penguin, 2011.  
xi,643p.-Dossier 1: Tamil and Malayalam.  
809.8 NOA 13235
- 0706  
Rajulu, B Satya  
Child labour among weaker sections: a study of Visakhapatnam city.  
p.127-134 IN Development of weaker sections(essays in honour of Prof. K S Chalam)/ed. by Chandu Subba Rao and D Francis.-Jaipur: Rawat, 2000.  
238p.  
305.56 DEV 9188

0707

Ramachandran, V K

Hired manual workers: a note/by V K Ramachandran, Niladri Sekhar Dhar and Navpreet Kaur.

p.294-304 IN Dalit households in village economies/ed. by V K Ramachandran and Madhura Swaminathan.- New Delhi: Tulika, 2014.

vii, 339p.-Agrarian Studies; 3.

305.56 DAL

14336

0708

Ramachandran, V K [Eds.]

Dalit households in village economies/ed. by V K Ramachandran and Madhura Swaminathan.- New Delhi: Tulika, 2014.

vii, 339p.- Agrarian Studies; 3.

305.56 DAL

14336

0709

Ramaiah, A

Dalits to benefit from globalisation lessons from the past for the present

p.135-156 IN Life as a dalit: views from the bottom on caste in India/ed. by Subhadra Mitra Channa and Joan P Mencher.- New Delhi: Sage, 2013.

xl, 438p.

305.56 LIF

14307

0710

Ramaiah, A

Identifying other backward classes.

p.148-165 IN In search of inclusive policy: addressing graded inequality/ed. by Sukhdeo Thorat and Narender Kumar.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2008.

xvii, 399p.

323.32 IND.I

12941

0711

Ramaiah, A

Social democracy in Indian villages: the experience of dalits in Southern Tamil Nadu.

p.41-67 IN Dalit assertion in society,literature and history/ed. by Imtiaz Ahmed and Shashi Bhushan Upadhyay.-Hyderabad: Orient BlackSwan, 2010.

viii,320p.

305.56 DAL

13848

0712

Ramakrishnan, G

The peasant movement and dalit rights in East Thanjavur, Tamil Nadu.

p.85-110 IN Dalit households in village economies/ed. by V K Ramachandran and Madhura Swaminathan.- New Delhi: Tulika, 2014.

vii, 339p.-Agrarian Studies;3.

305.56 DAL

14336

0713

Ramakumar, R

Agrarian change and changes in the socio-economic conditions of dalit households in Malabar village.

- P.55-84 IN Dalit households in village economies/ed. by V K Ramachandran and Madhura Swaminathan.- New Delhi: Tulika, 2014.  
vii, 339p.-Agrarian Studies;3.  
305.56 DAL 14336
- 0714  
Ramakumar, R  
Land conflicts and attacks on dalits: a case study from a village in Marathwada/by R Ramakumar and Tushar Kamble.  
p.197-211 IN Dalit households in village economies/ed. by V K Ramachandran and Madhura Swaminathan.- New Delhi: Tulika, 2014. vii, 339p.-Agrarian Studies; 3.  
305.56 DAL 14336
- 0715  
Rana, Mahendra Pratap  
Dalit economy and identity.  
p.108-113 IN Dalits:assertion for identity/ed. by Ambrose Pinto.-New Delhi: Indian Social Institute, 1999.  
179p.  
Proceedings of the National Seminar of Dalit Postgraduate and Research Students, held on 23-25 January 1999 in the Indian Social Institute  
305.56 IND.D 9151
- 0716  
Rao, Anupama  
The caste question: dalits and the politics of modern India.- Ranikhet: Permanent Black, 2010.  
xxii, 392p.  
305.56 RAO.C 13847
- 0717  
Rao, Anupama  
Death of a Kotwal: injury and the politics of recognition.  
p.140-187 IN Subaltern Studies: Muslims, dalits and the fabrications of history/ed. by Shail Mayaram, M.S.S. Pandian and Ajay Skaria.-Delhi: Permanent Black, 2005.  
v.12, ix, 322p.  
954 SUB 11364
- 0718  
Rao, Anupama  
Preventing atrocities against the scheduled castes and scheduled tribes.  
p.94-106 IN Towards legal literacy: an introduction to law in India/ed. by Kamala Sankaran and Ujjwal Kumar Singh.- New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2008.  
x, 211p.- B.A. Programme Committee, University of Delhi.  
346.0134 UNI.T 12273
- 0719  
Rao, B Rama  
Dalit empowerment: an internal classification of scheduled castes in Andhra Pradesh.  
p.217-224 IN Dividing dalits: writings on sub-categorisation of scheduled castes/ed. by Yagati Chinna Rao.-Jaipur: Rawat, 2009.

- xiv,377p.  
305.56 DIV 13858
- 0720  
Rao, C V Ranga  
Classification of scheduled castes: a study in public policy making.  
p.208-216 IN Dividing dalits: writings on sub-categorisation of scheduled castes/ed. by Yagati Chinna Rao.-Jaipur: Rawat, 2009.  
xiv,377p.  
305.56 DIV 13858
- 0721  
Rao, Chandu Subba [Eds.]  
Development of weaker sections: essays in honour of Prof. K.S.Chalam/ed. by Chandu Subba Rao and D Francis.- Jaipur: Rawat,2000.  
238p.  
305.56 DEV 9188
- 0722  
Rao, G Hanumantha  
Caste and poverty: a study of scheduled castes in a Delta village.  
p.85-105 IN Social work perspectives on poverty/ed. by R R Singh.- New Delhi: Concept, 1980.  
304p.  
339.46 SOC 370
- 0723  
Rao, R Sudarsana  
Responsiveness of tribals of Eastern Ghats to modernity.  
p.96-103 IN Development of weaker sections(essays in honour of Prof. K S Chalam)/ed. by Chandu Subba Rao and D Francis.-Jaipur: Rawat, 2000.  
238p.  
305.56 DEV 9188
- 0724  
Rao, S Srinivas  
Equality in higher education: the impact of affirmative action policies.  
p.286-311 IN In search of inclusive policy: addressing graded inequality/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Narender Kumar.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2008.  
xvii, 399p.  
323.32 IND.I 12941
- 0725  
Rao, Y Chinna  
Educational development as a new horizon for reservations: neo-social movement of Andhra.  
p.63-86 IN Dividing dalits: writings on sub-categorisation of scheduled castes/ed. by Yagati Chinna Rao.-Jaipur: Rawat, 2009.  
xiv,377p.  
305.56 DIV 13858
- 0726  
Rao, Y V Krishna  
Agrarian struggles and the change in power structure in the country side.

- p.78-96 IN Dalits and peasants: the emerging caste-class dynamics/ed. by Ashish Ghosh.- Delhi: Gyan, 1999.  
373p.- Grassroots Politics; 2.  
305.56 DAL 9086
- 0727  
Rao, Yagati Chinna  
Change in nomanclature: a historical note.  
p.84-95 IN Dalits:assertion for identity/ed. by Ambrose Pinto.-New Delhi: Indian Social Institute, 1999.  
179p.  
Proceedings of the National Seminar of Dalit Postgraduate and Research Students, held on 23-25 January 1999 in the Indian Social Institute  
305.56 IND.D 9151
- 0728  
Rao, Yagati Chinna [Eds.]  
Dividing dalits: writings on sub-categorisation of scheduled castes.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2009.  
xiv, 377p.  
305.56 DIV 13858
- 0729  
Ravikumar  
Re-reading periyar/Tr. by R Azhagarasan.  
p.283-294 IN No alphabet in sight: new dalit writings from South India/ed. by K Satyanarayana and Susie Tharu.- New Delhi: Penguin, 2011.  
xi,643p.-Dossier 1: Tamil and Malayalam.  
809.8 NOA 13235
- 0730  
Ravikumar  
The unwritten writing: dalits and the media/Tr. by R Azhagarasan.  
p.266-283 IN No alphabet in sight: new dalit writings from South India/ed. by K Satyanarayana and Susie Tharu.- New Delhi: Penguin, 2011.  
xi,643p.-Dossier 1: Tamil and Malayalam.  
809.8 NOA 13235
- 0731  
Ravindran, T K Sundari  
Social inequality and child health status: a study of a scheduled caste population.  
p.85-121 IN Health poverty and development in India/ed. by Monica Das Gupta, Lincoln C Chen and T N Krishnan.- Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1996.  
viii, 369p.  
362.10425 HEA 7100
- 0732  
Rawal, Vikas  
Income inequality in village India and the role of caste/by Vikas Rawal and Madhura Swaminathan.  
p.270-293 IN Dalit households in village economies/ed. by V K Ramachandran and Madhura Swaminathan.- New Delhi: Tulika, 2014.

- vii, 339p.-Agrarian Studies;3.  
305.56 DAL 14336
- 0733  
Rawal, Vikas  
Variations in land and asset inequality.  
p.229-247 IN Dalit households in village economies/ed. by V K Ramachandran and Madhura Swaminathan.- New Delhi: Tulika, 2014.  
vii, 339p.-Agrarian Studies;3.  
305.56 DAL 14336
- 0734  
Rawat, Ramnarayan S  
Reconsidering untouchability: chamars and dalit history in North India.- Ranikhet: Permanent Black, 2012.  
xix,272p.  
305.56(541) RAW.R 13873
- 0735  
Rawat, Ramnarayan S  
Struggle for identities: chamar histories and politics.  
p.433-471 IN Caste in modern India/ed. by Sumit Sarkar and Tanika Sarkar.-Ranikhet: Permanent Black, 2014.  
v.2: 411.  
305.5 CAS 14381
- 0736  
Rawat, V B  
Why reservation for OBCs is a must?.  
p.265-272 IN In search of inclusive policy: addressing graded inequality/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Narendra Kumar.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2008.  
xvii, 399p.  
323.32 IND.I 12941
- 0737  
Reddy, G Venkata Siva  
Competition and conflict among dalits: the Madiga Dandora Movement.  
p.157-171 IN Dividing dalits: writings on sub-categorisation of scheduled castes/ed. by Yagati Chinna Rao.-Jaipur: Rawat, 2009.  
xiv,377p.  
305.56 DIV 13858
- 0738  
Reddy, G Venkata Siva  
Politics of SC reservations and the MRPS movement/by G Venkata Siva Reddy and B Padmanabha Reddy.  
p.225-245 IN Dividing dalits: writings on sub-categorisation of scheduled castes/ed. by Yagati Chinna Rao.-Jaipur: Rawat, 2009.  
xiv,377p.  
305.56 DIV 13858

0739

Robb, Peter

Introduction:meanings of labour in Indian social context.

p.1-67 IN Dalit movements and the meanings of labour in India/ed. by Peter Robb.-Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1996.

viii, 354p.(SOAS Studies on South Asia).

331.1 DAL

8468

0740

Robb, Peter [Ed.]

Dalit movements and the meanings of labour in India.- Delhi: Oxford University Press,1996.

vii, 354p.-(SOAS Studies on South Asia).

331.1 DAL

8468

0741

Rodrigues, Valerian

Making a tradition critical:Ambedkar's reading of Buddhism.

p.299-338 IN Dalit movements and the meanings of labour in India/ed. by Peter Robb.-Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1996. viii, 354p.(SOAS Studies on South Asia).

331.1 DAL

8468

0742

Ronki Ram

Social exclusion, resistance and Deras: exploring the myth of casteless Sikh society in Punjab.

p.273-297 IN Dalit assertion in society,literature and history/ed. by Imtiaz Ahmed and Shashi Bhushan Upadhyay.-Hyderabad: Orient BlackSwan, 2010.

viii, 320p.

305.56 DAL

13848

0743

Roy Burman, B K

Beyond Mandal and after: backward classes in perspective.- New Delhi: Mittal, 1992.

xii, 180p.

305.56 ROY.B

7469

0744

Roy Burman, B K

The problem of untouchables.

p.83-93 IN Tribe caste and religion in India/ed. by Romesh Thapar.-Delhi: Macmillan, 1977.

x, 168p.

305.8(54) TRI

2270

0745

Roy, Phrang

On indigenous peoples'future.

p.203-207 IN Social exclusion and adverse inclusion: development and deprivation of Adivasis in India/ed. by Dev Nathan and Virginius Xaxa.- New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2012.

xxii, 335p.

International Seminar on Adivasis/ST Communities in India: Development and Change.  
Organised by Institute of Human Development, August 2009.  
307.7 SOC 13562

0746

Rural Education for Development Society. Ambedkar Resource Centre Dalitology: the book of the dalit people.- Tumkur: Ambedkar Resource Centre, 2001.  
viii, 821p.  
305.56 RUR.D 12945

0747

Rustagi, Preet  
Scheduled tribe children in India: multiple deprivations and locational disadvantage/by Preet Rustagi, Sunil Kumar Mishra and Balwant Mehta Singh.- New Delhi: Institute for Human Development, 2011.  
26p.-(IHD-UNICEF Working Paper - Children of India: Rights and Opportunities; 8)  
MP-R INS.R

0748

Sachchidananda  
The harijan elite:a study of their status, network, mobility and role in social transformation/by Sachchidananda, A K Lal and S N Tiwari.- Faridabad: Thomson, 1977.  
vii, 214p.  
305.56 SAC.H 473

0749

Sachchidananda  
Reservation and after: the case of Bihar.  
p.161-182 IN The politics of backwardness: reservation policy in India/ed. by V A Pai Panandikar.- New Delhi: Konark, 1997.  
ix, 338p.  
305.56 POL 9917

0750

Sachchidananda  
Structural constraints in the education of scheduled tribes and scheduled castes.  
p.403-408 IN Tribal development in India: problems and prospects/ed. by Buddhadeb Chaudhuri.- Delhi: Inter-India, 1982.  
xxix, 531p.  
307.7 TRI 322

0751

Sadana Sabharwal, Nidhi  
Government policy against discrimination and for empowerment.  
p.8-13 IN Bridging the social gap: perspectives on dalit empowerment/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Nidhi Sadana Sabharwal.-New Delhi: Sage, 2014.  
xxiii, 279p.  
305.56 IND.B 14388



0752

Saha, Partha

Asset poverty among rural households: an illustration from two villages in Uttar Pradesh.

p.248-269 IN Dalit households in village economies/ed. by V K Ramachandran and Madhura Swaminathan.- New Delhi: Tulika, 2014.

vii, 339p.-Agrarian Studies;3.

305.56 DAL

14336

0753

Sahu, Nandini

Double colonization for the marginalized children: a literary delineation.

p.347-363 IN Surviving against odds:the marginalized in a globalizing world/ed. by Debal K SinghaRoy.-New Delhi: Manohar, 2010.

412p.

305.5 SUR

13062

0754

Saigal, Omesh

Causes and nature of prejudice against scheduled castes - need for an integrated approach for its removal.

p.267-268 IN Community action in social welfare/ed. by Omesh Saigal.- Delhi: Directorate of Social Welfare, Delhi Administration, 1981.

xii, 316p.

362 COM

5379

0755

Saigal, Omesh [Ed.]

Community action in social welfare.- Delhi: Directorate of Social Welfare, Delhi Administration,1981.

xii, 316p.

362 COM

5379

0756

Sait, Siraj M

UN's record on caste rights.

p.211-223 IN Caste, race and discrimination: discourses in international context/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Umakant.- Jaipur: RAwat, 2004.

xxxv, 341p.

World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance, 2001, Durban

305.56 IND.C

12944

0757

Sambaiah, Gundimeda

Madiga Dandora: a social movement for rationalisation of dalit reservation

p.106-156 IN Dividing dalits: writings on sub-categorisation of scheduled castes/ed. by Yagati Chinna Rao.-Jaipur: Rawat, 2009.

xiv,377p.

305.56 DIV

13858

0758

Sanjay Kumar

Laws and homestead land for rural landless labourers and marginalized communities in Bihar: a micro-perspective.

p.105-125 IN Dalit assertion in society,literature and history/ed. by Imtiaz Ahmed and Shashi Bhushan Upadhyay.-Hyderabad: Orient BlackSwan, 2010.

viii, 320p.

305.56 DAL

13848

0759

Saradamoni, K

Harijan disabilities primarily economic.- New Delhi: Indian Statistical Institute. Social Science Division,1978.

103p.-(Discussion Paper; 7806).

305.56(5483) IND.S

1640

0760

Sardesai, S G

Casteism, harijans and reservation.

Paper 8 IN National Seminar on the Reservation Policy in India (1985: New Delhi).

Organised by Indian Social Institute, New Delhi, August 28-30, 1985.

CD-67

0761

Sarkar, Sumit [Eds.]

Caste in modern India/ed. by Sumit Sarkar and Tanika Sarkar.- Ranikhet: Permanent Black, 2014.

2 vols.(v.1: xv, 532p.; v.2: 411p.).

305.5 CAS

1438014381

0762

Sato, Masanori

The chamars of South-Eastern Rajasthan A.D.1650-1800.

p.31-53 IN Caste system, untouchability and the depressed/ed. by H Kotani.-New Delhi: Manohar, 1999. 299p. (Japanese Studies on South Asia, 1).

305.56 CAS

9077

0763

Satyanarayana, A

Dalits and upper castes: essays in social history.- New Delhi: Kanishka, 2005.

xiv, 260p.

305.56(5484) SAT.D

14447

0764

Satyanarayana, A

Upper caste violence against dalits in Andhra Pradesh, 1947-1985.

p.193-204 IN Development of weaker sections(essays in honour of Prof. K S Chalam)/ed. by Chandu Subba Rao and D Francis.-Jaipur: Rawat, 2000.

238p.

305.56 DEV

9188

0765

Satyanarayana, K [Eds.]

No alphabet in sight: new dalit writing from South India/ed. by K Satyanarayana and Susie Tharu.-  
New Delhi: Penguin,2011.

xi, 643p.-(Dossier 1: Tamil and Malyalam)

809.8 NOA

13235

0766

Saxena, Ashish

Introduction: marginality and social justice.

p.1-25 IN Marginality, exclusion and social justice/ed. by Ashish Saxena.- Jaipur: Rawat,  
2013.

xv, 336p.

305.56 MAR

14328

0767

Saxena, Ashish

Locating the prospects of dalits in the era of globalisation.

p.277-295 IN Surviving against odds:the marginalized in a globalizing world/ed. by Debal K  
SinghaRoy.-New Delhi: Manohar, 2010.

412p.

305.5 SUR

13062

0768

Saxena, Ashish [Ed.]

Marginality, exclusion and social justice.- Jaipur: Rawat,2013.

xv, 336p.

305.56 MAR

14328

0769

Saxena, K B

Development policy and social exclusion: access of dalits and Adivasis to common property  
resources.

p.87-125 IN A fistful of dry rice: land, equity and democracy-essays in honour of D  
Bandyopadhyay/ed. by K B Saxena, Manoranjan Mohanty and Sumit Chakravartty.- New  
Delhi: Aakar, 2012.

xi, 434p.

080 COU.F

13859

0770

The Scheduled Castes and The Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989 along  
with The Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Rules, 1995 with  
Norms for Relief Amount; Notification on Uniform Definations of Physically  
Handicapped: Bare Act with short notes.- New Delhi: Universal Law,2002.

46p.

MP-R ACT.S

10424

0771

Selvam, S

Sociology of India and Hinduism: towards a method.

p.165-185 IN Dalits in Modern India: visions and values/ed.by S M Michael.-New Delhi:

Vistaar, 1999.  
353p.  
305.56 DAL

9117

0772

Seminar on Social Statistics (2nd: 1988: New Delhi).

Papers and draft recommendations.

Sponsored by Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi, February 4-6, 1988.

CD-118

0773

Senapati, Chittaranjan

Indian public employment policy for weaker sections: a case of SC/ST.- Ahmedabad: Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, 2013.

29p..-(Working paper; 14)

MP-R SAR.S

0774

Sengupta, Arjun

Debate on discrimination: casteism is racism of another sort.

p.168-171 IN Caste, race and discrimination: discourses in international context/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Umakant.- Jaipur: RAwat, 2004.

xxxv, 341p.

World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance, 2001, Durban

305.56 IND.C

12944

0775

Seshadri, K [Eds.]

Studies in the problems of the third world/ed. by K Seshadri and Haq Ehsanul.- New Delhi: Ashish, 1985.

xiv, 356p.

338.9(1724) STU

2762

0776

Setalvad, Teesta

Hidden apartheid.

p.133-141 IN Caste, race and discrimination: discourses in international context/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Umakant.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2004.

xxxv, 341p.

World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance, 2001, Durban

305.56 IND.C

12944

0777

Sethi, Pradeep Kumar

Conversion as a device.

p.158-159 IN Dalits:assertion for identity/ed. by Ambrose Pinto.-New Delhi: Indian Social Institute, 1999.

179p.

Proceedings of the National Seminar of Dalit Postgraduate and Research Students, held on 23-25  
January 1999 in the Indian Social Institute  
305.56 IND.D 9151

0778

Shah, A M

Job reservation and efficiency.

p.195-202 IN Caste: its twentieth century avatar/ed. by M N Srinivas.-New Delhi: Viking, 1996.  
xxxviii, 306p.

305.6 CAS

6969

0779

Shah, Amita

Poverty and livelihoods in forest-based regions of Southern Orissa: evidence and policy  
imperatives.

p.156-187 IN Social exclusion and adverse inclusion: development and deprivation of  
Adivasis in India/ed. by Dev Nathan and Virginius Xaxa.- New Delhi: Oxford University  
Press, 2012.

xxii, 335p.

International Seminar on Adivasis/ST Communities in India: Development and Change. Organised  
by Institute of Human Development, August 2009.

307.7 SOC

13562

0780

Shah, Farida

Scheduled tribe child labour.- Udaipur: Shiva, 1996.

96p.

331.31(544) SHA.C

7287

0781

Shah, Ghanshyam

Caste and untouchability: theory and practice.

p.223-245 IN Ambedkar in retrospect: essays on economics, politics and society/ed. by Sukhdeo  
Thorat and Aryama.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2007.

vii, 360p.

303.44 IND.A

12947

0782

Shah, Ghanshyam

Consequences of reservations.

p.240-255 IN The politics of backwardness: reservation policy in India/ed. by V A Pai Panandikar.-  
New Delhi: Konark, 1997.

ix, 338p.

305.56 POL

9917

0783

Shah, Ghanshyam

Politics of scheduled castes and tribes: Adivasi and harijan leaders of Gujarat.- Bombay: Vora, 1975.

vii, 164p.

307.7 SHA.P

246

0784

Shah, Ghanshyam

Untouchability in rural India.- New Delhi: Sage, 2006.

216p.

305.56 ACT.S

11824

0785

Shah, S M

Education for the scheduled castes and scheduled tribes: an evaluation of the post-matric scholarship scheme.

p.347-357 IN Tribal development and its administration/ed.by L P Vidyarathi.-New Delhi: Concept, 1986.

xviii, 388p.

307.7 TRI

3028

0786

Shamkunwar, M R

Scheduled castes:socio economic survey.- Allahabad: Kitab Mahal, 1985.

151p.

305.56(54) SHA.S

2634

0787

Sharma, B A V [Eds.]

Reservation policy in India/ed. by B A V Sharma and K Madhusudhan Reddy.- New Delhi: Light & Life,1982.

xvi, 514p.

305.56(54) RES

1152

0788

Sharma, B D

Statistics relating to scheduled castes and scheduled tribes.

Paper 37 IN Seminar on Social Statistics(2nd: 1988: New Delhi) Sponsored by Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi, February 4-6, 1988.

CD-118

0789

Sharma, K L

Caste and class: factors effecting social mobility among the scheduled castes.

Paper 5 IN Workshop on the Scheduled Castes (1981: New Delhi). Organised by Indian Social Institute, New Delhi, November 2-5, 1981.

CD-15.3

0790

Sharma, K L

Essays on social stratification.- Delhi: Rawat, 1980.

xiv, 196p.

305 SHA.E

81

0791

Sharma, Kusum

Ambedkar and Indian Constitution.- New Delhi: Ashish, 1992.

- vi, 265p.  
340(54) SHA.A 7460
- 0792  
Sharma, M L [Eds.]  
Caste and class in agrarian society: dynamics of rural development/ed.by M L Sharma and T M Dak.-  
Delhi: Ajanta,1985.  
xv, 256p.  
307.72 CAS 2656
- 0793  
Sharma, Mukul  
The untouchable present everyday life of Musahars in North Bihar.  
p.93-102 IN The village in India/ed. by Vandana Madan.- New Delhi: Oxford University  
Press, 2002.  
477p.  
307.72 VIL 13446
- 0794  
Sharma, O P  
Scheduled castes:population and literates.- New Delhi: Karkripa, 1990.  
xi,453p.  
305.56 SHA.S 4674
- 0795  
Sharma, O P  
Scheduled tribes:population and literates.- New Delhi: Karkripa, 1991.  
xv,317p.  
305.56 SHA.S 4675
- 0796  
Sharma, S L  
Harijan conversions and the question of reservation.  
Paper 3 IN Symposium on "the Scheduled Castes and Social Tensions" (1983: New Delhi).  
Sponsored by Northern Regional Centre of Indian Council of Social Science Research.  
Organised by Delhi Sociological Association and Indian Institute of Public Administration, New  
Delhi, January 9-10, 1983.  
CD-26.5
- 0797  
Sharma, Smriti  
Atrocities against Adivasis in India: a statistical and institutional analysis.- New Delhi: Council for  
Social Development. Southern Regional Centre, 2014.  
27p..-(Interdisciplinary Law; Issue 1, March 2014)  
MP-R COU.S
- 0798  
Sharma, Ursula  
Caste.- Buckingham: Open University Press, 1999.  
105p..-(Concepts in the Social Sciences /ed. by Frank Parkin)  
305.5 SHA.C 13782

0799

Sheth, D L

Caste in the mirror of race.

p.85-96 IN Caste, race and discrimination: discourses in international context/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Umakant.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2004.

xxxv, 341p.

World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance, 2001, Durban

305.56 IND.C

12944

0800

Sheth, D L

Divergent discourses in dalit politics: challenges facing the dalit movement.

p.33-42 IN Atrophy in dalit politics/ed.by Gopal Guru.- New Delhi: Vikas Adhyayan Kendra, 2005.

133p.- DIC Book Intervention; 1.

305.56 DAL.A

11589

0801

Sheth, D L

Reservations policy revisited.

p.221-239 IN The politics of backwardness: reservation policy in India/ed. by V A Pai Panandikar.- New Delhi: Konark, 1997.

ix, 338p.

305.56 POL

9917

0802

Shinde, Pradeep

Our crippled identity: united we need to stand.

p.140-152 IN Dalits: assertion for identity/ed. by Ambrose Pinto.-New Delhi: Indian Social Institute, 1999.

179p.

Proceedings of the National Seminar of Dalit Postgraduate and Research Students, held on 23-25 January 1999 in the Indian Social Institute

305.56 IND.D

9151

0803

Shirke, Suvarna T

Prejudices against dalits.

p.26-29 IN Dalits: assertion for identity/ed. by Ambrose Pinto.-New Delhi: Indian Social Institute, 1999.

179p.

Proceedings of the National Seminar of Dalit Postgraduate and Research Students, held on 23-25 January 1999 in the Indian Social Institute

305.56 IND.D

9151

0804

Shri Prakash

Reservations policy for other backward classes: problems and perspectives.

p.29-87 IN The politics of backwardness: reservation policy in India/ed. by V A Pai Panandikar.-



- New Delhi: Konark, 1997.  
ix, 338p.  
305.56 POL 9917
- 0805  
Shri Prakash  
The reservation system in Gujarat.  
p.198-220 IN The politics of backwardness: reservation policy in India/ed. by V A Pai  
Panandikar.- New Delhi: Konark, 1997.  
ix, 338p.  
305.56 POL 9917
- 0806  
Shrirama  
Untouchability and stratification in Indian civilisation.  
p.39-67 IN Dalits in Modern India: visions and values/ed.by S M Michael.-New Delhi: Vistaar, 1999.  
353p.  
305.56 DAL 9117
- 0807  
Shyamlal  
Asprashyeeakaran-dalitisation.  
p.213-228 IN Dalits in Modern India: visions and values/ed.by S M Michael.-New Delhi:  
Vistaar, 1999.  
353p.  
305.56 DAL 9117
- 0808  
Shyamlal  
Conversion of upper castes into lower caste: a process of asprashyeeakaran.  
p.118-134 IN Life as a dalit: views from the bottom on caste in India/ed. by Subhadra Mitra Channa  
and Joan P Mencher.- New Delhi: Sage, 2013.  
xl, 438p.  
305.56 LIF 14307
- 0809  
Shyamlal  
From higher caste to lower caste: the processes of asprashyeeakaran and the myth of sanskritization.-  
Jaipur: Rawat, 1997.  
191p.  
305.56 SHY.F 9191
- 0810  
Sikand, Yoginder  
Islam and caste inequalities among Indian Muslims.  
p.254-272 IN Dalit assertion in society,literature and history/ed. by Imtiaz Ahmed and Shashi  
Bhushan Upadhyay.-Hyderabad: Orient BlackSwan, 2010.  
viii, 320p.  
305.56 DAL 13848

0811

Simhadri, S

Developmental impact on sheep rearing in Andhra Pradesh.

p.67-79 IN Development of weaker sections(essays in honour of Prof. K S Chalam)/ed. by Chandu Subba Rao and D Francis.-Jaipur: Rawat, 2000.

238p.

305.56 DEV

9188

0812

Singh, Anil C B

Religion and identity.

p.133-137 IN Dalits:assertion for identity/ed. by Ambrose Pinto.-New Delhi: Indian Social Institute, 1999.

179p.

Proceedings of the National Seminar of Dalit Postgraduate and Research Students, held on 23-25 January 1999 in the Indian Social Institute

305.56 IND.D

9151

0813

Singh, Ashok

The story of dalit family from a sleepy North Bihar village.

p.90-98 IN Dalit assertion in society,literature and history/ed. by Imtiaz Ahmed and Shashi Bhushan Upadhyay.-Hyderabad: Orient BlackSwan, 2010.

viii, 320p.

305.56 DAL

13848

0814

Singh, Bhanwar [Eds.]

Ambedkar and social justice/ed. by Bhanwar Singh and A K Majumdar.- New Delhi: Radha,1997.

vi, 351p.

305.56 AMB

7358

0815

Singh, Dharam Raj

Rural leadership among scheduled castes.- Allahabad: Chugh, 1985.

xvi, 238p.

305.56(54) SIN.R

2633

0816

Singh, K P

Liberation movements in comparative perspective: dalit Indians and Black Americans.

p.146-161 IN Dalits in Modern India: visions and values/ed.by S M Michael.-New Delhi: Vistaar, 1999.

353p.

305.56 DAL

9117

0817

Singh, L S U P B

Role of household surveys in collection and compilation of social statistics.

Paper 40 IN Seminar on Social Statistics(2nd: 1988: New Delhi) Sponsored by Central Statistical

Organisation, New Delhi, February 4-6, 1988.  
CD-118

0818

Singh, Parmanand

The scheduled castes and the law.

p.132-164 IN Law and poverty: critical essays/ed. by Upendra Baxi.-Bombay: N M Tripathi, 1988.  
xxxvi, 448p.

347.54 LAW

9692

0819

Singh, R A P

Caste, Mahasabha and their political mobilisation.- New Delhi: Jainsons, 1995.

119p.

305(544) SIN.C

9195

0820

Singh, R G [Eds.]

Social development and justice in India/ed. by R G Singh and R D Gadkar.- New Delhi:  
Radiant,1995.

xiv, 274p.

303.44 SOC

6359

0821

Singh, R R [Ed.]

Social work perspectives on poverty.- New Delhi: Concept, 1980.

304p.

339.46 SIN.S

370

0822

SinghaRoy, Debal K [Ed.]

Surviving against odds: the marginalized in a globalizing world.- New Delhi: Manohar,2010.

412p.

305.5 SUR

13062

0823

Sinha, R K

Alienation among scheduled castes.- Delhi: Manas, 1986.

v,351p.

305.56 SIN.A

2879

0824

Sinha, Sachchidanand

Housing and household amenities.

p.140-154 IN Bridging the social gap: perspectives on dalit empowerment/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat  
and Nidhi Sadana Sabharwal.-New Delhi: Sage, 2014.

xxiii,279p.

305.56 IND.B

14388

0825

Sinha, Sachchidanand

Literacy and educational levels.

p.108-139 IN Bridging the social gap: perspectives on dalit empowerment/ed.by Sukhadeo Thorat and Nidhi Sadana Sabharwal.-New Delhi: Sage, 2014.

xxiii,279p.

305.56 IND.B

14388

0826

Sivaraman, Mythily

Haunted by fire: essays on caste, class, exploitation and emancipation.- New Delhi: Left Word, 2013.

457p.

305.56(5482) SIV.H

14111

0827

Sivaramayya, B

The Mandal judgement: a brief description and critique.

p.221-243 IN Caste:its twentieth century avatar/ed. by M N Srinivas.-New Delhi: Viking, 1996.

xxxviii, 306p.

305.6 CAS

6969

0828

Somanathan, Rohini

Assumptions and arithmetic of caste-based reservations.

p.182-188 IN In search of inclusive policy: addressing graded inequality/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Narender Kumar.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2008.

xvii, 399p.

323.32 IND.I

12941

0829

Sommer, John G

Empowering the oppressed:grassroots advocacy movements in India.- New Delhi: Sage,2001.

206p.

303.4 SOM.E

10039

0830

Sorabjee, Soli J

The official position.

p.43-48 IN Caste, race and discrimination: discourses in international context/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Umakant.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2004.

xxxv, 341p.

World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance, 2001, Durban

305.56 IND.C

12944

0831

Srinivas, K Ravi

Demystifying the anti-creamy layer.

- p.382-384 IN In search of inclusive policy: addressing graded inequality/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Narender Kumar.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2008.  
xvii, 399p.  
323.32 IND.I 12941
- 0832  
Srinivas, M N [Ed.]  
Caste:its twentieth century avatar.- New Delhi: Viking, 1996.  
xxxviii, 306p.  
305.6 CAS 6969
- 0833  
Srivatsan, R  
Seva, saviour and state: caste politics, tribal welfare and capitalist development.- New Delhi: Routledge, 2015.  
xiv, 198p.  
305.5 SRIS 14492
- 0834  
Streumer, Paul  
Changes and chances in a long view: the Ho people of west Singhbhum and the challenges of rapid economic growth.  
p.261-271 IN Social exclusion and adverse inclusion: development and deprivation of Adivasis in India/ed. by Dev Nathan and Virginius Xaxa.- New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2012.  
xxii, 335p.  
International Seminar on Adivasis/ST Communities in India: Development and Change.  
Organised by Institute of Human Development, August 2009.  
307.7 SOC 13562
- 0835  
Subrahmanyam, V  
Impact of minor irrigation projects on tribal development: a case of Visakha Agency area.  
p.81-96 IN Development of weaker sections(essays in honour of Prof. K S Chalam)/ed. by Chandu Subba Rao and D Francis.-Jaipur: Rawat, 2000.  
238p.  
305.56 DEV 9188
- 0836  
Subramanian, S  
A reply to Sundaram and Ravi Srinivas.  
p.385-392 IN In search of inclusive policy: addressing graded inequality/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Narender Kumar.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2008.  
xvii, 399p.  
323.32 IND.I 12941
- 0837  
Subramanian, S  
Examining the creamy layer principle.  
p.371-377 IN In search of inclusive policy: addressing graded inequality/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Narender Kumar.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2008.

- xvii, 399p.  
323.32 IND.I 12941
- 0838  
Sundaram, K  
Creamy layer principle: a comment.  
p.378-381 IN In search of inclusive policy: addressing graded inequality/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Narender Kumar.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2008.  
xvii, 399p.  
323.32 IND.I 12941
- 0839  
Sundaram, K  
On backwardness and fair access to higher education.  
p.119-147 IN In search of inclusive policy: addressing graded inequality/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Narender Kumar.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2008.  
xvii, 399p.  
323.32 IND.I 12941
- 0840  
Suresh Babu, G S  
The marginalized and marginalization in India: social geography and timelessness of caste.  
p.119-135 IN Marginality, exclusion and social justice/ed. by Ashish Saxena.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2013.  
xv, 336p.  
305.56 MAR 14328
- 0841  
Suri, K C  
Dialectic of social justice: the struggle of the Madigas.  
p.172-188 IN Dividing dalits: writings on sub-categorisation of scheduled castes/ed. by Yagati Chinna Rao.-Jaipur: Rawat, 2009.  
xiv,377p.  
305.56 DIV 13858
- 0842  
Surjit, V  
Tenancy and distress in Thanjavur region, Tamil Nadu: a case study of Palakurichi village.  
p.170-196 IN Dalit households in village economies/ed. by V K Ramachandran and Madhura Swaminathan.- New Delhi: Tulika, 2014.  
vii, 339p.-Agrarian Studies;3.  
305.56 DAL 14336
- 0843  
Swami Agnivesh  
Discrimination that must be cast away/by Swami Agnivesh and Valson Thampu.  
p.142-148 IN Caste, race and discrimination: discourses in international context/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Umakant.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2004.  
xxxv, 341p.  
World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance, 2001, Durban  
305.56 IND.C 12944

0844

Swaminathan, Madhura

Exclusion in access to basic civic amenities: evidence from fourteen villages/by Madhura Swaminathan and Shamsher Singh.

p.305-330 IN Dalit households in village economies/ed. by V K Ramachandran and Madhura Swaminathan.- New Delhi: Tulika, 2014.

vii, 339p.-Agrarian Studies;3.

305.56 DAL

14336

0845

Swamy, V V

Prathyaksha Raksha Daiva Sabha: historical absences and the other text/Tr. by P P Raveendran.

p.594-608 IN No alphabet in sight: new dalit writings from South India/ed. by K Satyanarayana and Susie Tharu.- New Delhi: Penguin, 2011.

xi, 643p.-Dossier 1: Tamil and Malayalam.

809.8 NOA

13235

0846

Symposium on "the Scheduled Castes and Social Tensions" (1983: New Delhi)

Papers.

Sponsored by Northern Regional Centre of Indian Council of Social Science Research. Organised by Delhi Sociological Association and Indian Institute of Public Administration, January 9-10, 1983

CD-26.5

0847

Tampi, B J K

Conversion movements: a legitimate tool for SC liberation.

Paper 12 IN National Seminar on the Reservation Policy in India(1985: New Delhi). Organised by Indian Social Institute, New Delhi, August 28-30, 1985.

CD-67

0848

Teltumbde, Anand

Khairlanji: a strange and bitter crop.- Pondicherry: Navayana, 2008.

214p.

305.56(54792) TEL.K

13001

0849

Teltumbde, Anand

State, market and development of dalits.

p.78-102 IN Atrophy in dalit politics/ed.by Gopal Guru.- New Delhi: Vikas Adhyayan Kendra, 2005.

133p.- DIC Book Intervention; 1.

305.56 DAL.A

11589

0850

Thakur, Sanjeet

Reservation, emancipation and empowerment .- New Delhi: Cybertech, 2014.

208p.

323.34 THA.R

14285

0851

Thangaraj, M

Occupational pattern.

p.169-195 IN Bridging the social gap: perspectives on dalit empowerment/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Nidhi Sadana Sabharwal.-New Delhi: Sage, 2014.

xxiii,279p.

305.56 IND.B

14388

0852

Thapa, Ganesh

Development of Adivasi communities: lessons from projects in Asia/by Ganesh Thapa and Antonella Cordone.

p.321-333 IN Social exclusion and adverse inclusion: development and deprivation of Adivasis in India/ed. by Dev Nathan and Virginius Xaxa.- New Delhi: Oxford University

Press, 2012.

xxii, 335p.

International Seminar on Adivasis/ST Communities in India: Development and Change.

Organised by Institute of Human Development, August 2009.

307.7 SOC

13562

0853

Thapar, Romesh [Ed.]

Tribe, caste and religion in India.- Delhi: Macmillan, 1983.

x, 168p.

305.8 (54) TRI

2270

0854

Tharamangalam, J

Caste among christians in India.

p.263-291 IN Caste:its twentieth century avatar/ed. by M N Srinivas.-New Delhi: Viking, 1996.

xxxviii, 306p.

305.6 CAS

6969

0855

Thekaekara, Mari Marcel

Annihilating caste.

p.153-155 IN Caste, race and discrimination: discourses in international context/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Umakant.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2004.

xxxv, 341p.

World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance, 2001, Durban

305.56 IND.C

12944

0856

Thimmaiah, G

Globalisation and reservation.

p.287-291 IN Reservation and private sector: quest for equal opportunity and growth/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat, Aryama and Prashant Negi.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2006.

xvi, 424p.

323.32 IND.R

12942



0857

Thimmaiah, G

Karnataka Government's reservation policies for SCs/STs and OBCs.

p.108-160 IN The politics of backwardness: reservation policy in India/ed. by V A Pai Panandikar.-  
New Delhi: Konark, 1997.

ix, 338p.

305.56 POL

9917

0858

Thirumavalavan

Only caste-annihilating Tamil nationalism shall uproot Hindutva/Tr. by Meena Kandasamy.

p.324-335 IN No alphabet in sight: new dalit writings from South India/ed. by K Satyanarayana and  
Susie Tharu.- New Delhi: Penguin, 2011.

xi, 643p.-Dossier 1: Tamil and Malayalam.

809.8 NOA

13235

0859

Thirumavalavan

Rule of caste is the rule of India/Tr. by Meena Kandasamy.

p.320-324 IN No alphabet in sight: new dalit writings from South India/ed. by K Satyanarayana and  
Susie Tharu.- New Delhi: Penguin, 2011.

xi,643p.-Dossier 1: Tamil and Malayalam.

809.8 NOA

13235

0860

Thorat, S K

Occupational and social mobility through rural-urban migration: a case of scheduled castes of  
Maharashtra.

Paper 2 IN Workshop on the Scheduled Castes (1981: New Delhi). Organised by Indian Social  
Institute, New Delhi, November 2-5, 1981.

CD-15.3

0861

Thorat, Sukhadeo

Ambedkar and the economics of the Hindu social order: understanding its orthodoxy and  
legacy.

p.9-35 IN The emerging dalit identity: the re-assertion of the subalterns/ed.by Walter Fernandes.-  
New Delhi:Indian Social Institute, 1996.

280p.

305.56 EME

7899

0862

Thorat, Sukhadeo

B.R. Ambedkar: perspectives on social exclusion and inclusive policies/by Sukhadeo Thorat and  
Narender Kumar.- New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2008.

xvii, 386p.

303.44 THO.B

12946

0863

Thorat, Sukhadeo

Caste and labour: aspects related to discrimination and deprivation.

p.290-318 IN Contested transformations: changing economies and identities in contemporary India/ed. by Mary E John, Praveen Kumar Jha and Surinder S Jodhka.- New Delhi: Tulika, 2006.

xxii, 344p.

Seminar on Changing Social Formations in Contemporary India. Organised by Jawaharlal Nehru University. School of Social Sciences, New Delhi 2003.

303.44 CON

12037

0864

Thorat, Sukhadeo

Caste and ownership of private enterprises: consequences of denial and property rights/by Sukhadeo Thorat, Debolina Kundu and Nidhi Sadana Sabharwal.

p.311-327 IN Blocked by caste: economic discrimination in modern India/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Katherine S Newman.- New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2012.

xxi, 377p.

305.56 BLO

13951

0865

Thorat, Sukhadeo

Caste and social exclusion: issues related to concept, indicators and measurement/by Sukhadeo Thorat and Nidhi Sadana Sabharwal.- New Delhi: Indian Institute of Dalit Studies,2010.

43p.-(Children, Social Exclusion and Development Working Paper; 2(1))

MP-R IND.T

0866

Thorat, Sukhadeo

Caste and social origin: descent-based discrimination in Asia/by Sukhadeo Thorat and Umakant.

p.292-309 IN Caste, race and discrimination: discourses in international context/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Umakant.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2004.

xxxv, 341p.

World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance, 2001, Durban

305.56 IND.C

12944

0867

Thorat, Sukhadeo

Caste system and pattern of discrimination in rural markets/by Sukhadeo Thorat, M Mahamallik and Nidhi Sadana Sabharwal.

p.148-176 IN Blocked by caste: economic discrimination in modern India/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Katherine S Newman.- New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2012.

xxi, 377p.

305.56 BLO

13951

0868

Thorat, Sukhadeo

Dalits in India: search for a common destiny.- New Delhi: Sage, 2009.

xxiii, 313p.

305.56 THO.D

12655

0869

Thorat, Sukhadeo

Economic system, development, and economic planning.

p.26-48 IN Ambedkar in retrospect: essays on economics, politics and society/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Aryama.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2007.

vii, 360p.

303.44 IND.A

12947

0870

Thorat, Sukhadeo

Employment and unemployment situation: rural and urban/by Sukhadeo Thorat and Chittaranjan Senapati.

p.214-247 IN Bridging the social gap: perspectives on dalit empowerment/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Nidhi Sadana Sabharwal.-New Delhi: Sage, 2014.

xxiii,279p.

305.56 IND.B

14388

0871

Thorat, Sukhadeo

Empowering marginalized groups: policies and change.

p.64-76 IN India Social Development Report.-New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2006.

xx224p.

330.9 R COU.I

11797

0872

Thorat, Sukhadeo

Exclusion and discrimination: the contemporary scenario/by Sukhadeo Thorat and Prashant Negi.

p.14-36 IN Bridging the social gap: perspectives on dalit empowerment/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Nidhi Sadana Sabharwal.-New Delhi: Sage, 2014.

xxiii,279p.

305.56 IND.BB

14388

0873

Thorat, Sukhadeo

Exclusion, deprivation and human development: conceptual framework to study excluded groups/by Sukhadeo Thorat, Arjan de Haan and Nidhi Sadana Sabharwal.

p.1-7 IN Bridging the social gap: perspectives on dalit empowerment/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Nidhi Sadana Sabharwal.-New Delhi: Sage, 2014.

xxiii, 279p.

305.56 IND. B

14388

0874

Thorat, Sukhadeo

Food security schemes and caste discrimination/by Sukhadeo Thorat and Joel Lee.

p.287-307 IN Blocked by caste: economic discrimination in modern India/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Katherine S Newman.- New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2012.

xxi, 377p.

305.56 BLO

13951

0875

Thorat, Sukhadeo

Human development and human poverty by social groups/by Sukhadeo Thorat and S Venkatesan.  
p.37-60 IN Bridging the social gap: perspectives on dalit empowerment/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and  
Nidhi Sadana Sabharwal.-New Delhi: Sage, 2014.

xxiii, 279p.

305.56 IND.B

14388

0876

Thorat, Sukhadeo

Human poverty and socially disadvantaged groups in India.- New Delhi: United Nations  
Development Programme. Human Development Resource Centre, 2007.

102p.-(Discussion Paper; 18)

MP-R UNI.T

12051

0877

Thorat, Sukhadeo

Introduction: Ambedkar in retrospect/by Sukhadeo Thorat and Aryama.

p.1-21 IN Ambedkar in retrospect: essays on economics, politics and society/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat  
and Aryama.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2007.

vii, 360p.

303.44 IND.A

12947

0878

Thorat, Sukhadeo

Introduction: economic discrimination concept, consequences, and remedies/by Sukhadeo Thorat and  
Katherine S Newman.

p.1-31 IN Blocked by caste: economic discrimination in modern India/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and  
Katherine S Newman.- New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2012.

xxi, 377p.

305.56 BLO

13951

0879

Thorat, Sukhadeo

Introduction: graded inequality and inclusive policy-an overview/by Sukhadeo Thorat and Narender  
Kumar.

p.1-26 IN In search of inclusive policy: addressing graded inequality/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and  
Narender Kumar.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2008.

xvii, 399p.

323.32 IND.I

12941

0880

Thorat, Sukhadeo

The legacy of social exclusion: a correspondence study of job discrimination in India's urban private  
sector/by Sukhadeo Thorat and Paul Attewell.

p.35-51 IN Blocked by caste: economic discrimination in modern India/ed. by Sukhadeo  
Thorat and Katherine S Newman.- New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2012.

xxi, 377p.

305.56 BLO

13951

0881

Thorat, Sukhadeo

Liberalisation and dalits/by Sukhadeo Thorat and Martin Macwan.

p.253-262 IN Reservation and private sector: quest for equal opportunity and growth/ed by Sukhadeo Thorat, Aryama and Prashant Negi.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2006.

xvi, 424p.

323.32 IND.R

12942

0882

Thorat, Sukhadeo

Paying the social debt.

p.29-38 IN In search of inclusive policy: addressing graded inequality/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Narendra Kumar.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2008.

xvii, 399p.

323.32 IND.I

12941

0883

Thorat, Sukhadeo

Remedies against discrimination and inequalities/by Sukhadeo Thorat and Aryama.

p.58-75 IN Ambedkar in retrospect: essays on economics, politics and society/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Aryama.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2007.

vii, 360p.

303.44 IND.A

12947

0884

Thorat, Sukhadeo

Reservation and share in public employment/by Sukhadeo Thorat and Chittaranjan Senapati.

p.248-259 IN Bridging the social gap: perspectives on dalit empowerment/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Nidhi Sadana Sabharwal.-New Delhi: Sage, 2014.

xxiii,279p.

305.56 IND.B

14388

0885

Thorat, Sukhadeo

Reservation policy in India - dimensions and issues/by Sukhadeo Thorat and Chittaranjan Senapati.- New Delhi: Indian Institute of Dalit Studies, 2006.

40p.-(Working Paper; 1(2); 2006)

MP-R IND.T

0886

Thorat, Sukhadeo

The role ahead: dalits in the new millennium/by Sukhadeo Thorat and Nidhi Sadana Sabharwal.

p.260-264 IN Bridging the social gap: perspectives on dalit empowerment/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Nidhi Sadana Sabharwal.-New Delhi: Sage, 2014.

xxiii,279p.

305.56 IND.B

14388

0887

Thorat, Sukhadeo

The role of social exclusion in explaining poverty in income-poor states of India/by Sukhadeo Thorat, Nidhi Sadana Sabharwal and Anmit Thorat.

- p.24-51 IN Dalit households in village economies/ed. by V K Ramachandran and Madhura Swaminathan.- New Delhi: Tulika, 2014.  
vii, 339p.-Agrarian Studies;3.  
305.56 DAL 14336
- 0888  
Thorat, Sukhadeo [Eds.]  
Ambedkar in retrospect: essays on economics, politics and society/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Aryama.- Jaipur: Rawat,2007.  
vii, 360p.  
303.44 IND.A 12947
- 0889  
Thorat, Sukhadeo [Eds.]  
Blocked by caste: economic discrimination in modern India/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Katherine S Newman.- New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2012.  
xxi, 377p.  
305.56 BLO 13951
- 0890  
Thorat, Sukhadeo [Eds.]  
Bridging the social gap: perspectives on dalit empowerment/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Nidhi Sadana Sabharwal.- New Delhi: Sage, 2014.  
279p.  
305.56 IND.B 14388
- 0891  
Thorat, Sukhadeo [Eds.]  
Caste, race and discrimination: discourses in international context/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Umakant.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2004.  
xxxv, 341p.  
World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance, 2001, Durban  
305.56 IND.C 12944
- 0892  
Thorat, Sukhadeo [Eds.]  
In search of inclusive policy: addressing graded inequality/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Narender Kumar.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2008.  
xvii, 399p.  
323.32 IND.I 12941
- 0893  
Thorat, Sukhadeo [Eds.]  
Reservation and private sector: quest for equal opportunity and growth/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat, Aryama and Prashant Negi .- Jaipur: Rawat, 2006.  
xvi, 424p.  
323.32 IND.R 12942

0894

Togawa, Masahiko

Untouchable or scheduled castes? A gram panchayat election in West Bengal in 1993.  
p.275-299 IN Caste system, untouchability and the depressed/ed. by H Kotani.- New Delhi: Manohar,  
1999.

299p. (Japanese Studies on South Asia, 1).

305.56 CAS

9077

0895

Uke, N G

Scheduled castes and conversion movements.

Paper 17 IN National Seminar on the Reservation Policy in India(1985: New Delhi).

Organised by Indian Social Institute, New Delhi, August 28-30, 1985.

CD-67

0896

Unni, Jeemol

Earnings and education among ethnic groups in rural India.- New Delhi: National Council of  
Applied Economic Research,2001.

46p.-(Working paper series; 79)

MP-R NAT.U

10282

0897

Upadhyay, Shashi Bhushan

Premchand and dalit literature: representation of dalits in the literature of Premchand.

p.156-195 IN Dalit assertion in society,literature and history/ed. by Imtiaz Ahmed and Shashi  
Bhushan Upadhyay.-Hyderabad: Orient BlackSwan, 2010.

viii, 320p.

305.56 DAL

13848

0898

Usuda, Masayuki

Pushed towards the partition: Jogendranath Mandal and the constrained Namasudra Movement.

p.221-274 IN Caste system, untouchability and the depressed/ed. by H Kotani.- New Delhi: Manohar,  
1999. 299p. (Japanese Studies on South Asia, 1).

305.56 CAS

9077

0899

Vaddiraju, Anil Kumar

Emergence of backward castes in South Telangana: agrarian change and grassroots politics.

p.181-192 IN Village society/ed. by Surinder S Jodhka.-Hyderabad: Orient BlackSwan,  
2012.

x, 252p.-Readings on the Economy, Polity and Society. Essays from Economic and Political Weekly

307.72 VIL

13446

0900

Vaddiraju, Anil Kumar

Emergence of backward castes: structural change and grassroots politics in South Telengana.

p.203-217 IN Dalits and peasants: the emerging caste-class dynamics/ed. by Ashish Ghosh.- Delhi:  
Gyan, 1999.

373p.- Grassroots Politics; 2.

305.56 DAL

9086

0901

Vairal, Sanjay

Religious conversions and dalit identity.

p.128-132 IN Dalits:assertion for identity/ed. by Ambrose Pinto.-New Delhi: Indian Social Institute, 1999.

179p.

Proceedings of the National Seminar of Dalit Postgraduate and Research Students, held on 23-25 January 1999 in the Indian Social Institute

305.56 IND.D

9151

0902

Vakil, A K

Reservation policy and scheduled caste in India.- New Delhi: Ashish, 1985.

x, 208p.

305.56 (54) VAK.R

2754

0903

Valmiki, Omprakash

Amma and other stories.- New Delhi: Manohar, 2008.

243p.

Translation and introduction by Naresh K. Jain

823 VAL.A

12654

0904

van der Werff, Peter

Harijan life in Kerala.

p.1-18 IN Rural development in South Asia/ed. by L P Vidyarthi.-New Delhi: Concept, 1982.

xii,209p.

307.72(54) RUR

270

0905

Vasavi, A R

Caste indignities and subjected personhoods.

p.51-66 IN In search of inclusive policy: addressing graded inequality/ed. by Sukhadeo

Thorat and Narender Kumar.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2008.

xvii, 399p.

323.32 IND.I

12941

0906

Venkatesan, V

The dynamics of medicos' anti-reservation protests of 2006: a lens on their political actions.

p.142-157 IN Health providers in India on the frontlines of change/ed. by Kabir Shaikh and Asha George.- New Delhi: Routledge, 2010.

xix, 281p.

362.1 HEA

13045

0907

Verghese, B G

Epilogue.

p.256-261 IN The politics of backwardness: reservation policy in India/ed. by V A Pai

Panandikar.- New Delhi: Konark, 1997.



- ix, 338p.  
305.56 POL 9917
- 0908  
Vidyarthi, L P [Ed.]  
Tribal development and its administration.- New Delhi: Concept,1981.  
xvii, 388p.  
307.7 TRI 3028
- 0909  
Vijapur, Abdularahim P  
Educational backwardness of Indian Muslims: problems and prospects.  
p.84-104 IN Marginality, exclusion and social justice/ed. by Ashish Saxena.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2013.  
xv, 336p.  
305.56 MAR 14328
- 0910  
Vijay Kumar  
Scheduled caste panchayat pradhans in India:a study of Western Uttar Pradesh.- Delhi:  
Ajanta,1989.  
xv,183p.  
305.56(542) VIJ.S 3954
- 0911  
Vijaya Lakshmi, K  
Dalit mobilisation through education/by K Vijaya Lakshmi, Y Srilatha and T Rajani.  
p.153-155 IN Dalits:assertion for identity/ed. by Ambrose Pinto.-New Delhi: Indian Social  
Institute, 1999.  
179p.  
Proceedings of the National Seminar of Dalit Postgraduate and Research Students, held on 23-25  
January 1999 in the Indian Social Institute  
305.56 IND.D 9151
- 0912  
Vijayan, P P  
Reservation policy and judicial activism.- Delhi: Kalpaz, 2006.  
359p.  
323.32 VIJ.R 11403
- 0913  
Visvanathan, Shiv  
Durban and dalit discourse.  
p.265-279 IN Caste, race and discrimination: discourses in international context/ed. by Sukhadeo  
Thorat and Umakant.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2004.  
xxxv, 341p.  
World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance,  
2001, Durban  
305.56 IND.C 12944

0914

Visvanathan, Shiv

The race for caste: prolegomena to the Durban conference.

p.250-264 IN Caste, race and discrimination: discourses in international context/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat and Umakant.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2004.

xxxv, 341p.

World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance, 2001, Durban

305.56 IND.C

12944

0915

Vivek Kumar

Deconstruction and reconstruction of dalit identities in U.P.

p.49-75 IN Dalits:assertion for identity/ed. by Ambrose Pinto.-New Delhi: Indian Social Institute, 1999.

179p.

Proceedings of the National Seminar of Dalit Postgraduate and Research Students, held on 23-25 January 1999 in the Indian Social Institute

305.56 IND.D

9151

0916

Vivek Kumar

Nature and crisis of dalit leadership: a brief socio-historical profile.

p.42-61 IN Dalits and peasants: the emerging caste-class dynamics/ed. by Ashish Ghosh.- Delhi: Gyan, 1999.

373p.- Grassroots Politics; 2.

305.56 DAL

9086

0917

Vivek Kumar

Towards an epistemology of social exclusion: a critical perspective.

p.65-83 IN Marginality, exclusion and social justice/ed. by Ashish Saxena.-Jaipur: Rawat, 2013.

xv, 336p.

305.56 MAR

14328

0918

Wakankar, Milind

The anomaly of Kabir: caste and canonicity in Indian modernity.

p.99-139 IN Subaltern Studies: Muslims, dalits and the fabrications of history/ed. by Shail Mayaram, M.S.S. Pandian and Ajay Skaria.-Delhi: Permanent Black, 2005.

v.12, ix, 322p.

954 SUB

11364

0919

Washbrook, David

Land and labour in late eighteenth-century South India: the golden age of the Pariah?.

p.68-86 IN Dalit movements and the meanings of labour in India/ed. by Peter Robb.-Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1996.

viii, 354p.(SOAS Studies on South Asia).

331.1 DAL

8468

0920

Webster, John C B

Who is a dalit?.

p.68-79 IN Dalits in Modern India: visions and values/ed.by S M Michael.-New Delhi: Vistaar, 1999.  
353p.

305.56 DAL

9117

0921

Weisskopf, Thomas E

Some aspects of reservation in higher education.

p.389-402 IN Reservation and private sector: quest for equal opportunity and growth/ed. by Sukhadeo Thorat, Aryama and Prashant Negi.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2006.

xvi, 424p.

323.32 IND.R

12942

0922

Workshop on the Scheduled Castes (1981: New Delhi)

Papers.

Organised by Indian Social Institute, November 2-5, 1981

CD-15.3

0923

Xaxa, Virginius

Tribes and development: retrospect and prospect.

p.23-35 IN Social exclusion and adverse inclusion: development and deprivation of Adivasis in India/ed. by Dev Nathan and Virginius Xaxa.- New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2012.

xxii, 335p.

International Seminar on Adivasis/ST Communities in India: Development and Change. Organised by Institute of Human Development, August 2009.

307.7 SOC

13562

0924

Yadav, S K

Educational schemes for scheduled castes: teachers perception profile.- Delhi: Shree,1985.

xxi, 107p.

371.967(54) YAD.E

2718

0925

Yamazaki, Gen'ichi

Introduction: social discrimination in ancient India and its transition to the medieval period.

p.1-19 IN Caste system, untouchability and the depressed/ed. by H Kotani.-New Delhi: Manohar, 1999.

299p. (Japanese Studies on South Asia, 1).

305.56 CAS

9077

0926

Yesudasan, T M

Towards a prologue to dalit studies.

p.611-630 IN No alphabet in sight: new dalit writings from South India/ed. by K Satyanarayana and Susie Tharu.- New Delhi: Penguin, 2011.

xi, 643p.-Dossier 1: Tamil and Malayalam.  
809.8 NOA 13235

0927

Yogi, Praveen [Ed.]  
Social justice and empowerment.- Delhi: Kalpaz, 2000.  
287p.  
362 SOC 9610

0928

Yurlova, Eugenia  
Untouchables and the nationalist movement in Maharashtra: a search for a united house.  
p.220-232 IN Home, family and kinship in Maharashtra/ed. by Irina Glushkova and Rajendra Vora.-  
New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1999.  
viii, 240p.  
306.85(54792) HOM 8901

**Journals/Periodicals/Newsletters Articles**  
**(Women and general references)**

## Part-II : Journals/Periodicals/Newsletters Articles

0929

Achanta, Pushpa

Where dalit women team up to champion the cause of empowerment, equality?.

**Grassroots: Reporting the Human Condition.** 3(9); September 2011. p.3.

0930

Adagale, Raju

Dalit access to common lands: a case of two initiatives in Maharashtra.

**Indian Journal of Social Work.** 73(4); October 2012. p.487-502.

0931

Adsule, Jatinder

A Report of the Seminar on Human Rights with Special Reference to Environment, Dalit, Women and Minorities in India.

**Legal News and Views.** 14(11); November 2000. p.20-22.

0932

Ahmed, Iqbal

The role of Indian press and the dalits.

**Women's Link.** 8(1); January-March 2002. p.22-26.

0933

Akhtar, Shahnawaz

They dared to challenge.

**Grassroots: Reporting the Human Condition.** 8(4); April 2007. p.3.

0934

Alex, Deepika Rose

Interrogating militancy: dalit women's participation in Kerala's dalit politics.

**Social Action.** 64(2); April-June 2014. p.148-163.

0935

Ali, Subhashini (Hindi)

Dalit mahilaon ke adhikaron ki raksha ke liye lakshya ki ore badhte kadam.

**Samya.** No. 2; April-June 2006. p.5-8.

0936

Ali, Subhashini

Status of dalit women in Uttar Pradesh.

**Womens Equality.** No. 2; April-June 2008. p.18-24.

0937

Anantharaman, Ambujam

Women presidents pack a punch.

**Social Welfare.** 54(9); December 2007. p.34-35.

0938

Arya, Anamika (Hindi)

Dalit mahilaon ki karahati duniya.

**Hashiye ki Awaaz.** 8(7); July 2013. p.29-30.

0939

Asmita Resource Centre for Women (Hindi)  
Dalit mahilaon ke liye panchayati raj ka sach.  
**Hum Sabla.** September-October 2008. p.8-10.

0940

Badri Narayan (Hindi)  
Mahila arakshan aur dalit rajneeti.  
**Nari Samvaad.** 17(3); December 2012. p.10.

0941

Bali Mahabal, Kamayani  
Virginity tests? Inhuman and demeaning.  
**Social Welfare.** 56(9); December 2009. p.14-16.

0942

Bandhu, Rajinder  
Woman sarpanch weeds out corruption.  
**Grassroots: Reporting the Human Condition.** 2(5); May 2001. p.1,2.

0943

Bernard, F N (Hindi)  
Samuhik netritava ki misal.  
**Hum Sabla.** September-October 2008. p.11-12.

0944

Bhambhri, C P  
Reservation and casteism.  
**Economic and Political Weekly.** 40(9); 26 February - 4 March 2005. p. 806-808.

0945

Bhandari, Neena  
Not quite Harry Potter, but Jodhpur's broom-makers have their own tales.  
**Grassroots: Reporting the Human Condition.** 4(6); 15 June 2012. p.5.

0946

Bharti, Anita (Hindi)  
Dalit stree aandolan: chintan aur sangharsh ki chunaotiyani.  
**Nari Samvad.** 16(82); March 2012. p.21-24.

0947

Bharti, Ashok  
Agenda of the marginalised at WSF 2004/by Ashok Bharti and Mukul Sharma.  
**Mainstream.** 42(8); 14 February 2004. p. 3-4.

0948

Bharti, Hariram (Hindi)  
Bharat mein dalit ladkiyon ki shiksha, astitav tatha asmita.  
**Hashiye ki Aawaz.** 5(6); June 2010. p.36-38.

0949

Bharti, Hariram (Hindi)

Dalit ladkiyon ki shiksha, asmita aur astitav.

**Hashiye ki Aawaz.** 5(4); April 2010. p.19-22.

0950

Biswas, A K

Is India the most dangerous place for dalit women?.

**Mainstream.** 51(8); 9 February 2013. p.13-20.

0951

Burnard Nadesan, Fatima

Dalit women's movement in Tamil Nadu.

**Nivedini: Journal of Gender Studies.** V.16; November-December 2010. p.75-97.

0952

Burning alive of dalit woman candidate Mirzapur, UP.

**Women's Voice.** November-December 2005. p. 5.

0953

Chakravarti, Uma

In her own write: writing from a dalit feminist standpoint.

**IIC Quarterly.** 39(3-4); Winter 2012-Spring 2013.p.134-145.

0954

Challapalli Swaroopa Rani

Dalit women's writing in Telugu.

**Economic and Political Weekly.** 33(17); 25 April-1 May, 1998. ws21-24.

0955

Chatterjee, Debi

Dalit women's struggles for human rights.

**Womens Link.** 16(3); July-September 2010. p.18-22.

0956

Chavan, Pallavi

The access of dalit borrowers in India's rural areas in bank credit.

**Review of Agrarian Studies.** 2(2); July-December 2012. p.13-28.

0957

Dabhi, Jimmy

Dalit human rights: issues and perspective.

**Social Action.** 54(1); January-March 2004. p. 33-46.

0958

Dalit panchayat presidents struggle for status.

**Grassroots: Reporting the Human Condition.** 3(9); September 2002. p.3.

0959

Dalit streevaad. (Hindi)

**Streekaal.** No. 9; September 2013. [Whole issue].



0960

Dalit women for right to gender equity.

**Vikasini**:The Journal of Women's Empowerment. 15(3); July-September 2000. p.13-20.

0961

Dalit women in the world of globalisation.

**Women's Watch**. 2(3); April-June 2005. p. 6-9,41.

0962

Dalits and caste violence.

**Advocacy Internet**. 3(20); January-February 2001. p.18-20.

0963

Dalits defy caste violence to cast votes.

**Human Rights Solidarity**. 10(6); June 2000.p.4-6.

0964

Datar, Chhaya

Non-Brahmin renderings of feminism in Maharashtra: is it a more emancipatory force ?.

**Economic and Political Weekly**. 34(41); October 9-15, 1999.p.2964-2968.

0965

A defiant dalit woman's fight for justice.

**AHRC and ALRC Newsletter**. V.6; December 1994. p. 11,21-22.

0966

Deshpande, Ashwini

Entrepreneurship or survival? Caste and gender of small business in India /by Ashwini Deshpande and Smriti Sharma.

**Economic and Political Weekly**. 48(28); 13 July 2013. p.38-49.

0967

Devpriya, Shairan (Hindi)

Dalit sanskritik abhivyaiktyon ke padav/by Shairan Devpriya and Richard Devdas.

**Hum Sabla**. September-October 2008. p.13-16.

0968

Dietrich, Gabriele

Feminist political alternatives.

**Journal of Women's Studies**. 1(2); October-March 1997.p.29-42.

0969

Diwan, Yogesh (Hindi)

Savaal samanti mansikta ke badlaav ka!.

**Nari Samvad**. 7(2-3); September-December 2002. p. 33-34.

0970

Diwedi, Prashan Kumar (Hindi)

Bharat mein dalit mahilayen: vivah evam laingikta.

**Gandhi Vichar Gaveshna**. 4(2); July-December 2004; and 5 (1); January-June 2005. p. 58-67.

0971

Dorairaj, S

Demons and gods.

**Frontline.** 26(17); 15-28 August 2009. p.22-24.

0972

Dorairaj, S

Stripped of dignity.

**Frontline.** 30(13); 27 June - 12 July 2013. p.105-108.

0973

Dr. Ambedkar: mahila adhikar. (Hindi)

**Antarang Sangini.** 17(49); April-June 2011. p.2-47.

0974

Fighting for the rights of dalit women.

**Women's Equality.** October-December 1998.p.6-10.

097

Gang rape committed on pregnant dalit woman.

**Legal News and Views.** 11(1); January 1997.p.22-23.

0976

Garg, Madhu (Hindi)

Mahila hinsa ke peeche chipi badsoorat haqeeqatein.

**Samya.** January-June 2014. p.25-27.

0977

Gaur, Ravi Kumar (Hindi)

Dalit stree: savaal mukti ka.

**Hashiye ki Avaaz.** 9(9); September 2014. p.30-33.

0978

Gautam, Ram Avtar

Dalit women and their participation in panchayati raj.

**Women's Link.** 8(1); January-March 2002. p.27-28.

0979

Geetha, V

The violence of caste and the violence in homes.

**Infochange Agenda.** No. 25; 2012. p.42-44.

0980

Gender specific violations and discrimination.

**Advocacy Internet.** 8(5); September-October 2006. p.18-21.

0981

George, Ann

Towards holistic understanding of the lives of the poor: reading the life history of Viramma (a poor dalit woman) conjointly with Martha Nussbaum's list of capabilities.

**Indian Journal of Human Development.** 4(2); July-December 2010. p.351-367.

0982

Ghatak, Progya

Social status of dalit women in India.

**Womens Link.** 17(3); July-September 2011. p.20-24.

0983

Govinda, Radhika

The politics of the marginalised: dalits and women's activism in India.

**Gender and Development.** 14(2); July 2006. p.181-190.

0984

Gudavarthy, Ajay

Gandhi, dalits and feminists: recovering the convergence.

**Economic and Political Weekly.** 43(22); 31 May-06 June 2008. p.83-99.

0985

Gundluri, Nagarani

Empowerment of dalit women through self help groups: a case from Andhra Pradesh.

**Social Action.** 61(1); January-March 2011. p.28-43.

0986

Gupta, Charu

Feminine, criminal or manly? Imaging dalit masculinities in colonial North India.

**Indian Economic and Social History Review.** 47(3); July-September 2010. p.309-342.

0987

Gupta, Charu (Hindi)

Roop aur aroop, seema aur aseem: oupniveshik Uttar Bharat mein dalit-pourush.

**Pratimaan: Samaj Samaj Sanskriti.** 1(1); January-June 2013. p.99-125.

0988

Guru, Gopal

Dalit women talk differently.

**Economic and Political Weekly.** 30(41-42); 14-21 October 1995.p.2548-2550.

0989

Guru, Gopal

Freedom of expression and the life of the dalit mind.

**Economic and Political Weekly.** 48(10); 9 March 2013. p.39-45.

0990

Guru, Gopal

Labouring intellectuals: the conceptual world of dalit women.

**IIC Quarterly.** 39(3-4); Winter 2012-Spring 2013.p.55-68.

0991

Holmstrom, Lakshmi

A literature of resistance autobiography and fiction of Bama a Tamil dalit woman.

**Nivedini: Journal of Gender Studies.** V.11; July-August 2004. p. 23-49.

0992

Ilaiah, Kancha

Of land and dalit women.

**Frontline.** 28(4); September 1995.p.4-9.

0993

Improve conditions for dalit women: women and girls facing caste-based discrimination need special protections.

**Human Touch.** 10(6); June 2013. p.29.

0994

The intersection of race and gender in the Asia-Pacific: double discrimination for marginalised women in Asia.

**Human Rights Solidarity.** 11(9); September 2001. p.8-9.

0995

Interviews with dalit women.

**Janvedana: Stri Mukti Vishes Ank.** November 1972. p.1-4.

0996

Interviews: why celebrate 25th Dec. as Bharatiya Stree Mukti Din.

**IAWS Newsletter.** December 2003. p. 21-24.

0997

Iyer, Nalini

The lives of Tamil dalit women: a study of the literary works of Bama and Sivakami.

**Pakistan Journal of Women's Studies: Alam-E-Niswan.** 17(1); 2010. p.1-13.

0998

Jacob, Sonima

Recasting dalit women in Chengara land Struggle.

**IAWS Newsletter.** 3(1); October 2013. p.22-25.

0999

Jagrutha Mahila Sanghatan

Our health in our hands: story of women of Jagrutha Mahila Sanghatan.

**Health Action.** 21(12); December 2008. p.39-41.

1000

Jaitli, Namrata

Dynamics of participation of scheduled caste parents in primary education initiatives of Rajasthan under Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan.

**Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences.** 17(2); December 2012. p.31-46.

1001

Jaitly, Mamta

Dalit women sarpanches face hardships.

**Grassroots: Reporting the Human Condition.** 3(11); November 2002. p.3.

1002

Jall, Indira

Dalit feminism and Indian academics.

**IAWS Newsletter**. December 2003. p. 31.

1003

Jodhka, Surinder S

Cow, caste and communal politics: dalit killings in Jhajjar/by Surinder S Jodhka and Murli Dhar.

**Economic and Political Weekly**. 38(3); 18-24 January 2003. p. 174-176.

1004

Jogdand, P G

Globalisation and the dalits.

**Social Action**. 52(1); January-March 2002. p.50-56.

1005

Joint Action Committee

Negotiating gender and caste:a struggle in Hyderabad Central University.

**Economic and Political Weekly**. 35(43-44); 21-27 October/28 October-3 November 2000.p.3845-3848.

1006

Kannabiran, Kalpana

Annihilation by caste: lessons from Badaun and beyond.

**Economic and Political Weekly**. 49(26-27); 28 June-5 July 2014. p.13-15.

1007

Katulkar, Ratnesh

Attitude of civil society and media about atrocities on dalit women.

**Subalterns**. 22(3); July-September 2014. p.2.

1008

Kawano, Yuka

Building up our knowledge of GAD from the perspective of the marginalised: an examination of grassroots groups among dalit women.

**Journal of Asian Women's Studies**. V.12; December 2003. p. 78-96.

1009

Khan, Jahid (Hindi)

Stree ke liye uski deh hi pinjra hai: Rajendra Yadav.

**Hashiye ki Aavaz**. 8(12); December 2013. p.24-25.

1010

Khora, Sthabir

Final reports under Sec-498A and the SC/ST Atrocities Act.

**Economic and Political Weekly**. 49(41); 11 October 2014. p.17-20.

1011

Krishankumar, Asha

Women as panchayat heads.

**Frontline**. 17(25); 9-22 December 2000. p.98-99.

- 1012  
Krishna, Sangeeta  
Violence on dalit women and elusive state support/by Sangeeta Krishna and Jayant Kumar.  
**Womens Link.** 19(1); January-March 2013.p.12-20.
- 1013  
Kumar, Shewli  
Building women empowered communities for governance: a social work perspective.  
**Indian Journal of Social Work.** 72(2); April 2011. p.181-198.
- 1014  
Kumar, Shewli  
Dalit women at the intersections: voices from the margins.  
**Indian Journal of Social Work.** 69(2); April 2008. p.159-177.
- 1015  
Lal Bairva, Chanda (Hindi)  
Dayan ka dansh jhelti dalit mahila.  
**Hashiye ki Aawaz.** 3(7); July 2008. p.10-12.
- 1016  
Lal, Neeta  
Dalit women take benefits of FM wave.  
**Grassroots: Reporting the Human Condition.** 8(4); April 2007. p.3.
- 1017  
Land and the landless.  
**Advocacy Internet.** 4(6); November-December. 2002. p. 12-15.
- 1018  
Lanjewar, Jyoti  
25th December: Stree Mukti Din.  
**IAWS Newsletter.** December 2003. p. 17-19.
- 1019  
Lessons from a hanging (Editorial).  
**Economic and Political Weekly.** 49(25); 21 June 2014. p.7.
- 1020  
Loganathan, Chitra  
Bhanwari Devi, a beacon of hope.  
**The Voices of People Awakening Newsletter.** 9(2); February 1996. p. 10-11.
- 1021  
Louis, Prakash  
Castes and hatred: violence on the dalits.  
**Social Action.** 50(3); July-September 2000.p.287-302.
- 1022  
Louis, Prakash  
Empowerment of the 'Adhi Abadi'-Bihar women show the way.  
**Womens Link.** 6(3); July-September 2000.p.32-38.

1023

Louis, Prakash

Historical overview of the dalit movement.

**Drishtikone Magazine.** December 2002 - March 2003. p. 3-7.

1024

Louis, Prakash

Remedies against discrimination and inequality: the global experience and lessons for India.

**Social Action.** 55(1); January-March 2005. p. 1-21.

1025

Macwan, Martin

Tales from an autobiography: the violent cost of struggle for equality.

**Journal of Social Inclusion Studies.** 1(1); July-December 2014. p.183-199.

1026

Madhavi, Mirapa

Manu in our midst.

**Anveshi Broadsheet.** 2(2-3); December 2013. p.11-12.

1027

Majumdar, Mousumi

A study of dalit women in the context of atrocities on women.

**Young Indian.** 12(17); 24-30 November 2001. p.13-15.

1028

Majumdar, Swapna

Dalit women leaders take on their persecutors.

**Social Welfare.** 59(9); December 2012. p.8-9.

1029

Malik, Bela

Untouchability and dalit women's oppression.

**Economic and Political Weekly.** 34(6); 6 February 1999.p.323-324.

1030

Malinbasti, malinvasi aur manavadhikar. (Hindi)

**Hashiye ki Aawaz.** 6(7); July 2011. p.1-40.

1031

Mall, Sangeeta

The importance of being a woman.

**Women's Link.** 8(1); January-March 2002. p.33-34.

1032

Manechsha, Fenya

When women raise their heads.

**Social Welfare.** 53(3); June 2006. p.15-16.

1033

Margaret, Swathy

Cultural Gandhism: casting out the dalit woman.

**Economic and Political Weekly.** 48(18); 4 May 2013. p.82-90.

1034

Massey, James

Basic rights of dalit christians (Opinion-1).

**Drishtikone Magazine.** December 2002 - March 2003. p. 18-19.

1035

Mathew, George

Panchayats at work: what it means for the oppressed/by George Mathew and Ramesh C Nayak.

**Economic and Political Weekly.** 31(27); 6 July 1996. p.1765-1771.

1036

Meghvanshi, Bhanwar (Hindi)

Police ka dalit kishori se amaanviya prashna.

**Hashiye ki Aawaz.** 8(7); July 2013. p.6-7.

1037

Mehmi, Sonu

Between exclusion and control: dalit women in Punjab.

**IAWS Newsletter.** December 2003. p. 32-33.

1038

Menon, Nivedita

Sexuality, caste, governmentality: contests over gender in India.

**Feminist Review.** No. 91; 2009. p.91-112.

1039

Menon, Parvathi

Sex slaves no more: devadasis of Belgaum district break free.

**Frontline.**13(2); 27 January- 9 February. 1996.p.85-87.

1040

Minj, Sunil (Hindi)

Adivasi upyojana aur mahila shiksha.

**Aadhi Dunia.** 19(2); April-June 2013. p.22-23.

1041

Mishra, Ashutosh

Sold for a fistful of grain.

**Grassroots: Reporting the Human Condition.** 1(5); April 2001. p.1,2.

1042

Mitra Channa, Subhadra

The right to selfhood: the paradox of being a dalit woman.

**Social Action.** 51(4); October-December 2001. p.337-351.



1043

More, Santosh

Advocacy initiatives for dalit rights.

**Indian Journal of Social Work.** 73(3); July 2012. p.409-416.

1044

Mukherjee, Shruha

For the better future of old and young.

**Grassroots: Reporting the Human Condition.** 8(11); November 2007. p.3.

1045

Muktabai: a fearless dalit voice, 1855- a translation and a tribute.

**Saheli Newsletter.** January-April 2007. p.15-16.

1046

Munshi, Sherally

In the people's own court to information.

**Manushi.** No.117, March-April 2000.p.9-16.

1047

Murthy, Laxmi

From Mathura to Bhanwari.

**Economic and Political Weekly.** 48(23); 8 June 2013. p.16-18.

1048

Nair, Jyothi S

Social security provisions: state strategies and their impact on dalits in Kerala.

**Social Action.** 63(4); October-December 2013. p.345-355.

1049

Nair, Nisha Velappan

Women component plan at the village panchayat level in Kerala: does it live up to its promise/by Nisha Velappan Nair and John S Moolakkattu.

**Indian Journal of Gender Studies.** 21(2); June 2014. p.247-276.

1050

Nancharaiah, G

Land, labour and dalits: post independence period.

**IASSI Quarterly: Contributions to Indian Social Science.** 31(3-4); July-December 2012. p.95-110.

1051

Navarro-Tejero, Antonia

Dalit feminist movement: interview with Rajini Tilak.

**Samyukta.** 5(2); July 2006. p.100-106.

1052

Neelakandan, Sanil Malikapurath

Questioning caste and gender in Kerala.

**Womens Link.** 16(3); July-September 2010. p.11-17.

1053

Neeraj Priya

Vanchit varg ki mahilaein evam media.

**Hashiye ki Aawaz.** 3(4); May. 2008. p.22-24.

1054

Niazi, Shuriah

These dalit women know what's rightful theirs.

**Social Welfare.** 61(9); December 2014. p.15-16.

1055

Nigam, Dhamma Darshan

I, a manual scavenger, not your vote bank.

**Economic and Political Weekly.** 49(41); 11 October 2014. p.12-13.

1056

No to officialdom put her on road to success.

**Grassroots: Reporting the Human Condition.** 6(7); July 2005. p. 3.

1057

Omvedt, Gail

Interviews: why celebrate 25th Dec. as Bharatiya Stree Mukti Din.

**IAWS Newsletter.** December 2003. p. 21-22.

1058

Omvedt, Gail

Of untouchables and IT.

**Frontier.** 36(40); 25 April - 1 May 2004. p. 10-12.

1059

Oppressed castes and communities.

**Lokayan Bulletin.** 12(1-2); July-October 1995.p.137-140.

1060

Paik, Shailaja

Chhadi lage chham chham, vidya yeyi gham gham (The harder the stick beats, the faster the flow of knowledge): dalit women's struggle for education.

**Indian Journal of Gender Studies.** 16(2); May-August 2009. p.175-204.

1061

Pal, Gobinda C

Access to justice: social ostracism obstructs efforts by dalits for equal rights.

**Journal of Social Inclusion Studies.** 1(1); July-December 2014. p.122-134.

1062

Pandey, Manager (Hindi)

Streeyon ki apni baat mein alag aag aur urja hoti hai.

**Streekaal: Stree ka Samay aur Sach.** No. 2-3. p. 18-24.

1063

Pandian, M S S

On a dalit woman's testimonies.

**Seminar**. No.471, November 1998.p.53-56.

1064

Pandian, M S S

Writing ordinary lives.

**Economic and Political Weekly**. 43(38); 20-26 September 2008. p.34-40.

1065

Pardeshi, Pratima

An analysis of the thought of Dr. Ambedkar on women's liberation.

**IAWS Newsletter**. December 2003. p. 41-44.

1066

Patel, Vibhuti

Human rights movements in India.

**Social Change**. 40(4); December 2010. p.459-477.

1067

Patil, Smita M

Apparitions of citizenship: trajectory of endless struggles of dalit women

**Womens Link**. 16(3); July-September 2010. p.5-10.

1068

Patil, Smita M

Revitalising dalit feminism: towards reflexive, anti-caste agency of Mang and Mahar women in Maharashtra.

**Economic and Political Weekly**. 48(18); 4 May 2013. p.37-43.

1069

Patil, Smita

Violence of silence: Brahmanic media constructions of caste and gender.- : ,

**Womens Link**. 17(3); July-September 2011. p.15-19.

1070

Paul, Divakar N

Road to freedom.

**Communalism Combat**. 10(95); January 2004. p. 28-31.

1071

Pawar, Kaushal (Hindi)

Haryana ke Bhagana mein shaaririk hinsa aur khamosh vyavastha.

**Hashiye ki Aavaz**. 9(6); June 2014. p.14-15.

1072

Pawar, Urmila

Opening up research: dalit feminist perspectives in academia.

**IAWS Newsletter**. December 2003. p. 26-30.

1073

Pawar, Urmila

Other dalit women's voices down the ages: excerpts from an oral history documentation project in Maharashtra/by Urmila Pawar and Meenakshi Moon.

**Saheli Newsletter**. January-April 2007. p.17-19.

1074

Raghavan, R K

Help for the harassed: a significant Supreme Court judgement.

**Frontline**. 13(1); 13-26 January 1996. p.134-135.

1075

Raj, Rekha

Dalit women as political agents: a Kerala experience.

**Economic and Political Weekly**. 48(18); 4 May 2013. p.56-63.

1076

Rajalakshmi, T K

Caste terror.

**Frontline**. 21(25); 4-17 December 2004. p. 42-43.

1077

Rajalakshmi, T K

A cry from Badaun.

**Frontline**. 31(12); 14-27 June 2014. p.45-48.

1078

Rajalakshmi, T K

High tension in Hisar.

**Frontline**. 31(10); 17-30 May 2014. p.38-40.

1079

Rajalakshmi, T K

Justice denied: Bhanwari's unending agony.

**Frontline**. 12(26); 16-29 December 1995. p.102-103.

1080

Rajat Rani (Hindi)

Omprakash Valmiki ki rachnaon mein stree samvedna.

**Akademos**. V.8; 2013-2014. p.103-113.

1081

Rajeesh, Sangeetha

Dalits harvesting on reclaimed land.

**Grassroots: Reporting the Human Condition**. 1(3); 15 March 2009. p.1-2.

1082

Raju Iyer, Saraswati

Status of dalit women-need for empowerment.

**Women's Link**. 10(3); July-September 2004. p. 29-31.

1083

Raju, M P

Women vs dalits.

**Legal News and Views.** 12(12); December 1998.p.13,17.

1084

Ram, Arun

Dalit women breaking the mould.

**Grassroots: Reporting the Human Condition.** 4(8); August 2003. p. 3.

1085

Ramachandran, Vimala (Hindi)

Schoolon mein dalit-aadivasi bacchon ka sach/by Vimala Ramachandran and Taramani Naorama.

**Hum Sabla.** January-June 2014. p.10-13.

1086

Ramachandran, Vimala

What it means to be a dalit or tribal child in our schools/by Vimala Ramachandran and Taramani Naorem.

**Economic and Political Weekly.** 48(44); 2 November 2013. p.43-52.

1087

Ramakrishnan, Venkitesh

Death by decree.

**Frontline.** 26(17); 15-28 August 2009. p.12-13.

1088

Ramakumar, R

Land conflicts and attacks on dalits: a case study from a village in Marathwada, India/by R Ramakumar and Tushar Kumble.

**Review of Agrarian Studies.** 2(2); July-December 2012. p.121-135.

1089

Ramanujam, Renuka

The Bhagana incident.

**Subalterns.** 22(3); July-September 2014. p.4.

1090

Ranjan Kumar (Hindi)

Kaun samjhega dalit stree ka dard.

**Hashiye ki Aawaz.** 4(6); June 2009. p.24.

1091

Rao, Gouri Shankar

An empirical study on socio-economic status of dalit women/by Gouri Shankar Rao and G Samba Siva Rao.

**Social Modernity: Asian Journal of Social Science.** 1(1-2); June-December 2010. p.115-125.

1092

Rao, Rukmini

How long can I continue to be different.

**Seminar.** No. 443, July, 1996.p.19-20.

1093

Rao, Sandhya

The new resistance: dalits and the politics of caste/by Sandhya Rao, S Visvanathan and T S Subramanian.

**Frontline.** 12(24); 18 November-1 December 1995.p.106-111.

1094

Rao, Sandhya

Unequal in the eyes of the law.

**Humanscape.** 7(8); August 2000.p.25-26.

1095

Rasta hai bina dabav ke liya gaya faisala. (Hindi)

**Jago Behan.** 16(48); January-March 2006. p. 12-14.

1096

Rawat, V B

Justice delayed, justice denied.

**Communalism Combat.** 11(104); January 2005. p. 25-27.

1097

Rawat, Vidya Bhushan (Hindi)

Ye chup rahne aur sahne ka waqt nahi.

**Hashiye ki Awaaz.** 9(7); July 2014. p.14-15.

1098

The reality of dalit women's lives.

**Womens Equality.** Special Issue 1999.p.29-31.

1099

Rege, Sharmila

Dalit women talk differently: a critique of 'difference' and towards a dalit feminist standpoint position.

**Economic and Political Weekly.** 33(44); 31 October-6 November 1998.p.ws-39-46.

1100

Rege, Sharmila

Intersections of gender and caste.

**Economic and Political Weekly.** 48(18); 4 May 2013. p.35-36.

1101

Rege, Sharmila

Real feminism and dalit women.

**Economic and Political Weekly.** 34(6); 5-11 February 2000.p.492-496.

1102

Renuka, J.J

Human rights, gender discrimination: a global perspective.  
**Women's Link.** 4(3); July-September 1994,p.9-16.

1103

Report of visit by AIDWA delegation to Badaun, Uttar Pradesh.

**Women's Equality.** No.1-2; January-June 2014. p.20-21.

1104

Rizwana, A

Role of self-help groups in empowering dalit women - a study in Uttranchal state.

**Women's Link.** 12(1); January-March 2006. p. 32-35.

1105

Roy, Ash Narain

Women in India and Pakistan: mirror images?/by Ash Narain Roy and Aisha Hussain.

**Mainstream.** 43(31); July 2005. p.24-26.

1106

Sachchidananda

Dalit women in the vortex of change: the case of Bihar/by Sachchidananda and Niraj Kumar.

**IASSI Quarterly.** 23(1); 2004. p.80-97.

1107

Sadana Sabharwal, Nidhi

Caste discrimination as a factor in poor access to public health service system: a case study of Janani Suraksha Yojana Scheme/Sadana Sabharwal, Nidhi.

**Journal of Social Inclusion Studies.** 1(1); July-December 2014. p.148-168.

1108

Sahu, Chaturbhuj (Hindi)

Sanvaidhanik pravdhan aur dalit mahilaon ki dasa/by Chaturbhuj Sahoo and Shital Kumari.

**Hashiye ki Aawaz.** 4(3); March 2009. p.16-19.

1109

Salian Sharma, Sharda

Representation of the female body in dalit women's writing.

**Womens Link.** 19(4); October-December 2013. p.3-9.

1110

Sampat, Prameela Leela

25th December: Manusmriti Dahan Divas as Indian Women's Day.

**IAWS Newsletter.** December 2003. p. 4-5.

1111

Sargunam, Bishop Ezra

Basic rights of dalit christians (Opinion - 2).

**Drishtikone Magazine.** December 2002 - March 2003. p. 21-23.

1112

Sathamma, B

Dalit women in Osmania University hostels.

**Anveshi Broadsheet.**2(2-3); December 2013. p.13-14.

1113

Sathe, Putul

Ethnography of the marginalised self: reading of dalit women's autobiographies.

**Womens Link.** 19(4); October-December 2013. p.25-32.

1114

Sayeed, Vikhar Ahmed

Indomitable spirit.

**Frontline.** 30(6); 23 March- 5April 2013. p.112-113.

1115

Setalvad, Teesta

Thrice oppressed.

**Communalism Combat.** 8(69); May 2001. p.8-13.

1116

Sexual exploitation of a dalit girl by carpet exporter: report of AIPWA investigating team.

**Womens Voice.** Spring 2008. p.15.

1117

Shahare, Virendra B

Extending social security for inclusive development of dalits.

**Social Action.** 63(4); October-December 2013. p.356-370.

1118

Shahare, Virendra B

Social exclusion and exploitation of dalit women.

**Women's Link.** 20(2); April-June 2014. p.30-35

1119

Sharmila

Opening up research: dalit feminist perspective/by Sharmila and Smriti.- : ,

**IAWS Newsletter.** December 2003. p. 38-41.

1120

Shrivastava, Sunita (Hindi)

Stree-shiksha ke prati Gandhiji ke vichar.

**Gandhi Vichar Gaveshna.** 4(2); July-December 2004 and 5 (1); January-June 2005.  
p. 68-74.

1121

Singh, Bhasha

Dalits among the dalits - women scavengers in India.

**Womens Voice.** Spring Special 2005. p. 18-19.



1122

Singh, Lavanya

Manual scavengers in India: where the law has failed/by Lavanya Singh and Devina Malaviya.

**Legal News and Views.** 27(8); August 2013. p.2-3.

1123

Singh, Ranbir

Feudal roots.

**Frontline.** 26(17); 15-28 August 2009. p.17-20.

1124

Singh, Saurabh Kumar

Kusum Kumar's listen Shefali: a female dalit's performance from erasure to assertion.

**Journal of Gender and Justice.** V.1; 2012. p.37-45.

1125

Sob, Durga

The triple oppression of dalit women in Nepal.

**Human Rights Solidarity.** 11(8); August 2001. p.8-10.

1126

Sonalkar, Wandana

Khairlanji and the women's movement.

**IAWS Newsletter.** 2(5); April 2009. p.3-4.

1127

Sony, Dipak (Hindi)

Ungliyon per jivan ka hisab: Nona chamar/by Dipak Sony and Sita Ram Sony.

**Hashiye ki Aawaz.** 3(10); October 2008. p.22-26.

1128

Sowjanya

Reflections on the condition of dalit women on university campuses.

**Anveshi Broadsheet.** 2(2-3); December 2013. p.14.

1129

Sreedhar, M V

Education of the dalit girl child including girl child labour.

**Women's Link.** 4(4); October-December, 1998.p.30-35.

1130

Sreedhar, M V

Reaching the unreached: enabling dalit girls to get schooling.

**Manushi.** No.111, March-April 1999.p.10-20.

1131

Srivastava, Kavita

Against our will/by Kavita Srivastava and Sanjoy Ghosh.

**Humanscape.** 3(4); February 1996. p. 20-21, 24.

- 1132  
Sujatha, D  
Redefining domestic violence: experiences of dalit women.  
**Economic and Political Weekly.** 49(47); 22 November 2014. p.19-22.
- 1133  
Sundararaman, Sudha  
A call for justice from Badaun.  
**The Voice of the Working Woman.** 34(7); July 2014.p.24-25.
- 1134  
Swaminathan, Madhura  
Dalit workers in rural India: evidence from village studies.  
**Indian Journal of Labour Economics.** 57(1); January-March 2014. p.53-65.
- 1135  
Takhore, Sushila (Hindi)  
Dalit aandolan se jude mahilaon ke sawal.  
**Antarang Sangini.** 14(34); December-April 2006-2007. p.32-35.
- 1136  
Tarannum  
Her comic strips open up the world for marginalised girls.  
**Grassroots: Reporting the Human Condition.** 5(6); 15 June 2013. p.2.
- 1137  
Teltumbde, Anand  
Dance of democracy.  
**Economic and Political Weekly.** 49(23); 7 June 2014.p.10-11.
- 1138  
Teltumbde, Anand  
Haryanas rapist regime.  
**Economic and Political Weekly.** 47(44); 3 November 2012. p.10-15.
- 1139  
Teltumbde, Anand  
Humiliation: class matters too.  
**Economic and Political Weekly.** 49(2); 11 January 2014. p.10-11.
- 1140  
Thapa, Vijay Jung  
Verdict jolts women's group.  
**Gender Manushi.** 2(8); November-December 1995. p.14-15.
- 1141  
Thorat, Sukhadeo  
Caste discrimination and food security programmes/by Sukhadeo Thorat and and Joel Lee.  
**Economic and Political Weekly.** 40(39); 24-30 September 2005. p. 4198-4201.

1142

Thorat, Sukhadeo

Reservation and efficiency - myth and reality.

**Economic and Political Weekly.** 40(9); 26 February - 4 March 2005. p. 808-810.

1143

Thorat, Vimal

Dalit women have been left behind by the dalit movement and the women's movement.

**Communalism Combat.** 8(69); May 2001. p.12.

1144

Tilak, Rajni (Hindi)

Dalit aandolan mein mahilaein.

**Hum Sabla.** September-October 2008. p.17-18.

1145

Tilak, Rajni (Hindi)

Karmukhedi mein dalit daman.

**Margdarshini.** No. 24; January 2006. p. 6-7.

1146

Tilak, Rajni

Why speak of dalit women/by Rajni Tilak and Sana Das.

**Advocacy Internet.** 8(4); July-August 2006. p.12-22,52.

1147

Tiwari, Deepak

Dalit women sarpanches abused.

**Grassroots: Reporting the Human Condition.** 4(1); January 2003. p. 2.

1148

Umanadh, J B S

Voice of the people.

**Grassroots: Reporting the Human Condition.** 9(4); April 2008. p.7.

1149

Vedhanayagi, P

Agro-feminism: an ideology of hope for dalit women.

**AJWS: Asian Journal of Women's Studies.** 19(3); 2013. p.186-200.

1150

Velaskar, Padma

Education for liberation: Ambedkar's thought and dalit women's perspectives

**Contemporary Education Dialogue.** 9(2); July 2012. p.245-271.

1151

Velaskar, Padma (Hindi)

Jati, varg aur pitarsatta ke trikon mein dalit mahila daman.

**Hum Sabla.** September-October 2008. p.4-6.

1152

Velayudhan, Meera

Cut off by caste.

**Frontline.** 27(7); 27 March-9 April 2010. p.30-32.

1153

Venkatesan, V

Raising a stink.

**Frontline.** 31(9); 3-16 May 2014. p.101-102.

1154

Verma, Vidhu

Conceptualising social exclusion: new rhetoric or transformative politics?

**Economic and Political Weekly.** 56(50); 10 December 2011. p.89-97.

1155

Visvanathan, S

Killing for 'caste honour'.

**Frontline.** 20(18); 30 August - 12 September 2003. p. 38-39.

1156

Visvanathan, S

Signs of change.

**Frontline.** 19(16); 3-16 August 2002. p.34-35.

1157

Vivek Kumar

Dalit movement and dalit international conferences.

**Economic and Political Weekly.** 38(27); 5-11 July 2003. p. 2799.

1158

Vivek Kumar

Understanding the politics of reservation - a perspective from below.

**Economic and Political Weekly.** 40(9); 26 February - 4 March 2005. p. 803-806.

1159

Vivek, Pushpa (Hindi)

Kahan gayi dalit mahilaon ki shakti?.

**Hashiye ki Aawaz.** 4(6); June 2009. p.39-40.

1160

Wagh, Usha

Our concept of Bharatiya Stree Mukti Din.

**IAWS Newsletter.** December 2003. p. 10-11.

1161

Wankhede, Harish S

The Political and the social in the dalit movement today.

**Economic and Political Weekly.** 43(6); 9-15 February 2008. p.50-57.

1162

We too have made history.

**Communalism Combat.** 8(69); May 2001. p.14-16.

1163

Weaver, Mary Anne

Gandhi's daughters: india's poorest women and embark on an epic social experiment.

**Panchayati Raj Update.** 7(5); May 2000.p.6-7.

**References in Hindi**  
**(Women and general references)**

### Part-III : References in Hindi

1164

Ahmad, Imtiaz

Muslim samaj ke itihaas mein jaati.

p.287-295 IN Hashiye ki vaichariki/ed.by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2008.

351p..-(Dalit Vimarsh: 1 (Esthapana))

305.56 H HAS

14258

1165

Akhtari Begam

Band raste khole maine....

p.66-73 IN Jeet lenge andhere ko: dalit mahila netritava: ek safar/ed. by Manimala.- New Delhi: Books for Change, 2004.

128p.

305.56 JEE

11603

1166

Ambalge, Kashinath

Akkamahadevi aur stree-vimarsh (Barhanvi sadi ki Kannad kavyitri).- New Delhi: Radhakrishna, 2007.

115p.

920.72 H AMB.A

13896

1167

Ambalge, Kashinath

Barhanvi sadi ki Kannad kavyatriyan aur stree-vimarsh.- New Delhi: Radhakrishna, 2008.

143p.

809.89287 H AMB.B

13897

1168

Ambedkar, B R

Pracheen shastron mein mahilaon ki sthiti.

p.41-49 IN Dalit mahilaein: itihās, vartman aur bhavishya/ed. and comp. by S Vikram.- New Delhi: Shree Natraj, 2010.

xxxix, 455p.

305.56 H DAL

14305

1169

Ambedkar, Babasaheb Bhimrao

Bharat mein jaati-pratha.

p.33-51 IN Hashiye ki vaichariki/ed. by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2008.

351p. -(Dalit Vimarsh:1 (Esthapna))

305.56 H HAS

14258

1170

Ambedkar, Babasaheb Bhimrao

Jaati Pratha-unmulan.

- p.31-88 IN Hissedari ke prashan-pratiprashan/ed. by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2009.  
455p..-(Dalit Vimarsh: 2 (Vivad))  
305.56 H HIS 4257
- 1171  
Ameraka, Musharni  
Kai Amerika hain mere gaon mein.  
p.22-31 IN Jeet lenge andhere ko: dalit mahila netritava: ek safar/ed. by Manimala.- New Delhi: Books for Change, 2004.  
128p.  
305.56 JEE 11603
- 1172  
Anuragi, Rajani  
Jo kah saki.  
p.225-234 IN Ambedkarvadi stree-chintan: samajik shoshan ke khilaf atmavrittattmak sangharsh/ed. by Tej Singh.- New Delhi: Swaraj, 2011.  
234p.  
305.423 H AMB 13492
- 1173  
Asli sathin hain Bhanwari Bai.  
p.56-65 IN Jeet lenge andhere ko: dalit mahila netritava: ek safar/ed. by Manimala.- New Delhi: Books for Change, 2004.  
128p.  
305.56 JEE 11603
- 1174  
Atyachar aur Chuachut ke Khilaf Dalit Mahilaon ke Adhikaron ke Liye Ho Rahe Sangharsh ke Sath Samarthan Jatane ke Liye Sammelan (1998: New Delhi) Report.  
Akhil Bhartiya Janvadi Mahila Samiti dwara aayojit, December 20, 1998  
CD-648
- 1175  
Badri Narayan  
Dalit stree evam mukti ka prashan.  
p.212-215 IN Dalit mahilaein: itihās, vartman aur bhavishya/ed. and comp. by S Vikram.- New Delhi: Shree Natraj, 2010.  
xxxix, 455p.  
305.56 H DAL 14305
- 1176  
Badtiya, Suraj  
Babu Manguram aur Aadi Dharam Mandal Andolan: Punjab mein dalit andolan ke addhyan per aadharit jeevani.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2013.  
138p.  
920.71 H BAD.B 14251



1177

Badiya, Suraj

Satta sanskriti aur dalit saundarya shastra.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2010.

218p.

305.56 H BHA.B

14248

1178

Baig, Shabnam

Muslim samudai mein chuachoot: Hela biradari ke sandarbh mein.- New Delhi: Northern Book Centre,2008.

viii, 104p.

305.6971(543) H BALM

12488

1179

Bajpayee, Vaidya Smita

Daian: buddhimati, kushal aur amulya.

p.182-198 IN Dalit mahilaon ka swasthya evam adhikar: jagriti ki ek jhalak/ed. by Imrana Qadeer.-New Delhi: Penguin, 2012.

xlvi, 360p.

305.56 H PAN.D

13583

1180

Bama

Karakku jaisa jeevan.

p.119-129 IN Pitrasatta ke naye roop: stree aur bhumandaliyakaran/ed. by Rajendra Yadav, Prabha Khetan and Abhay Kumar Dube.-New Delhi: Rajkamal, 2010.

227p.

305.422 H PIT

13840

1181

Barla, Dayamani

Hum aadivasi samooh mein jeete hain....

p.46-55 IN Jeet lenge andhere ko: dalit mahila netritava: ek safar/ed. by Manimala.- New Delhi: Books for Change, 2004.

128p.

305.56 JEE

11603

1182

Bhanwari

Dalit mahilaein: vartman aur bhavishya.

Paper 2 IN Ubharta Mahila Netritava: Anubhav, Chunautiyan evam Bhavishya per Drishti- Ek Sangoshthi(2001: Ajmer). Mahila Jan Adhikar Samiti dwaraAayojit, December 28-29, 2001.

CD-690

1183

Bharati

Khatikon mein dahej ka swaroop.

Paper 3 IN Seminar on the Dowry Phenomenon(1983: New Delhi). Organised by Indian Social Institute. Programme for Women's Development, New Delhi, January 27-28, 1983.

CD-27.1

- 1184  
Bharti, Anita  
Dalit va ghair-dalit stree andolan aur Dr. Ambedkar ka stree-chintan.  
p.50-84 IN Dalit mahilaein: itihās, vartman aur bhavishya/ed. and comp. by S Vikram.- New Delhi:  
Shree Natraj, 2010.  
xxxix, 455p.  
305.56 H DAL 14305
- 1185  
Bharti, Anita  
Mera bachpan: jivan ke kuch prasang.  
p.134-145 IN Ambedkarvadi stree-chintan: samajik shoshan ke khilaf atmavrittataṁk  
sangharsh/ed. by Tej Singh.- New Delhi: Swaraj, 2011.  
234p.  
305.423 H AMB 13492
- 1186  
Bharti, Anita  
Samkaleen narivaad aur dalit stree ka pratirodh.- New Delhi: Swaraj,2013.  
296p.  
305.56 H BHA.S 14091
- 1187  
Bharti, Kanwal  
Dalit dharm ki avdharna aur Bauddh dharm.  
p.259-278 IN Hashiye ki vaichariki/ed.by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2008.  
351p.- (Dalit Vimarsh: 1 (Esthapana))  
305.56 H HAS 14258
- 1188  
Bharti, Kanwal  
Dalit lekhan mein stree chetna ki dastak.  
p.317-327 IN Dalit mahilaein: itihās, vartman aur bhavishya/ed. and comp. by S Vikram.-  
New Delhi: Shree Natraj, 2010.  
xxxix, 455p.  
305.56 H DAL 14305
- 1189  
Bharti, Kanwal  
Jatiya dansh: ek marmik yatharth.  
p.21-24 IN Jaati-dansh ki kahaniyan (dalit vimarsh)/ed. by Subhash Chandra Kushwaha.-  
New Delhi: Samayik, 2009.  
336p.  
305.56 H JAT 13137
- 1190  
Bharti, Raj  
Tumhari jaat kya hai.  
p.177-181 IN Ambedkarvadi stree-chintan: samajik shoshan ke khilaf atmavrittataṁk  
sangharsh/ed. by Tej Singh.- New Delhi: Swaraj, 2011.  
234p.  
305.423 H AMB 13492

1191

Bharti, Ram Vilas

Beesavin sadi mein dalit samaj.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2011.

244p.

305.56 H BHA.B

14303

1192

Bhoomiheenon ki senapati Kunti Bhuini.

p.84-93 IN Jeet lenge andhere ko: dalit mahila netritava: ek safar/ed. by Manimala.- New Delhi: Books for Change, 2004.

128p.

305.56 JEE

11603

1193

Bipan Chandra

Rashtra ke roop mein Bharat ka gathan (janjatiya logon ka ekikaran).

p.198-215 IN Hashiye ki vaichariki/ed.by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2008.

351p.- (Dalit Vimarsh: 1 (Esthapana))

305.56 H HAS

14258

1194

Bisht, Ramila

Jati, ling, gharibi tatha dalit mahilaon ke karya evam swasthya ki gatisheelta.

p.154-181 IN Dalit mahilaon ka swasthya evam adhikar: jagriti ki ek jhalak/ed. by Imrana Qadeer.- New Delhi: Penguin, 2012.

xlvi, 360p.

305.56 H PAN.D

13583

1195

Bolo Mahjabin bolo....

p.106-113 IN Jeet lenge andhere ko: dalit mahila netritava: ek safar/ed. by Manimala.- New Delhi: Books for Change, 2004.

128p.

305.56 JEE

11603

1196

Chalti firti adalat hai Bhanwari Bai.

p.32-45 IN Jeet lenge andhere ko: dalit mahila netritava: ek safar/ed. by Manimala.- New Delhi: Books for Change, 2004.

128p.

305.56 JEE

11603

1197

Chaman Lal

Hindi katha sahitya mein jati-dansh.

p.17-20 IN Jaati-dansh ki kahaniyan (dalit vimarsh)/ed. by Subhash Chandra Kushwaha.- New Delhi: Samayik, 2009.

336p.

305.56 H JAT

13137

1198

Chandrikapue, Manju

Streeyon ke utthan mein Dr. Ambedkar ka yogdan.

p.140-144 IN Dalit mahilaein: itihās, vartman aur bhavishya/ed. and comp. by S Vikram.-

New Delhi: Shree Natraj, 2010.

xxxix, 455p.

305.56 H DAL

14305

1199

Chaudhari, Abhalata

Nari swatantrata aur Dr. Ambedkar.

p.162-171 IN Dalit mahilaein: itihās, vartman aur bhavishya/ed. and comp. by S Vikram.-

New Delhi: Shree Natraj, 2010.

xxxix, 455p.

305.56 H DAL

14305

1200

Chintu Kumar

Dr. Ambedkar aur nari sashaktikaran.

p.156-161 IN Dalit mahilaein: itihās, vartman aur bhavishya/ed. and comp. by S Vikram.-

New Delhi: Shree Natraj, 2010.

xxxix, 455p.

305.56 H DAL

14305

1201

Choudhary, Uma Shankar

Dalit sahitya: ghair daliton ka hastakshep kitna jaroori?.

p.296-310 IN Hashiye ki vaichariki/ed.by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2008.

351p..-(Dalit Vimarsh: 1 (Esthapanā))

305.56 H HAS

14258

1202

Choudhary, Uma Shankar

Dalit vimarsh: jaativaad ka samarthan ya virodh.

p.343-355 IN Hissedari ke prashan-pratiprashan/ed. by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi:

Anamika, 2009.

455p..-(Dalit Vimarsh: 2 (Vivad))

305.56 H HIS

14257

1203

Choudhary, Uma Shankar [Ed.]

Hashiye ki vaichariki.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2008.

351p..-(Dalit Vimarsh:1 (Esthapanā))

305.56 H HAS

14258

1204

Choudhary, Uma Shankar [Ed.]

Hissedari ke prashan-pratiprashan.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2009.

455p..-(Dalit Vimarsh; 2 (Vivad))

305.56 H HIS

14257

1205

Cropi, Theso

Chand yandon ke parte.

p.199-205 IN Ambedkarvadi stree-chintan: samajik shoshan ke khilaf atmavrittattmak sangharsh/ed. by Tej Singh.- New Delhi: Swaraj, 2011.

234p.

305.423 H AMB

13492

1206

Devanti, Bhuini

Khet kharida hai tou kisan bhi banenge.

p.123-128 IN Jeet lenge andhere ko: dalit mahila netritava: ek safar/ed. by Manimala.- New Delhi: Books for Change, 2004.

128p.

305.56 JEE

11603

1207

Dharmveer

Dalit chintan ka vikas: abhishapt chintan se itihash chintan ki ore.

p.173-187 IN Hashiye ki vaichariki/ed.by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2008. 351p..-(Dalit Vimarsh: 1 (Esthapana))

305.56 H HAS

14258

1208

Dhawan, Harimohan

Prabhavi samajik andolan se hi sambhav hai mahila sashaktikaran.

p.181-184 IN Dalit mahilaein: itihash, vartman aur bhavishya/ed. and comp. by S Vikram.- New Delhi: Shree Natraj, 2010.

xxxix, 455p.

305.56 H DAL

14305

1209

Disodiya, Rajani

Mera bachapan.

p.128-134 IN Ambedkarvadi stree-chintan: samajik shoshan ke khilaf atmavrittattmak sangharsh/ed. by Tej Singh.- New Delhi: Swaraj, 2011.

234p.

305.423 H AMB

13492

1210

Dube, Abhay Kumar [Ed.]

Aadhunikta ke aaine mein dalit.- New Delhi: Vani, 2008.

422p.-Lokchintan Granthmala.

305.56 H VIK.D

14124

1211

Gaikwad, Nitin [Ed.]

Dalit bachpan: vedna ka visfote: Sheoraj Singh "Bechain" ki aatmakatha' mera bachpan mere kandhon per' ka aalochanatmak addhyan.- New Delhi: Swaraj, 2013.

368p.

305.56 H DAL

14211

1212

Gatade, Subhash

Radical dalit, vaam aur sambhavnaon ke naye kshitijh.

p.277-295 IN Hissedari ke prashan-pratiprashan/ed. by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2009.

455p..-(Dalit Vimarsh: 2 (Vivad))

305.56 H HIS

14257

1213

Gavankar, Rohini

Panchayati raj sansthaon ke liye chuni gayee anusuchit jati ke mahila sarpancho ke baare mein avdharna-note.- Mumbai: Akhil Bhartiya Esthanik Swarajya Sanstha, 2004.

14p.

MP-R AKH.G

1214

Geetashri

Jabran jogin banne per majboor.

p.242-244 IN Aurat: ek samajshastriya addhyan/ed. by Gyanendra Rawat.- New Delhi: Vishva Bharti, 2013.

xxii, 266p.

305.42 H AUR

14108

1215

Ghurye, G S

Jaati-vyavastha ke lakshan.

p.57-79 IN Hashiye ki vaichariki/ed. by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2008.

351p. -(Dalit Vimarsh: 1 (Esthapna))

305.56 H HAS

14258

1216

Goutam, Upasana

Asamanta ke viruddh sangharash.

p.182-188 IN Ambedkarvadi stree-chintan: samajik shoshan ke khilaf atmavrittattmak sangharash/ed. by Tej Singh.- New Delhi: Swaraj, 2011.

234p.

305.423 H AMB

13492

1217

Gupta, Dipankar

Aarakshan ki seemaein.

p.328-333 IN Hissedari ke prashan-pratiprashan/ed. by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2009.

455p..-(Dalit Vimarsh: 2 (Vivad))

305.56 H HIS

14257

1218

Gupta, Ramnika

Adivasi lekhan: ek ubharti chetna..- New Delhi: Samayik, 2013.

- 144p.  
305.56 H GUP.A 14139
- 1219  
Gupta, Ramnika  
Janjatiya asmita ke prashan.  
p.311-319 IN Hashiye ki vaichariki/ed.by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2008.  
351p..-(Dalit Vimarsh: 1 (Esthapana))  
305.56 H HAS 14258
- 1220  
Gupta, Ramnika  
Stree aur naitikta.  
p.79-94 IN Nagpash mein stree/ed. by Gitashree.- New Delhi: Rajkamal, 2010.  
212p.  
305.422 H NAG 13910
- 1221  
Gupta, Ramnika [Ed.]  
Aadivasi swar aur nai shatabdi.- New Delhi: Vani, 2008.  
324p.  
305.56 H AAD 14123
- 1222  
Gupta, Ramnika [Ed.]  
Dusri duniya ka yatharth.- Delhi: Shilpayan,2012.  
264p.  
823 H RAM.D 13953
- 1223  
Guru, Gopal  
Dalit-bahujan chintan ki bhasha: ek rajniti vimarsh.  
p.188-197 IN Hashiye ki vaichariki/ed.by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2008.  
351p..-(Dalit Vimarsh: 1 (Esthapana))  
305.56 H HAS 14258
- 1224  
Habib, Irfan  
Bhartiya itihash mein jaati.  
p.146-155 IN Hashiye ki vaichariki/ed.by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2008.  
351p..-(Dalit Vimarsh: 1 (Esthapana))  
305.56 H HAS 14258
- 1225  
Harish Chandra  
Na bhoomi, na adhikar, na parsper samajik hit ke mandand: Rajasthan ki vanchit dalit mahilaon ka ek addhyan.  
p.5-13 IN Dalit mahilaon ka swasthya evam adhikar: jagriti ki ek jhalak/ed. by Imrana Qadeer.-New Delhi: Penguin, 2012.  
xlvi, 360p.  
305.56 H PAN.D 13583

1226

Huttan, J H

Jaati-vyavastha: iska dhancha.

p.80-101 IN Hashiye ki vaichariki/ed. by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2008.

351p. -(Dalit Vimarsh: 1 (Esthapna))

305.56 H HAS

14258

1227

Ilaiyah, Kancha

Brahamanvadi Bharat mein dalit mahilaon ka sthan aur unki sthiti: parivartan ka ek agenda.

p.272-282 IN Dalit mahilaon ka swasthya evam adhikar: jagriti ki ek jhalak/ed. by Imrana

Qadeer.-New Delhi: Penguin, 2012.

xlvi, 360p.

305.56 H PAN.D

13583

1228

Ilaiyah, Kancha

Samaj ke dalitikaran ki jaroorat.

p.156-172 IN Hashiye ki vaichariki/ed.by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2008.

351p.-(Dalit Vimarsh: 1 (Esthapana))

305.56 H HAS

14258

1229

Inradhanush.

p.37-83 IN Dalit mahilaon ka swasthya evam adhikar: jagriti ki ek jhalak/ed. by Imrana Qadeer.-New Delhi: Penguin, 2012.

xlvi, 360p.

305.56 H PAN.D

13583

1230

Jagjivan Ram

Bharat mein jaativaad aur harijan samasya.

p.102-111 IN Hashiye ki vaichariki/ed. by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2008.

351p. -(Dalit Vimarsh:1 (Esthapna))

305.56 H HAS

14258

1231

Jyotsana

Zindagi ki ek jalak.

p.209-212 IN Ambedkarvadi stree-chintan: samajik shoshan ke khilaf atmavrittattmak sangharsh/ed. by Tej Singh.- New Delhi: Swaraj, 2011.

234p.

305.423 H AMB

13492

1232

Kamble, Baby

Mere nirman mein Babasaheb ka yogdan.

p.67-76 IN Ambedkarvadi stree-chintan: samajik shoshan ke khilaf atmavrittattmak sangharsh/ed. by Tej Singh.- New Delhi: Swaraj, 2011.

234p.

305.423 H AMB

13492



1233

Kamble, Shanta Krishna

Aatmakatha naaza/tr. and ed. by Rajni Tilak and Usha Ambhore.- Delhi: Daanish, 2009.  
xi, 148p.

920.72 H KAM.N

12827

1234

Kardam, Jaiprakash

Blatkar ka darshan.

p.216-224 IN Dalit mahilaein: itihas, vartman aur bhavishya/ed. and comp. by S Vikram.-  
New Delhi: Shree Natraj, 2010.

xxxix, 455p.

305.56 H DAL

14305

1235

Keshari, Uttama

Stree manak ka dwandwatmak charitra kyon?.

p.289-293 IN Dalit mahilaein: itihas, vartman aur bhavishya/ed. and comp. by S Vikram.-  
New Delhi: Shree Natraj, 2010.

xxxix, 455p.

305.56 H DAL

14305

1236

Kevat, Mahesh

Bhartiya rajniti mein dalit mahilaein.

p.241-246 IN Dalit mahilaein: itihas, vartman aur bhavishya/ed. and comp. by S Vikram.-  
New Delhi: Shree Natraj, 2010.

xxxix, 455p.

305.56 H DAL

14305

1237

Khadse, Damodar

Dalit stree lekhan ke aaine mein...

p.328-343 IN Dalit mahilaein: itihas, vartman aur bhavishya/ed. and comp. by S Vikram.-  
New Delhi: Shree Natraj, 2010.

xxxix, 455p.

305.56 H DAL

14305

1238

Khan, Aasim

Ravan-rajya ka samay.

p.285-305 IN Dalit mahilaon ka swasthya evam adhikar: jagriti ki ek jhalak/ed. by Imrana  
Qadeer.-New Delhi: Penguin, 2012.

xlvi, 360p.

305.56 H PAN.D

13583

1239

Khan, Aaysha

Duniya se lad rahi hain: grameen Andhra Pradesh mein dalit mahilayein aur Naxalvad.

p.306-322 IN Dalit mahilaon ka swasthya evam adhikar: jagriti ki ek jhalak/ed. by Imrana  
Qadeer.-New Delhi: Penguin, 2012.

- xlvi, 360p.  
305.56 H PAN.D 13583
- 1240  
Kilaru, Asha  
Gramin Karnataka mein matratav swasthya suvidhaon mein jatiya vishamtayen /by Asha Kilaru, Banin Karachiwala and Mathew Juhi.  
p.125-153 IN Dalit mahilaon ka swasthya evam adhikar: jagriti ki ek jhalak/ed. by Imrana Qadeer.-New Delhi: Penguin, 2012.  
xlvi, 360p.  
Translated by Anjali Pandey  
305.56 H PAN.D 13583
- 1241  
Kothari, Rajani  
Dalit ubhar aur jaati ke swaal per jari bahas .  
p.141-157 IN Hissedari ke prashan-pratiprashan/ed. by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2009.  
455p..-(Dalit Vimarsh: 2 (Vivad))  
305.56 H HIS 14257
- 1242  
Kriti Resource Centre  
Haq aur haqeeqat.- Lucknow: The Centre, 2004.  
26p.  
MP-R KRI.H
- 1243  
Kulshreshtha, Neelam  
Gujarat ki dalit mahilaein.  
p.360-366 IN Dalit mahilaein: itihās, vartman aur bhavishya/ed. and comp. by S Vikram.- New Delhi: Shree Natraj, 2010.  
xxxix, 455p.  
305.56 H DAL 14305
- 1244  
Kushwaha, Subhash Chandra [Ed.]  
Jaati-dansh ki kahaniyan (dalit vimarsh).- New Delhi: Samayik, 2009.  
336p.  
305.56 H JAT 13137
- 1245  
Lalibai  
Chuachut khatam hone tak laroongi.  
p.11-21 IN Jeet lenge andhere ko: dalit mahila netritava: ek safar/ed. by Manimala.- New Delhi: Books for Change, 2004.  
128p.  
305.56 JEE 11603

1246

Lohia, Rammanohar

Jaatipratha nash kyon aur kaise.

p.89-110 IN Hissedari ke prashan-pratiprashan/ed. by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2009.

455p..-(Dalit Vimarsh: 2 (Vivad))

305.56 H HIS

14257

1247

Macwan, Martin

Meri katha: dalit yatna, sangharsh aur bhavishya/tr. by Ramnaresh Soni.- New Delhi: Vani, 2013.

151p.

920.71 H MEC.M

14125

1248

Mahatma Gandhi

Ashprishyata-nivaran.

p.24-30 IN Hissedari ke prashan-pratiprashan/ed. by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2009.

455p..-(Dalit Vimarsh: 2 (Vivad))

305.56 H HIS

14257

1249

Mahatma Gandhi

Jaati-pratha.

p.29-32 IN Hashiye ki vaichariki/ed. by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2008.

351p. .-(Dalit Vimarsh: 1 (Esthapna))

305.56 H HAS

14258

1250

Maheshwar, Hemlata

Adhyapakgiri.

p.155-164 IN Ambedkarvadi stree-chintan: samajik shoshan ke khilaf atmavrittattmak sangharsh/ed. by Tej Singh.- New Delhi: Swaraj, 2011.

234p.

305.423 H AMB

13492

1251

Mahila aur Kanoon, Siddhant aur Yathart: Ek Prativedan (1988: Sirohi)

Report.- Sirohi: Mahila Chetna Manch, 1988.

103p.

Organised by Mahila Chetna Manch, Sirohi, March 6, 1988

CD-120.2

1252

Malarmuthan, Rajmani

Upeksha aur vanchana ki gatha: grameen Tamil Nadu mein dalit mahilaon ke swasthya ki dekh-rekh.

p.87-103 IN Dalit mahilaon ka swasthya evam adhikar: jagriti ki ek jhalak/ed. by Imrana Qadeer.-New Delhi: Penguin, 2012.

- xlvi, 360p.  
305.56 H PAN.D 13583
- 1253  
Mangalmurti  
Babu Jagjivan Ram: ek jeevani.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2010.  
236p.  
920.71 H RAJ.M 14253
- 1254  
Manimala  
Dalit aurat ki deh.  
p.104-113 IN Stree: mukti ka sapna/ed. by Kamla Prasad.-New Delhi: Vani, 2006.  
544p.  
305.422 STR 12044
- 1255  
Manimala  
Mushkil to hai, namumkin nahin.  
p.323-338 IN Dalit mahilaon ka swasthya evam adhikar: jagriti ki ek jhalak/ed. by Imrana Qadeer.-New Delhi: Penguin, 2012.  
xlvi, 360p.  
305.56 H PAN.D 13583
- 1256  
Manimala [Ed.]  
Jeet lenge andhere ko: dalit mahila netritava: ek safar.- Bangalore: Books for Change, 2004.  
128p.  
305.56 H JEE 11603
- 1257  
Mathew, P D  
Anusuchit jatiyon evam anusuchit janjatiyon ke liye rashtriya aayog.- New Delhi: Indian Social Institute, [2001].  
36p.  
Kanooni Shiksha Shrankhla; 59  
MP-R IND.M
- 1258  
Medhwal, Kusum  
Hindu Code Bill aur Dr. Ambedkar.  
p.94-103 IN Dalit mahilaen: itihis, vartman aur bhavishya/ed. and comp. by S Vikram.-  
New Delhi: Shree Natraj, 2010.  
xxxix, 455p.  
305.56 H DAL 14305
- 1259  
Meena, Ganga Sahay  
Adivasi sahitya vimarsh.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2014.  
217p.  
305.56 H ADI 14252

- 1260  
Mishr, Shivkumar  
Jati-dansh.  
p.25-27 IN Jaati-dansh ki kahaniyan (dalit vimarsh)/ed. by Subhash Chandra Kushwaha.-  
New Delhi: Samayik, 2009.  
336p.  
305.56 H JAT 13137
- 1261  
Morewal, Bhagwandas  
Dalit vimarsh ke antevirodh.  
p.193-202 IN Hissedari ke prashan-pratiprashan/ed. by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi:  
Anamika, 2009.  
455p..-(Dalit Vimarsh: 2 (Vivad))  
305.56 H HIS 14257
- 1262  
Mukherji, Mridula  
Jaati ashprishyata, jaativirodhi rajniti aur rannitiyan.  
p.279-286 IN Hashiye ki vaichariki/ed.by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2008.  
351p..-(Dalit Vimarsh: 1 (Esthapana))  
305.56 H HAS 14258
- 1263  
Mungekar, Bhalchandra  
Meri haqiqat (autobiography)/tr. by Girish Kashid.- New Delhi: Radhakrishna, 2010.  
200p.  
920.71 H MUN.M 13898
- 1264  
Murmoo, Bitiya  
Aadivasi mahilaon ke sampatti per adhikar ka sawal.  
p.253-258 IN Hashiye ki vaichariki/ed.by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2008.  
351p..-(Dalit Vimarsh: 1 (Esthapana))  
305.56 H HAS 14258
- 1265  
Naimishrai, Mohandas  
Bhartiya dalit aandolan: ek sankshipt itihās.- Bangalore: Books for Change, 2004.  
103p.  
305.56 H NAI.B 11604
- 1266  
Naimishrai, Mohandas  
Dono galon per thappad.  
p.189-202 IN Dalit mahilaein: itihās, vartman aur bhavishya/ed. and comp. by S Vikram.- New Delhi:  
Shree Natraj, 2010.  
xxxix, 455p.  
305.56 H DAL 14305

1267

Namita

Rajniti mein dalit mahilaon ki bhagidari.

p.225-232 IN Dalit mahilaein: itihās, vartman aur bhavishya/ed. and comp. by S Vikram.-

New Delhi: Shree Natraj, 2010.

xxxix, 455p.

305.56 H DAL

14305

1268

Nath, Rani

Basore ki shadi mein Munni bedin aur mein.

p.174-176 IN Ambedkarvadi stree-chintan: samajik shoshan ke khilaf atmavrittattmak sangharsh/ed.

by Tej Singh.- New Delhi: Swaraj, 2011.

234p.

305.423 H AMB

13492

1269

Neelam

Rajni Tilak, Sushila Takbhore aur Nirmala Putul ki kavitaon mein dalit stree ka vidroh.

p.367-372 IN Dalit mahilaein: itihās, vartman aur bhavishya/ed. and comp. by S Vikram.-

New Delhi: Shree Natraj, 2010.

xxxix, 455p.

305.56 H DAL

14305

1270

Netam, Indu

Bina sangharsh ke nahin hota samadhan.

p.74-83 IN Jeet lenge andhere ko: dalit mahila netritava: ek safar/ed. by Manimala.- New

Delhi: Books for Change, 2004.

128p.

305.56 JEE

11603

1271

Niranjan Kumar

Manushyata ke aaine mein dalit sahitya ka samajshastra.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2010.

183p.

305.56 H NIR.M

14250

1272

Nirmala Rani

Meri kahani.

p.213-216 IN Ambedkarvadi stree-chintan: samajik shoshan ke khilaf atmavrittattmak

sangharsh/ed. by Tej Singh.- New Delhi: Swaraj, 2011.

234p.

305.423 H AMB

13492

1273

Omvedt, Gail

Dalit drashti/tr. by Ramnika Gupta and Aqeel Qaiss.- New Delhi: Vani, 2011.

111p.

Translation of Dalit Literature : Criticism /by Gail Omvedt  
305.56 H OMV.D 14119

1274

Paik, Shailaja

Maharashtra mein Valmiki mahilaon ka swasthya, safai aur jeevanchamta/by Shailaja Paik and Praveen Bhivarpurkar.

p.104-124 IN Dalit mahilaon ka swasthya evam adhikar: jagriti ki ek jhalak/ed. by Imrana Qadeer.-New Delhi: Penguin, 2012.

xlvi, 360p.

305.56 H PAN.D

13583

1275

Pal, Sampat

Samaj sevika ke roop mein mera jivan.

p.206-208 IN Ambedkarvadi stree-chintan: samajik shoshan ke khilaf atmavrittattmak sangharsh/ed. by Tej Singh.- New Delhi: Swaraj, 2011.

234p.

305.423 H AMB

13492

1276

Paliwal, Krishandatt

Ashprishyata rakshi se yuddha ka sankalp.

p.158-177 IN Hissedari ke prashan-pratiprashan/ed. by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2009.

455p..-(Dalit Vimarsh: 2 (Vivad))

305.56 H HIS

14257

1277

Paliwal, Krishandatt

Dalit sahitya: buniyadi sarokar.- New Delhi: Vani, 2013.

282p.

305.56 H PAL.D

14126

1278

Panchal, Rama

Jatiya durbhavana ki shikar.

p.77-90 IN Ambedkarvadi stree-chintan: samajik shoshan ke khilaf atmavrittattmak sangharsh/ed. by Tej Singh.- New Delhi: Swaraj, 2011.

234p.

305.423 H AMB

13492

1279

Parekh, Jawrimal

Dalit pitrisatta.

p.175-180 IN Dalit mahilaein: itihās, vartman aur bhavishya/ed. and comp. by S Vikram.- New Delhi: Shree Natraj, 2010.

xxxix, 455p.

305.56 H DAL

14305

1280

Parmar, Tara

Baba Saheb Dr. Ambedkar aur dalit.

p.118-128 IN Dalit mahilaein: itihās, vartman aur bhavishya/ed. and comp. by S Vikram.-  
New Delhi: Shree Natraj, 2010.

xxxix, 455p.

305.56 H DAL

14305

1281

Parmita, Sujata

Jaati-pratha per aadharit Hindi filmon mein dalit stree.

p.344-352 IN Dalit mahilaein: itihās, vartman aur bhavishya/ed. and comp. by S Vikram.-  
New Delhi: Shree Natraj, 2010.

xxxix, 455p.

305.56 H DAL

14305

1282

Patil, Smita

Jativadi mansikta ke padtal.

p.220-224 IN Ambedkarvadi stree-chintan: samajik shoshan ke khilaf atmavrittata  
sangharsh/ed. by Tej Singh.- New Delhi: Swaraj, 2011.

234p.

305.423 H AMB

13492

1283

Pawar, Urmila

Aayedaan-mera atmavritt.

p.118-127 IN Ambedkarvadi stree-chintan: samajik shoshan ke khilaf atmavrittata  
sangharsh/ed. by Tej Singh.- New Delhi: Swaraj, 2011.

234p.

305.423 H AMB

13492

1284

Phule, Jotiba

Ghulamgiri.

p.18-28 IN Hashiye ki vaichariki/ed. by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi: Anamika,  
2008.

351p. -(Dalit Vimarsh:1 (Esthapna))

305.56 H HAS

14258

1285

Prabhat, K B

Bharat ki rajniti mein dalit aur ghair-dalit mahila.

p.233-240 IN Dalit mahilaein: itihās, vartman aur bhavishya/ed. and comp. by S Vikram.-  
New Delhi: Shree Natraj, 2010.

xxxix, 455p.

305.56 H DAL

14305

1286

Prasad, Jayanti

Itihās mein nari ka dard aur Ambedkar uddharak.



- p.129-139 IN Dalit mahilaein: itihas, vartman aur bhavishya/ed. and comp. by S Vikram.-  
New Delhi: Shree Natraj, 2010.  
xxxix, 455p.  
305.56 H DAL 14305
- 1287  
Priyadarshini  
Devdasi pratha: sharm magar unko nahin aati.  
p.262-264 IN Dalit mahilaein: itihas, vartman aur bhavishya/ed. and comp. by S Vikram.- New Delhi:  
Shree Natraj, 2010.  
xxxix, 455p.  
305.56 H DAL 14305
- 1288  
Purohit, Pankaj Pal  
Aarakshan: samajik, rajnaitik evam mahila paridrishya.- Jaipur: Ritu, 2014.  
229p.  
323.34 H PUR.A 14206
- 1289  
Putul, Nirmala  
Jharkhandi mahilaon ka playan evam unka yaun shoshan.  
p.203-208 IN Hissedari ke prashan-pratiprashan/ed. by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New  
Delhi: Anamika, 2009.  
455p..-(Dalit Vimarsh: 2 (Vivad))  
305.56 H HIS 14257
- 1290  
Qadeer, Imrana [Ed.]  
Dalit mahilaon ka swasthya evam adhikar: jagriti ki ek jhalak.- New Delhi: Penguin,2012.  
xlvi, 360p.  
Translated by Anjali Pandey  
305.56 H PAN.D 13583
- 1291  
Rai, Vibhuti Narayan  
Bharat ki dalit striyon ka vimarsh.  
p.209-211 IN Dalit mahilaein: itihas, vartman aur bhavishya/ed. and comp. by S Vikram.-  
New Delhi: Shree Natraj, 2010.  
xxxix, 455p.  
305.56 H DAL 14305
- 1292  
Raja, Amit  
Jharkhand ki khano mein dalit mahila kamgar: khatre ki suraksha, swasthya aur manvadhikar.  
p.23-36 IN Dalit mahilaon ka swasthya evam adhikar: jagriti ki ek jhalak/ed. by Imrana Qadeer.-New  
Delhi: Penguin, 2012.  
xlvi, 360p.  
305.56 H PAN.D 13583

1293

Rajat Rani

Hindi dalit katha-sahitya: avadharnaen aur vidhaein.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2010.

320p.

305.56 H RAJ.H

14249

1294

Rajat Rani

Utho, chalo mere saath.

p.146-154 IN Ambedkarvadi stree-chintan: samajik shoshan ke khilaf atmavrittattmak sangharsh/ed. by Tej Singh.- New Delhi: Swaraj, 2011.

234p.

305.423 H AMB

13492

1295

Rajkishor

Jaati kaun todega.

p.184-192 IN Hissedari ke prashan-pratiprashan/ed. by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2009.

455p..-(Dalit Vimarsh: 2 (Vivad))

305.56 H HIS

14257

1296

Rawat, Gyanendra

Manu, Bhartiya samaj ki neeyat: nari aur dalit nari ki niyati.

p.103-108 IN Aurat: ek samajshastriya addhyan/ed. by Gyanendra Rawat.- New Delhi: Vishva Bharti, 2013.

xxii, 266p.

305.42 H AUR

14108

1297

Sahare, Geeta

Dalit mahilaon ki trasadi.

p.247-257 IN Dalit mahilaein: itihās, vartman aur bhavishya/ed. and comp. by S Vikram.- New Delhi: Shree Natraj, 2010.

xxxix, 455p.

305.56 H DAL

14305

1298

Sanghmitra

Shoshan dalit mahilaon ka paryayvachi hai.

p.265-266 IN Dalit mahilaein: itihās, vartman aur bhavishya/ed. and comp. by S Vikram.- New Delhi: Shree Natraj, 2010.

xxxix, 455p.

305.56 H DAL

14305

1299

Sangita Kumari

Kripya hamein ghali na dein.

p.258-261 IN Dalit mahilaein: itihās, vartman aur bhavishya/ed. and comp. by S Vikram.-

- New Delhi: Shree Natraj, 2010.  
xxxix, 455p.  
305.56 H DAL 14305
- 1300  
Saxena, Abha  
Malin basti ki mahilaen: apradh aur police.- New Delhi: Classic, 2009.  
vi, 168p.  
364.374 H SAX.M 12741
- 1301  
Setia, Subhash  
Vikas ke dorahe per khadi janjatiya mahilaein.  
p.211-215 IN Mahila Jagriti aur sashaktikaran/ed. by Savlia Bihari Verma, M L Soni and Sanjeev Gupta.- Jaipur: Aavishkar, 2005.  
xvii, 323p.  
305.425 H MAH 11371
- 1302  
Shah, Ghanshyam  
Dalit aur rajya: ek pridrishti.  
p.232-252 IN Hissedari ke prashan-pratiprashan/ed. by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2009.  
455p..-(Dalit Vimarsh: 2 (Vivad))  
305.56 H HIS 14257
- 1303  
Sharma, Ramsharan  
Shudron ki utpatti.  
p.115-145 IN Hashiye ki vaichariki/ed.by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2008.  
351p..-(Dalit Vimarsh: 1 (Esthapana))  
305.56 H HAS 14258
- 1304  
Shastri, Meena  
Dalit mahilaein aur manvadhikar.  
p.185-188 IN Dalit mahilaein: itihās, vartman aur bhavishya/ed. and comp. by S Vikram.- New Delhi: Shree Natraj, 2010.  
xxxix, 455p.  
305.56 H DAL 14305
- 1305  
Sheth, Dhuru Bhai  
Naye madhyavarg ka udai.  
p.216-242 IN Hashiye ki vaichariki/ed.by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2008.  
351p..-(Dalit Vimarsh: 1 (Esthapana))  
305.56 H HAS 14258
- 1306  
Shisodia, Rajani  
Hindu aur Muslim nari ko adhikar dilane mein Dr. Ambedkar sabse aage.

- p.85-93 IN Dalit mahilaein: itihās, vartman aur bhavishya/ed. and comp. by S Vikram.- New Delhi: Shree Natraj, 2010.  
xxxix, 455p.  
305.56 H DAL 14305
- 1307  
Shivmurthi  
Jatiya dansh ki kahaniyan.  
p.28-30 IN Jaati-dansh ki kahaniyan (dalit vimarsh)/ed. by Subhash Chandra Kushwaha.- New Delhi: Samayik, 2009.  
336p.  
305.56 H JAT 13137
- 1308  
Shrinivas, M N  
Aadhunik Bharat mein jaativaad.  
p.111-137 IN Hissedari ke prashan-pratiprashan/ed. by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2009.  
455p..-(Dalit Vimarsh: 2 (Vivad))  
305.56 H HIS 14257
- 1309  
Shrotriya, Prabhakar  
Jara dekhe idhar bhi (utpidit Aadivasi).  
p.178-183 IN Hissedari ke prashan-pratiprashan/ed. by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2009.  
455p..-(Dalit Vimarsh: 2 (Vivad))  
305.56 H HIS 14257
- 1310  
Singh, Bhagat  
Achoot ka swaal.  
p.52-56 IN Hashiye ki vaichariki/ed. by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2008.  
351p. .-(Dalit Vimarsh: 1 (Esthapna))  
305.56 H HAS 14258
- 1311  
Singh, Bhasha  
Adrishya Bharat: maila dhone ke bajbajate yatharth se muthbhed.- New Delhi: Penguin,2012.  
xxviii, 211p.  
305.56 H SIN.A 13809
- 1312  
Singh, Geeta  
Shikshan-sansthanon mein dalit stri-virodhi mansikta.  
p.217-219 IN Ambedkarvadi stree-chintan: samajik shoshan ke khilaf atmavrittattmak sangharsh/ed. by Tej Singh.- New Delhi: Swaraj, 2011.  
234p.  
305.423 H AMB 13492

1313

Singh, Gopeshwar

Dalit aandolan kidhar?.

p.334-342 IN Hissedari ke prashan-pratiprashan/ed. by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2009.

455p..-(Dalit Vimarsh: 2 (Vivad))

305.56 H HIS

14257

1314

Singh, Mahipal

Bhartiya nari ki dasa aur Dr. Ambedkar.

p.214-222 IN Aurat: ek samajshastriya addhyan/ed. by Gyanendra Rawat.- New Delhi: Vishva Bharti, 2013.

xxii, 266p.

305.42 H AUR

14108

1315

Singh, Nitu

Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh ke Mushar gaon mein dalit mahilaein.

p.14-22 IN Dalit mahilaon ka swasthya evam adhikar: jagriti ki ek jhalak/ed. by Imrana Qadeer.-New Delhi: Penguin, 2012.

xlvi, 360p.

305.56 H PAN.D

13583

1316

Singh, Prem

Sadion ka santap dhote huye: dalit-sahitya mein mithak aur yatharth.

p.301-318 IN Hissedari ke prashan-pratiprashan/ed. by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2009.

455p..-(Dalit Vimarsh: 2 (Vivad))

305.56 H HIS

14257

1317

Singh, Puran

Nari-jagriti ke agradoot-Dr. Ambedkar.

p.150-155 IN Dalit mahilaein: itihās, vartman aur bhavishya/ed. and comp. by S Vikram.- New Delhi: Shree Natraj, 2010.

xxxix, 455p.

305.56 H DAL

14305

1318

Singh, Sheoraj 'Bechain'

Aghoshit pabandion ke beech satta vimarsh.

p.319-327 IN Hissedari ke prashan-pratiprashan/ed. by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2009.

455p..-(Dalit Vimarsh: 2 (Vivad))

305.56 H HIS

14257

1319

Singh, Sheoraj 'Bechain'

Ambedkar, Gandhi aur dalit patrakarita.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2010.

- 375p.  
302.23 H SIN.A 14255
- 1320  
Singh, Sheoraj 'Bechain'  
Samkaleen hindi patrakarita mein dalit uvach.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2010.  
ix, 257p.  
305.56 H SIN.S 14247
- 1321  
Singh, Sheoraj 'Bechain'  
Uttar sadi ke Hindi katha-sahitya mein dalit vimarsh.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2014.  
368p.  
305.56 H SIN.U 14254
- 1322  
Singh, Tej  
Pitrasatta ka brahamini pitrasatta mein rupantaran.  
p.274-288 IN Dalit mahilaein: itihās, vartman aur bhavishya/ed. and comp. by S Vikram.-  
New Delhi: Shree Natraj, 2010.  
xxxix, 455p.  
305.56 H DAL 14305
- 1323  
Singh, Tej [Ed.]  
Ambedkarvadi stree-chintan: samajik shoshan ke khilaf atmavrittattmak sangharsh.- New  
Delhi: Swaraj, 2011.  
234p.  
305.423 H AMB 13492
- 1324  
Singh, V N  
Aadhunikta evam mahila sashaktikaran/by V N Singh and Janmejy Singh.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2010.  
p.297-312.  
305.425 H SIN.A 13015
- 1325  
Singh, V N  
Narivaad/by S N Singh and Janmejy Singh.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2012.  
xii, 412p.  
305.422 H SIN. N 14319
- 1326  
Srivastava, Sunita  
Grameen evam shahari anusuchit jati ki mahilaon mein swasthya ke prati jagrukta: project  
report.- Varanasi: Banaras Hindu University. Centre for Women's Studies and Development, 2002.  
69p.  
MP-R BAN.S

1327

Swami Vivekanand

Jaati, sanskriti aur samajvad.

p.15-23 IN Hissedari ke prashan-pratiprashan/ed. by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2009.

455p..-(Dalit Vimarsh: 2 (Vivad))

305.56 H HIS

14257

1328

Tabassum

Virodh.

p.189-198 IN Ambedkarvadi stree-chintan: samajik shoshan ke khilaf atmavrittattmak sangharsh/ed. by Tej Singh.- New Delhi: Swaraj, 2011.

234p.

305.423 H AMB

13492

1329

Takbhore, Sushila

Roshandan se aayegi asha ki kiran.

p.91-107 IN Ambedkarvadi stree-chintan: samajik shoshan ke khilaf atmavrittattmak sangharsh/ed. by Tej Singh.- New Delhi: Swaraj, 2011.

234p.

305.423 H AMB

13492

1330

Takbhore, Sushila

Stree-virodhi purushon ki vikrit mansikta ka khandan.

p.294-306 IN Dalit mahilaein: itihās, vartman aur bhavishya/ed. and comp. by S Vikram.- New Delhi: Shree Natraj, 2010.

xxxix, 455p.

305.56 H DAL

14305

1331

Thorat, Sukhadeo

Bharat mein dalit: samanya lakshay ki khoj/tr. by Vijay Kumar Pant.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2011.

xxvi, 421p.

305.56 H THO.B

14317

1332

Thorat, Sukhadeo

Niji kshetra mein aarakshan niti: kyon aur kaise?.

p.320-343 IN Hashiye ki vaichariki/ed.by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2008.

351p..-(Dalit Vimarsh: 1 (Esthapana))

305.56 H HAS

14258

1333

Thorat, Vimal

Bhartiya dalit sahitya ka vidrohi swar/by Vimal Thorat and Suraj Badiya.- Jaipur: Rawat, 2008.

xxvi, 334p.

808.81 H IND.T

12938

1334

Thorat, Vimal

Dalit sahitya ka streevadi swar.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2008.

130p.

305.56 H THO.D

13480

1335

Thorat, Vimal

Dalit stree: keval bhog ki vastu nahin.

p.267-273 IN Dalit mahilaein: itihās, vartman aur bhavishya/ed. and comp. by S Vikram.-

New Delhi: Shree Natraj, 2010.

xxxix, 455p.

305.56 H DAL

14305

1336

Tilak, Rajni

Dalit mahilaon ne banai rajniti mein jagah.

p.339-355 IN Dalit mahilaon ka swasthya evam adhikar: jagriti ki ek jhalak/ed. by Imrana Qadeer.-

New Delhi: Penguin, 2012.

xlvi, 360p.

305.56 H PAN.D

13583

1337

Tilak, Rajni

Dr. Ambedkar aur mahila andolan: ek samajik aur rajnitik addhyan.

p.104-117 IN Dalit mahilaein: itihās, vartman aur bhavishya/ed. and comp. by S Vikram.-

New Delhi: Shree Natraj, 2010.

xxxix, 455p.

305.56 H DAL

14305

1338

Tilak, Rajni

Oobalte-oobalte sawaloon ka sangharsh.

p.94-105 IN Jeet lenge andhere ko: dalit mahila netritava: ek safar/ed. by Manimala.- New

Delhi: Books for Change, 2004.

128p.

305.56 JEE

11603

1339

Tilak, Rajni

Varg, jaati aur gender.

p.108-117 IN Ambedkarvadi stree-chintan: samajik shoshan ke khilaf atmavrittattmak sangharsh/ed.

by Tej Singh.- New Delhi: Swaraj, 2011.

234p.

305.423 H AMB

13492

1340

Tilak, Rajni [Eds.]

Samkalin Bhartiya dalit mahila lekhan(Contemporary Indian dalit women writing)/ed. by

Rajni Tilak and Rajni Anuragi.- New Delhi: Swaraj, 2011.

321p.

809.89287 H SAM

14304



1341

Tilia

Sadharan aurat ke aasadharan kaam.

p.114-122 IN Jeet lenge andhere ko: dalit mahila netritava: ek safar/ed. by Manimala.- New Delhi: Books for Change, 2004.

128p.

305.56 JEE

11603

1342

Tiwari, Bajrang Bihari

Dalit narivaad ki avdharna.

p.203-208 IN Dalit mahilaein: itihās, vartman aur bhavishya/ed. and comp. by S Vikram.-

New Delhi: Shree Natraj, 2010.

xxxix, 455p.

305.56 H DAL

14305

1343

Tiwari, Bajrang Bihari

Dalit sahitya-vimarsh mein stree.

p.253-276 IN Hissedari ke prashan-pratiprashan/ed. by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2009.

455p..-(Dalit Vimarsh: 2 (Vivad))

305.56 H HIS

14257

1344

Tumram, Vinayak

Aadivasi kaun?.

p.249-252 IN Hashiye ki vaichariki/ed.by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2008.

351p..-(Dalit Vimarsh: 1 (Esthapana))

305.56 H HAS

14258

1345

Udit Raj

Niji khsetra mein daliton ko aarakshan kyon?.

p.296-300 IN Hissedari ke prashan-pratiprashan/ed. by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2009.

455p..-(Dalit Vimarsh: 2 (Vivad))

305.56 H HIS

14257

1346

United Nations Development Programme

Nirvachit dalit mahila pratidinhiyon ke liye manual (niyam pustika).- New Delhi: The Organisation, 2011.

19p.

MP-R UNLN

1347

Vaghmare, Suryakant

Saranchanatmak himsa aur swasthya ke pratichhed: jatiya himsa aur Daliton ke bahishkaran per kuch vichaar/by Suryakant Vaghmare and Kudsia Contractor.

- p.260-271 IN Dalit mahilaon ka swasthya evam adhikar: jagriti ki ek jhalak/ed. by Imrana Qadeer.-  
New Delhi: Penguin, 2012.  
xlvii, 360p.  
305.56 H PAN.D 13583
- 1348  
Valaskar, Padma  
Dalit mahilaon ka sanrachanatmak adhinikaran.  
p.237-259 IN Dalit mahilaon ka swasthya evam adhikar: jagriti ki ek jhalak/ed. by Imrana  
Qadeer.-New Delhi: Penguin, 2012.  
xlvii, 360p.  
305.56 H PAN.D 13583
- 1349  
Verma, Vibhas [Ed.]  
Hans ke vimarsh.- New Delhi: Vani,2012.  
2 parts. (Part I, 472p.; Part II, 380p.).-(Hans ke Pacchis Varsh (1986-2011))  
891.43 H HAN.H 1414014141
- 1350  
Vijay Kumar  
Dalit kavyitriyan-stree phir bhi paradhin.  
p.353-359 IN Dalit mahilaein: itihās, vartman aur bhavishya/ed. and comp. by S Vikram.-  
New Delhi: Shree Natraj, 2010.  
xxxix, 455p.  
305.56 H DAL 14305
- 1351  
Vijay Kumar  
Mahila netritava evam samajik punji: anusuchit jati ke sandarbh mein.- New Delhi: Serials, 2014.  
242p.  
305.56(5412) H VIJ.M 14379
- 1352  
Vikram, S  
Dalit mahilaon ki yoni ka saralikaran aur jaatiayta hi balatkar ka jimmedar.  
p.307-313 IN Dalit mahilaein: itihās, vartman aur bhavishya/ed. and comp. by S Vikram.-  
New Delhi: Shree Natraj, 2010.  
xxxix, 455p.  
305.56 H DAL 14305
- 1353  
Vikram, S [Ed.]  
Dalit mahilayein: itihās, vartman aur bhavishta.- New Delhi: Shri Natraj, 2010.  
xxxiv, 455p.  
305.56 H DAL 14305
- 1354  
Vimal, Rashmi  
Dr. Ambedkar evam Hindu samaj mein nari.  
p.145-149 IN Dalit mahilaein: itihās, vartman aur bhavishya/ed. and comp. by S Vikram.-

- New Delhi: Shree Natraj, 2010.  
xxxix, 455p.  
305.56 H DAL 14305
- 1355  
Vivek, Pushpa  
Jaari hai ek kadam per jung.  
p.165-173 IN Ambedkarvadi stree-chintan: samajik shoshan ke khilaf atmavrittattmak sangharsh/ed.  
by Tej Singh.- New Delhi: Swaraj, 2011.  
234p.  
305.423 H AMB 13492
- 1356  
Yadav, Rajendra  
Aarakshan jaroori hai.  
p.243-248 IN Hashiye ki vaichariki/ed.by Uma Shankar Choudhary.- New Delhi: Anamika, 2008.  
351p..-(Dalit Vimarsh: 1 (Esthapana))  
305.56 H HAS 14258
- 1357  
Yadav, Rajendra  
Aarakshan, samajik nyaya aur buddhijeevi.  
p.201-248 IN Hans ke vimarsh-1/ed. by Vibhas Verma.-New Delhi: Vani, 2012.  
472p.  
891.43 H HAN.H 14140
- 1358  
Yadav, Rajendra  
Stree, dalit aur dalit stree.  
p.159-200 IN Hans ke vimarsh-1/ed. by Vibhas Verma.-New Delhi: Vani, 2012.  
472p.  
891.43 H HAN.H 14140

# **INDEXES**

**Name Index**  
(References are to the Entry Numbers)

Abbasayulu, Y B	0294, 0295
Abbi, Anvita	0296
Achanta, Pushpa	0929
Acharya, Jyotirmayee	0001
Acharya, Sanghmitra S	0297, 0298
ActionAid India	0784
Adagale, Raju	0930
Adhiyamaan	0299
Adsule, Jatinder	0931
Agarwal, Smita	0002
Agarwal, Sunita	0003
Aggarwal, Yash	0300
Agrawal, Anuja	0004
Agrawal, D C	0301, 0302, 0303
Ahmad, Imtiaz	0304, 0305, 1164
Ahmed, Iqbal	0932
Ahuja, Ram	0306
Ajai, M	0678
Akhil Bhartiya Esthanik Swarajya Sanstha	1213
Akhil Bhartiya Janvadi Mahila Samiti	1174
Akhtar, Shahnawaz	0933
Akhtari Begam	1165
Alex, Deepika Rose	0934
Ali, Subhashini	0935, 0936
Aligarh Muslim University. Department of Sociology	0638
All India Committee for Eradication of Women's Illiteracy	0372
All India Dalit Mahila Adhikar Manch	0174, 1346
All India Democratic Women's Association	0005, 0006, 0052, 0068, 0241,0278, 1174
Alladi, Uma	0007
Alone, Y S	0307
Aloysius, G	0308, 0309, 0310
Ambalge, Kashinath	1166, 1167
Ambedkar, Bhimrao Ramji	0311, 1168, 1169, 1170
Ambhore, Usha	1233
Ambulgekar, Kailash G	0312
Ameraka, Musharni	1171
Anand, C L	0313
Anand, Meena	0008
Anand, S	0311
Ananthamurthy, U R	0314
Anantharaman, Ambujam	0937

Anderson, M R	0315
Ankodia, Hemlata	0009
Ansari, M Hamid	0316
Anthropological Survey of India	0317, 0318, 0319
Antony, M J	0320
Anuragi, Rajani	1172, 1340
Archana Kumari	0282
Armstrong, Neil	0321
Arputharaj, James	0322
Arun Kumar, R	0323
Arunajyothi, Priyadarshini	0324
Arya, Anamika	0938
Aryama	0877, 0883, 0888, 0893
Asari, V Gopalakrishnan	0010
Ashok Kumar	0300
Ashok Kumar, E N	0325, 0326
Ashok Kumar, M	0266
Ashok, B	0011
Ashraf, M S	0668
Ashwini, K P	0012
Asmita Resource Centre for Women	0939
Assadi, Muzaffar	0327
Athparia, R P	0328
Attewell, Paul	0577, 0880
Audinarayana, N	0013
Avinash Kumar	0329, 0521
Aware, P L	0330
Awaya, Toshie	0331
Ayroddkuzhiel, Abraham	0332
Azhagarasan, R	0729, 0730
Baburaj, K K	0333
Badri Narayan	0014, 0334, 0940, 1175
Badiya, Suraj	1176, 1177, 1333
Baghel, Indu	0015
Baig, Shabnam	1178
Bajaj, Rahul	0335
Bajpayee, Vaidya Smita	1179
Bakshi, Aparajita	0336
Bal Govind	0337
Bal, Gurpreet	0528
Balagopal, K	0338, 0339
Balakrishnan, Rajiv	0016
Bali Mahabal, Kamayani	0941
Bama	0017, 0018, 0019, 0147, 1180
Banaras Hindu University. Centre for Women's Studies	

and Development	0128, 1326
Bandhu, Pranjali	0020
Bandhu, Rajinder	0942
Bandyopadhyay, Sekhar	0340
Banerjee, Paula	0021
Banerjee, Prathama	0341
Banerjee, Sneha	0022
Bansode, Kranti	0342
Baraik, Vijay Kumar	0343
Barla, Dayamani	1181
Barnabas, A P	0344
Basu, Dipak	0345
Basu, S	0404
Bates, Crispin	0346
Baxi, Upendra	0347, 0348, 0349, 0350
Bernard, F N	0943
Berthod, Anne	0180
Beteille, Andre	0351, 0352, 0353
Bhadra, Mita	0023
Bhagwat, Vidyut	0024
Bhagwati, P N	0354
Bhai, P Nirmala	0025
Bhalla, Surjit S	0355
Bhambawale, Usha	0213
Bhambhri, C P	0356, 0944
Bhandari, Neena	0945
Bhanwari Bai	1182
Bharati	1183
Bharati, Vizia	0026
Bhardwaj, Preeti	1257
Bharti, Anita	0946, 1184, 1185, 1186
Bharti, Ashok	0947
Bharti, Hariram	0948, 0949
Bharti, Kanwal	1187, 1188, 1189
Bharti, Raj	1190
Bharti, Ram Vilas	1191
Bhartiya Dalit Addhyan Sansthan	1177
Bhat, K S	0027
Bhatia, B H	0357
Bhatia, K L	0358
Bhatnagar, Sudha	0100
Bhattachan, Krishna B	0359
Bhattachan, Yasso Kanti	0359
Bhattacharjee, Somnath	0033
Bhattacharjya, Manjima	0028
Bhattacharya, A	0029

Bhattacharya, Mohit	0360
Bhaumik, T K	0361
Bhave, Pushpa	0030
Bhave, Sumitra	0031, 0032
Bhivarpurkar, Praveen	1274
Bhowmick, P K	0362
Bhukya, Bhangya	0363
Bindu, K C	0511
Bipan Chandra	1193
Bisht, Ramila	1194
Biswal, Kamalakanta	0235
Biswas, A K	0364, 0950
Biswas, S K	0365
Biswas, Samar Kumar	0033
Biswas, Samudra	0366
Bordia Das, Maitreyi	0367, 0368
Borooah, Vani K	0369
Briggs, Geo W	0371
Brueck, Laura	0034
Buch, Nirmala	0372
Burke, Rupalee	0035
Burnard Nadesan, Fatima	0036, 0951
Burra, Neera	0373
Carrin-Bouez, Marine	0374
Carter, Marina	0346
Census of India	0375
Central Advisory Board of Education	0499
Central Statistical Organisation	0772
Centre for Development Studies	0106, 0618
Centre for Economic and Social Studies	0383, 0384
Centre for Global Gender Studies	0272
Centre for Social Development	0075
Centre for Social Sciences and Humanities	0195
Centre for Social Studies	0109, 0570
Centre for Studies of Developing Society	1210
Centre for Women's Development Studies	0040, 0047, 0179, 0271
Centre for Women's Development Studies, Bihar	0258
Centre for Women's Studies and Development	0128
Chakravarti, Uma	0037, 0953
Chakravarty, Anuradha	0474
Chakravarty, Radha	0038
Chalam, K S	0376, 0377
Chalawadi M C	0039
Challapalli Swaroopa Rani	0040, 0954
Chaman Lal	1197



Chanana, Karuna	0041
Chandhoke, Neera	0378
Chandna, R C	0042
Chandrayya, M	0226
Chandrikapue, Manju	1198
Charsley, Simon R	0379, 0380, 0381, 0382, 0541
Chathukulam, Jos	0383, 0384
Chatterjee, Debi	0955
Chattopadhyay, Raghavendra	0385
Chaudhari, Abhalata	1199
Chaudhary, Akansha	0043
Chaudhuri, Buddhadab	0386
Chaudhuri, Gita	0125
Chaudhuri, M K	0404
Chaudhury, Sukant K	0171
Chauhan, Dara Singh	0503
Chaurasia, B P	0044
Chaurasia, R A	0045
Chavan, Pallavi	0387, 0956
Chellajothi, D Laura Dameris	0046
Chentharassery, T H P	0388
Chetan Jamir, R C	0389
Chinnaiah, Jangam	0390
Chintu Kumar	1200
Chirakkarodu, Paul	0391
Chitnis, Suma	0047, 0392, 0393
Choudhary, Satinath	0048
Choudhary, Uma Shankar	1201, 1202, 1203, 1204
Choudhry, Dhrupad	0137
Choudhuri, M K	0049
Chowdhary, Rekha	0358
Chowdhury, Iftekhar Uddin	0394
Christopher, M	0535
Clarke, Sathianathan	0395
Committee for Review of National Policy on Education, 1986	0396
Constable, Philip	0397
Contractor, Kudsia	1347
Contractor, P T	0485
Corbridge, Stuart	0398
Cordone, Antonella	0852
Council for Social Development	0016, 0140, 0871
Council for Social Development. Southern Regional Centre	0399, 0797
Council for Tribal and Rural Development	0102
Crook, Nigel	0400
Cropi, Theso	1205

Dabhi, Jimmy	0957
Dak, T M	0792
Dale, Priyanka	0401
Dalit Intellectual's Collective	0475
Dalit Sthree Sakthi	0175
Damor, Nutan	0053
Danda, Ajit K	0402, 0403
Dara, Krishna Swamy	0054
Darden, Cecily	0420
Das, A K	0404
Das, Amal Kumar	0405
Das, Bhagwan	0406, 0407
Das, D P	0408
Das, J C	0703
Das, K K L	0055
Das, Sana	1146
Das, Smita	0409
Dasgupta, Kaushik	0410
DasGupta, Malabika	0411, 0412
Datar, Chhaya	0964
Datta Chandra Shobhi, Prithvi	0613
Dawson, Latonya	0413
De Haan, Arjan	0414, 0415, 0416, 0873
Deb, Debasmita	0056
Delhi Sociological Association	0846
Deliege, Robert	0417, 0418
Den Uly, Marion	0057
Desai, I P	0419
Desai, Sonalde	0420
Deshpande, Ashwini	0058, 0421, 0422, 0423, 0966
Deshpande, Gauri	0032
Deshpande, R S	0424
Deshpande, Satish	0425, 0426
Devanti, Bhuini	1206
Devdas, Richard	0967
Devendra, Kiran	0427
Devika, J	0059, 0538
Devpriya, Shairan	0967
Dhaka, Rajbir S	0060
Dhaka, Sunita	0060
Dhar, Murli	1003
Dhar, Niladri Sekhar	0707
Dhara, Lalitha	0134
Dharmveer	1207
Dhavan, Rajeev	0428, 0429

Dhawan, Harimohan	1208
Dietrich, Gabriele	0061, 0968
Disodiya, Rajani	1209
Diwan, Yogesh	0969
Diwedi, Prashan Kumar	0970
Dixit, R S	0281
Dolas, Avinash	0062
Dorairaj, S	0971, 0972
Dr. Ambedkar College of Commerce and Economics. Women Development Cell	0134
Dua, Veena	0063, 0431
Dube, Abhay Kumar	1210
Dube, Saurabh	0432, 0433, 0434
Dubey, Amaresh	0415, 0420
Duflo, Esther	0385
Duggal, Janak	0064
Dutt, Krishna	0065
Dzuvichu, Rosemary	0066
Echarvez, Chona R	0606
Ehsanul, Haq	0775
Ekka, Alex	0435
Elangovan, Ezhil	0436
Engels, Dagmar	0437
Engineer, Asghar Ali	0438
Epp, Linda J	0067
Ethnographic and Folk Culture Society	0171
Fernandes, Walter	0439, 0440, 0441, 0442, 0443
Fitzgerald, Timothy	0444
Francis, D	0445, 0721
Franco, F	0446
Franco, Fernando	0069, 0070
Freeman, James M	0447
Froystad, Kathinka	0448
Gadkar, R D	0820
Gaikwad, Abhinaya	0071
Gaikwad, Jaideo	0072
Gaikwad, Nitin	1211
Gajendran, A	0449
Galanter, Marc	0450
Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand	1248, 1249
Gangrade, K D	0451
Ganguly, Debjani	0452
Ganguly-Scrase, Ruchira	0453

Garg, Madhu	0976
Gatade, Subhash	0454, 1212
Gauchan	0359
Gaur, K K	0455
Gaur, Ravi Kumar	0977
Gautam, Ram Avtar	0978
Gauthaman, Raj	0456
Gavankar, Rohini	1213
Gawali, Chandrashekhar S	0457
Gayathri Devi, K G	0073, 0458
Geetashri	1214
Geetha, V	0074, 0979
Gender and Development Network	0271
George, Ann	0981
George, Sobin	0459
Ghatak, Progya	0982
Ghosh, Arun Kumar	0075
Ghosh, Ashish	0460
Ghosh, Jayati	0461
Ghosh, Partha S	0462
Ghosh, Sanjoy	1131
Ghurye, G S	0463, 1215
Ginwalla, Persis	0076
Giri Institute of Development Studies	0668
Gooptu, Nandini	0464, 0465
Gopinath, M	0383, 0384
Gorhe, Neelam	0077
Goswami, Pranay Jyoti	0466
Goutam, Upasana	1216
Govinda, Radhika	0983
Gray, Nathan	0078
Grey, Mary C	0079
Grover, Shalini	0080, 0081
Gudavarthy, Ajay	0984
Gujarat Institute of Development Research	0622
Gundluri, Nagarani	0985
Gupta, Amit Kumar	0082
Gupta, Charu	0083, 0084, 0986, 0987
Gupta, Dipankar	0467, 1217
Gupta, Ram Pratap	0468
Gupta, Ramnika	1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1273
Gupta, Robin	0085
Guru, Gopal	0086, 0087, 0469, 0470, 0471, 0472, 0473, 0474, 0475, 0988, 0989, 0990, 1223

Habib, Irfan	1224
Haider, Saraswati	0088
Hansakshar Trust	1349
Hanuman Prasad	0089
Haragopal, G	0476
Hardiman, David	0477
Hari Om	0358
Harinath, Silveru	0090
Harish Chandra	1225
Harit, H L	0478
Hasan, Rana	0479
Hasan, Zoya	0480
Haslam, David	0481
Hebbar, Ritambhara	0482
Herbert, Tony	0483, 0484
Herebero, J M	0485
Heyer, Judith	0486
Hiltebeitel, Alf	0091
Holmstrom, Lakshmi	0019, 0991
Hooda, Sagar Preet	0487
Hooja, S L	0092
Human Rights Watch	0488
Hussain, Aisha	1105
Huttan, J H	1226
Ilaiah, Kancha	0093, 0489, 0490, 0491, 0492, 0493, 0494, 0495, 0496, 0497, 0498, 0992, 1227, 1228
India. CABE Committee on Policy	0499
India. Commission for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	0500
India. Lok Sabha	0501
India. Ministry of Home Affairs	0375, 0478
India. Ministry of Home Affairs. High Power Panel on Minorities, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Weaker Sections	0502
India. Ministry of Human Resource Development. Department of Education	0499
India. Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment	0503
India. Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation. National Sample Survey Organization	0504
India. Planning Commission	0094
India. Planning Commission. Backward Classes and Tribal Development Division	0505
Indian Association for Women's Studies	0040, 0123, 0139, 0237, 0286

Indian Council of Social Science Research	0023, 0095
Indian Council of Social Science Research. Programme of Women's Studies	0120
Indian Institute of Dalit Studies	0240, 0297, 0359, 0394, 0414, 0459, 0516, 0517, 0518, 0519, 0606, 0620, 0629, 0864, 0885, 0888, 0890, 0891, 0892, 0893, 1177, 1333
Indian Institute of Education	0532
Indian Institute of Public Administration	0846
Indian Social Institute	0048, 0295, 0320, 0322, 0330, 0389, 0430, 0442, 0443, 0584, 0585, 0605, 0639, 0685, 0694, 0760, 0847, 0895, 0922, 1257
Indian Social Institute. Programme for Women's Development	1183
Indian Statistical Institute. Social Science Division	0759
Institute for Human Development	0540, 0747
Institute of Economic Growth	0080
Institute of Management in Government	0095
Institute of Social Studies Trust	0269
International Development Research Centre	0240
Irudayam, Aloysuis	0096
Iyer, Nalini	0997
Jacob, Sonima	0998
Jadhav, A S	0097
Jadhav, Narendra	0506, 0507
Jadhav, Ujwala	0098
Jaffrelot, Christophe	0508
Jafri, S S A	0509
Jagannathan, R	0510
Jagjivan Ram	1230
Jagrutha Mahila Sanghatan	0999
Jain, P C	0099, 0100
Jain, Shashi	0099, 0100
Jaitli, Namrata	1000
Jaitly, Mamta	1001
Jall, Indira	1002
Jana, M M	0101
Janu, C K	0511
Jasper, James M	0512
Jatava, D R	0513
Jawaharlal Nehru University. Centre for Study of Social Systems	0082, 0525
Jayant Kumar	1012
Jema, Jyotsna Rani	0514

Jena, B	0102
Jenkins, laura D	0515
Jhamb, Bhumika	0103
Jodhka, Surinder S	0516, 0517, 0518, 0519, 0520, 0521, 0522, 0523, 1003
Jogdand, P G	0104, 0105, 0524, 0525, 1004
John, Achamma	0106
John, Mary E	0107
Joint Action Committee	1005
Jondhale, Surendra	0108
Jones, Keith	0561
Joseph, Sarah	0903
Joshi, Barbara R	0526
Judge, Paramjit S	0109, 0110, 0527, 0528
Juergensmeyer, Mark	0529
Jyotsana	1231
Kalapura, Jose	0530, 0531
Kamat, A R	0532
Kamble, Baby	0111, 1232
Kamble, Saroj	0112
Kamble, Shanta Krishna	1233
Kamble, Tushar	0714
Kamble, Vibhawari	0113
Kananaikil, Jose	0114, 0533, 0534
Kandasamy, Meena	0858, 0859
Kanishka, K	0535
Kannabiran, K G	0536
Kannabiran, Kalpana	0115, 0116, 0117, 0537, 1006
Kannabiran, Vasanth	0116
Kanpur University. Womens Studies Centre	0047
Kapadia, Karin	0118, 0119
Kapikkad, Sunny M	0538, 0539
Kapoor Mehta, Soumya	0540
Kapoor, Soumya	0367
Kar, Prafulla C	0162
Karachiwala, Banin	1240
Karant, G K	0380, 0382, 0541, 0542, 0543
Karashima, Noboru	0544
Kardam, Jaiprakash	1234
Karlekar, Malavika	0120, 0121, 0122
Kasare, M L	0545
Kasturba Gandhi Balika Vidyalaya	0173
Katulkar, Ratnesh	1007
Kaul, S K	0546
Kavita	0123

Kawano, Yuka	1008
Kelkar, Govind	0124
Keshari, Uttama	1235
Kesharshivam, B	0125
Kevat, Mahesh	1236
Khadse, Damodar	1237
Khan, Aasim	1238
Khan, Aaysha	1239
Khan, Jahid	1009
Khandare, Avinash	0547
Khare, R S	0548
Khongjoh, Ibalari P	0660
Khora, Sthabir	1010
Kilaru, Asha	1240
Kochu, K K	0549
Kolenda, Pauline	0550
Kosambi, Meera	0126
Kotani, H	0551
Kotani, Hiroyuki	0552, 0553, 0554
Kothari, Rajani	1241
Kotwal, Ahsa	0127
Krishankumar, Asha	1011
Krishna Kumar	0555
Krishna Murthy, K G	0556
Krishna, Sangeeta	0128, 1012
Krishnaiah, M. Kalpana	0129
Krishnan, P S	0557, 0558, 0559
Kriti Resource Centre	1242
Kulkarni, P M	0343
Kulshreshtha, Neelam	1243
Kumar, G Thirupathi	0560
Kumar, K	0130
Kumar, Shewli	1013, 1014
Kumara, Kranti	0561
Kumble, Tushar	1088
Kundu, Bijan Kumar	0131
Kundu, Debolina	0865
Kunhaman, M	0562
Kunnunkal, T	0563
Kunwar, Neelma	0043
Kushwaha, Subhash Chandra	1244
Lakshmana, C M	0564
Lakshmanan, C	0565
Lakshmi, I	0132
Lal Bairva, Chanda	1015



Lal, A K	0566, 0748
Lal, Malashri	0133
Lal, Neeta	1016
Lalibai	1245
Lanjewar, Jyoti	0135, 1018
Lanjouw, Peter	0567
Lazar, D	0136
Leduc, Brigitte	0137
Lee, Joel	0874, 1141
Lee, Joel G	0096
Leela, P	0138
Lobo, Lancy	0568
Loganathan, Chitra	1020
Lohia, Rammanohar	1246
Louis, Prakash	0569, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024
Mac, M R	0570
Macwan, Joseph	0571
Macwan, Jyotsna	0069, 0070, 0572
Macwan, Martin	0573, 0574, 0881, 1025, 1247
Madan, Amman	0575
Madhavi, Mirapa	1026
Madheswaran, S	0576, 0577
Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research	0468
Mahale, Prabha	0139
Mahamallik, M	0867
Mahamallik, Motilal	0424
Mahasweta Devi	0140
Mahatama Gandhi	1248, 1249
Maheshwar, Hemlata	1250
Mahila Adhikar Abhiyan	0202
Mahila Atyachar Virodhi Jan Andolan	0141
Mahila Chetna Manch	1251
Mahila Jan Adhikar Samiti	1182
Mahila Swaraj Abhiyan	0202
Maiti, Sameera	0171
Majumdar, A K	0814
Majumdar, Asok Kumar	0578
Majumdar, Mousumi	1027
Majumdar, Shweta	0142
Majumdar, Swapna	1028
Malarmuthan, Rajmani	1252
Malaviya, Devina	1122
Malik, Bela	0143, 1029
Malik, Bibhuti Bhushan	0579
Mall, Sangeeta	1031

Malvania, B J	0301, 0302
Manechsha, Feny	1032
Mangalam, B	0144
Mangalmurti	1253
Mangubhai, Jaishree P	0096, 0145
Manimala	0146, 1254, 1255, 1256
Manorama, Ruth	0147, 0148
Manvi, Meera	0149
Margaret, Swathy	1033
Massey, James	0580, 0581, 1034
Mathew, George	1035
Mathew, Joseph	0582
Mathew, Juhi	1240
Mathew, P D	0583, 0584, 0585, 1257
Mathur, B B	0150, 0151, 0152
Maurya, Sahab Deen	0153
Mayaram, Shail	0586
Medhwal, Kusum	1258
Meena, Ganga Sahay	1259
Meganathan, M	0136
Meghvanshi, Bhanwar	1036
Mehmi, Sonu	1037
Mehta, Aashish	0479
Mehta, Balwant Singh	0747
Mehta, Pratap Bhanu	0587, 0588
Mencher, Joan P	0589, 0590, 0591, 0592, 0599
Mendelsohn, Oliver	0593
Menon, Dilip M	0333, 0594
Menon, Nivedita	0539, 1038
Menon, Parvathi	1039
Meshram, Siddharth	0154
Michael, S M	0595, 0596
Minj, Sunil	1040
Minz, Shashi	0155
Mishr, Shivkumar	1260
Mishra, Ashutosh	1041
Mishra, Bijoya	0156
Mishra, Bina	0157
Mishra, Jayashree	0158
Mishra, Niharranjan	0159
Mishra, R B	0160
Mishra, Sunil Kumar	0747
Mitra Channa, Subhadra	0147, 0597, 0598, 0599, 1042
Mitra Service Society	0175
Mittal, Mukta	0161
Mizushima, Tsukasa	0600

Mohamed, Abdul R Jan	0162
Mohan, Krishna	0601
Mohan, M Krishna	0610
Mohan, P Sanal	0602
Mohan, Sanal	0603
Mohan, Swadesh	0163
Mohanty, B B	0604
Mohanty, Rabinder K	0605
Montillo-Burton, Erlinda	0606
Moolakkattu, John S	1049
Moon, Meenakshi	0164, 0191, 1073
Moon, Vasant	0607
More, Santosh	1043
Morewal, Bhagwandas	1261
Mukherjee, Shruba	1044
Mukherji, Mridula	1262
Mungekar, B L	0608
Mungekar, Bhalchandra	0609, 1263
Munshi, Sherally	1046
Murmoo, Bitiya	1264
Murthy, C S	0610
Murthy, Laxmi	1047
Murthy, U N	0610
Murthy, V Krishna	0611
NAC Working Group	0612
Nafees, Binish	0127
Nag, P	0165
Nagaraj, D R	0613, 0614
Naimishrai, Mohandas	1265, 1266
Nair, Jyothi S	1048
Nair, Maya	0615
Nair, Nisha Velappan	1049
Naito, Masao	0616, 0617
Namala, Annie	0166
Nambisan, Geetha B	0618, 0619, 0620
Namita 1267	
Nancharaiah, G	0621, 1050
Nanda, Satyajeet	0622
Nandu Ram	0623, 0624, 0625
Naorem, Taramani	1086
Narang, A S	0626
Narasimhan, Sakuntala	0167
Narender Kumar	0627, 0628, 0629, 0862, 0879, 0892
Narula, Smita	0630

Naseem, Deeba	0459
Nath, Rani	1268
Nathan, Dev	0631, 0632, 0633
National Alliance of People's Movements	0051
National Campaign on Dalit Human Rights	0096, 0172, 0636
National Centre for Advocacy Studies	0103, 0634, 0635
National Coalition for Strengthening PoA Act	0636
National Commission for Protection of Child Rights	0022
National Commission for Women	0169, 0170
National Council of Applied Economic Research	0896
National Council of Educational Research and Training	0064, 0157, 0184, 0200, 0238, 0370, 0427, 0693
National Council of Educational Research and Training. Department of Women's Studies	0173, 0300
National Federation of Dalit Women	0172
National Human Rights Commission	0573, 0637
National Institute of Public Cooperation and Child Development	0249
Nautiyal, K C	0640
Naval, T R	0641
Navarro-Tejero, Antonia	1051
Navayan, Karthik	0642
Navpreet Kaur	0707
Nayak, Ramesh C	1035
Nayar, Kuldip	0643
Neelakandan, Sanil Malikapurath	1052
Neelam	1269
Neeraj Priya	1053
Negi, Prashant	0872, 0893
Nehru Memorial Museum and Library	0213
Nehru Memorial Museum and Library. Centre for Contemporary Studies	0490, 0496
Netam, Indu	1270
Newman, Katherine S	0423, 0520, 0878, 0889
Niazi, Shuriah	1054
Nigam, Dhamma Darshan	1055
Nikitin, Denis	0367
Niraj Kumar	0239, 1106
Niranjan Kumar	1271
Nirja	0123
Nirmala Rani	1272
Nisaegandha S A	0644
Nongkynrih, A K	0645
Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development	0412

Omvedt, Gail	0176, 0177, 0178, 0646, 0647, 0648, 0649, 0650, 0651, 0652, 0653, 0654, 1057, 1058, 1273
Oommen, T K	0655
Pai Panandiker, V A	0656
Pai, Sudha	0179, 0657, 0658
Paik, Shailaja	1060, 1274
Pais, Richard	0659
Pal, Gobinda C	1061
Pal, Sampat	0180, 1275
Pala, Veronica	0660
Palanithurai, G	0181, 0661
Paliwal, Krishandatt	1276, 1277
Pallath, J J	0182
Pampirikunnu, Pradeepan	0662
Panchal, Rama	1278
Pandey, Anjali	1290
Pandey, D N	0328
Pandey, Manager	1062
Pandey, S P	0257
Pandey, Sandeep	0663
Pandhari Suradkar, Santosh	0664
Pandian, M S S	0456, 0586, 0665, 1063, 1064
Pandit, Maya	0111, 0192
Paniker, Ayyappa	0183
Panini, M N	0666
Panja, Shormishtha	0133
Panos Institute	1290
Pant, Vijay Kumar	1331
Papola, T S	0667, 0668
Paranjpe, Sandhya	0184
Pardeshi, Pratima	0185, 0186, 1065
Parekh, Jawrimal	1279
Parivar Kalyan Sansthan	0413
Parkin, Franck	0798
Parmar, Sandeep	0256
Parmar, Tara	1280
Parmar, Vijay	0446
Parmita, Sujata	1281
Parthasarathi, M	0705
Parvathamma, C	0669
Paryavaran evam Prodyogiki Utthan Samiti	0670
Patanakar, Bharat	0671
Patel, Arjun	0672
Patel, Vibhuti	1066

Pathak, Bindeshwar	0673
Pati, R N	0102
Patil, R B	0187
Patil, Sharad	0674
Patil, Smita	0188, 1069, 1282
Patil, Smita M	1067, 1068
Patnaik, Pratyusna	0189
Patwardhan, Sunanda	0675
Paul, Divakar N	0676, 0677, 0678, 1070
Pawade, Kumud	0190
Pawar, Kaushal	1071
Pawar, Urmila	0164, 0191, 0192, 1072, 1073, 1283
People of India	0318, 0319
Perez, Rosa Maria	0193
Philipose, C S	0391
Phule, Jotiba	1284
Pilchick, Terry	0679
Pillai-Vetschera, Traude	0194
Pimpley, Prakash N	0680
Pinto, Ambrose	0681, 0682, 0683, 0684, 0685, 0686
Poitevin, Guy	0195
Polit, Karin M	0196
Prabhat, K B	1285
Prabhavathi, M	0197
Pradeep, Manjula	0198
Pradeep, T	0687
Prakash, N	0199
Prasad, Anirudh	0688
Prasad, Chandra Bhan	0689, 0690
Prasad, Jayanti	1286
Prasad, K V Eswara	0691
Prasad, M Madhava	0299, 0436
Prashad, Vijay	0692
Premi, Kusum K	0200, 0693
Priyadarshini	1287
Programme on Women's Economic, Social and Cultural Rights	0201
Prove, Peter N	0695
Punalekar, Devyani	0203
Punalekar, S P	0204, 0696
Purandare, C K	0205
Puri, Ellora	0697
Purohit, Pankaj Pal	1288
Putul, Nirmala	1289

Qadeer, Imrana	1290
Qaiss, Aqeel	1273
Radha, T M	0206
Radhakrishna, Meena	0698
Radhakrishnan, P	0699, 0700, 0701
Radhakrishnan, S	0702
Raghavan, R K	1074
Raha, M K	0703
Rai, Manoj	0207, 0629
Rai, Vibhuti Narayan	1291
Raj Kumar	0208, 0209, 0704
Raj, Rekha	1075
Raja, Amit	1292
Rajalakshmi, T K	1076, 1077, 1078, 1079
Rajangam, Stalin	0705
Rajani, T	0911
Rajat Rani	1080, 1293, 1294
Rajeesh, Sangeetha	1081
Rajendra Bhavan Trust	1253
Rajkishor	1295
Raju Iyer, Saraswati	1082
Raju, M P	1083
Raju, Saraswati	0210
Rajulu, B Satya	0706
Ram, Arun	1084
Ramachandran, Bindu	0211
Ramachandran, V K	0707, 0708
Ramachandran, Vimala	1085, 1086
Ramaiah, A	0709, 0710, 0711
Ramakrishnan, G	0712
Ramakrishnan, Venkitesh	1087
Ramakumar, R	0713, 0714, 1088
Ramamurti	0396
Raman, Vasanthi	0212
Ramanamma, A	0213
Ramanathan, Suguna	0069, 0070, 0076, 0214, 0572
Ramanujam, Renuka	1089
Ramesh, M	0226
Ramnika Foundation	1222
Rana, Mahendra Pratap	0715
Rangrao, B	0215
Ranjan Kumar	1090
Ranjana Kumari	0702
Rao, Akumarthi Nageshwara	0216, 0246

Rao, Anupama	0217, 0218, 0219, 0220, 0716, 0717, 0718
Rao, B Rama	0719
Rao, C V Ranga	0720
Rao, Chandu Subba	0721
Rao, G Hanumantha	0722
Rao, G. Samba Siva	1091
Rao, Gouri Shankar	1091
Rao, K P Subba	0221
Rao, N Sudhakar	0222
Rao, Palla Trinadha	0383, 0384
Rao, R Sudarsana	0723
Rao, Rukmini	0223, 1092
Rao, S Srinivas	0724
Rao, Sandhya	1093, 1094
Rao, T Tirupati	0294
Rao, V Rukmini	0224
Rao, Y Chinna	0725
Rao, Y V Krishna	0726
Rao, Yagati Chinna	0727, 0728
Raveendran, P P	0845
Ravikumar	0729, 0730
Ravindran, T K Sundari	0731
Rawal, Vikas	0732, 0733
Rawat, Gyanendra	1296
Rawat, Ramnarayan S	0734, 0735
Rawat, V B	0736, 1096
Rawat, Vidya Bhushan	1097
Reddy, B Padmanabha	0738
Reddy, G Krishna	0225
Reddy, G Venkata Siva	0737, 0738
Reddy, K Madhusudhan	0787
Reddy, M Sankara	0226, 0227
Reddy, N Janardhana	0499
Rege, Sharmila	0185, 0228, 0229, 0230, 0231, 0232, 0233, 0234, 1099, 1100, 1101
Rehman, M M	0235
Renuka, J.J	1102
Rizwana, A	1104
Robb, Peter	0739, 0740
Rode, Minakshee	0236
Rodrigues, Valerian	0741
Rohtagi, Rekha	0237
Ronki Ram	0742
Rowena, Jenny	0549



Roy Burman, B K	0743, 0744
Roy, Ash Narain	1105
Roy, Kartik	0274
Roy, Phrang	0745
Roy, Srikant	0259
Rural Education for Development Society. Ambedkar Resource Centre	0746
Rustagi, Preet	0747
Sabharwal, Nirmal	0238
Sachchidananda	0239, 0748, 0749, 0750, 1106
Sadana Sabharwal, Nidhi	0240, 0751, 0864, 0865, 0867, 0873, 0886, 0887, 0890, 1107
Saha, Partha	0752
Sahare, Geeta	1297
Sahoo, Chaturbhuj	1108
Sahu, Nandini	0753
Saigal, Omesh	0754, 0755
Saini, Ram Dhan	0468
Sait, Siraj M	0756
Salian Sharma, Sharda	1109
Sambaiah, Gundimeda	0757
Sampat, Prameela Leela	1110
Sanghmitra	1298
Sangita Kumari	1299
Sangwan, Jagmati	0241
Sangwan, K S	0680
Sanjay Kumar	0758
Saradmoni, K	0759
Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research	0773
Sardesai, S G	0760
Sargunam, Bishop Ezra	1111
Sarkar, Sumit	0761
Sarkar, Tanika	0761
Saroj	0242
Sathamma, B	1112
Sathe, Nirmala	0243, 0244
Sathe, Putul	1113
Sathish, Kalpana	0245
Sato, Masanori	0762
Satpathy, Sumanyu	0133
Satyanarayana, A	0132, 0763, 0764
Satyanarayana, K	0765
Sawai, Pradnyashailee Bhagwan	0247
Saxena, Abha	1300
Saxena, Ashish	0766, 0767, 0768

Saxena, K B	0769
Sayeed, Vikhar Ahmed	1114
Searle-Chatterjee, Mary	0248
Selvam, S	0771
Senapati, Chittaranjan	0773, 0870, 0884, 0885
Sengupta, Arjun	0774
Sequeira, Leo	0250
Seshadri, K	0775
Setalvad, Teesta	0776, 1115
Sethi, Pradeep Kumar	0777
Setia, Subhash	1301
Shah, A M	0778
Shah, Amita	0779
Shah, Farida	0780
Shah, Ghanshyam	0516, 0781, 0782, 0783, 0784, 1302
Shah, S M	0785
Shahare, Virendra B	1117, 1118
Shamkunwar, M R	0786
Shankar, N. Ravi	0018
Sharma , B A V	0787
Sharma, B D	0500, 0788
Sharma, K L	0789, 0790
Sharma, Kusum	0791
Sharma, M L	0792
Sharma, Mukul	0793, 0947
Sharma, Neena	0251
Sharma, O P	0794, 0795
Sharma, Pradeep K	0252
Sharma, Ramsharan	1303
Sharma, S L	0796
Sharma, S S	0253
Sharma, Smriti	0058, 0797, 0966
Sharma, Ursula	0798
Sharma, Y D	0640
Sharmila	1119
Shastri, Meena	1304
Sheth, D L	0799, 0800, 0801
Sheth, Dhiru Bhai	1305
Shinde, Pradeep	0802
Shirke, Suvarna T	0803
Shisodia, Rajani	1306
Shital Kumari	1108
Shivmurthi	1307
Shri Prakash	0804, 0805
Shrinivas, M N	1308

Shrirama	0806
Shrivastava, Sunita	1120
Shrotriya, Prabhakar	1309
Shubita	0123
Shyamala, Gogu	0254, 0255
Shyamlal	0807, 0808, 0809
Siddiqui, B B	0485
Siddiqui, J A	0165
Sikand, Yoginder	0810
Simhadri, S	0811
Singh Parmar, S B	0256
Singh, Anil C B	0812
Singh, Ashok	0813
Singh, Bhagat	1310
Singh, Bhanwar	0814
Singh, Bhasha	1121, 1311
Singh, Dharam Raj	0815
Singh, Geeta	1312
Singh, Gopeshwar	1313
Singh, Jagpal	0658
Singh, Janmejay	1324, 1325
Singh, K P	0816
Singh, K S	0317, 0318, 0319
Singh, L S U P B	0817
Singh, Lavanya	1122
Singh, Mahipal	1314
Singh, Nitu	1315
Singh, Parmanand	0818
Singh, Prem	1316
Singh, Puran	1317
Singh, R A P	0819
Singh, R G	0820
Singh, R R	0821
Singh, Ranbir	1123
Singh, S K	0257
Singh, Saurabh Kumar	1124
Singh, Shamsher	0844
Singh, Sheoraj 'Bechain'	1318, 1319, 1320, 1321
Singh, Tej	1322, 1323
Singh, V N	1324, 1325
SinghaRoy, Debal K	0822
Sinha, Niroj	0258
Sinha, R K	0823
Sinha, Sachchidanand	0824, 0825
Sinha, Surbhi	0259
Sirari, Tanvi	0519

Sivanna, N	0260
Sivaraman, Mythily	0826
Sivaramayya, B	0827
Skaria, Ajay	0586
Smriti	1119
SNDT Women's University	0047, 0243
SNDT Women's University. Research Centre for Women's University	0126
Sob, Durga	1125
Sobou, Sarika	0300
Social Development Foundation	0050
Society for Participatory Research in Asia	0207
Somanathan, Rohini	0828
Somashekarappa C A	0039
Sommer, John G	0829
Sonalkar, Wandana	0191, 1126
Soni, Ramnaresh	1247
Sony, Dipak	1127
Sony, Sita Ram	1127
Sorabjee, Soli J	0830
Sowjanya	1128
Sreedhar, M V	1129, 1130
Sridhar, M	0261, 0262
Srilatha, Y	0911
Srinivas, K Ravi	0831
Srinivas, M N	0832
Srivastava, Kavita	1131
Srivastava, Sumit Saurabh	0263
Srivastava, Sunita	1326
Srivatsan, R	0833
Standing Committe on Social Justice and Empowerment	0503
Stephen, Lovely	0264
Streumer, Paul	0834
Subrahmaniam, Mangala	0265
Subrahmanyam, V	0835
Subramanian, S	0836, 0837
Subramanian, T.S	1093
Sujatha, D	1132
Sukumar	0476
Sunar, Tej B	0359
Sundaram, K	0838, 0839
Sundararaman, Sudha	1133
Sunder Rajan, Rajeswari	0220
Suresh Babu, G S	0840
Suri, K C	0841
Surjit, V	0842

Swami Agnivesh	0843
Swami Vivekanand	1327
Swaminathan, Madhura	0708, 0732, 0844, 1134
Swamy, M. Erragattu	0266
Swamy, V V	0845
Swarnalatha Devi	0267
Tabassum	1328
Tah, Badal	0268
Takbhore, Sushila	1135, 1329, 1330
Tampi, B J K	0847
Taragi, R C S	0130
Taramani, Naorama	1085
Tarannum	1136
Tellis-Nayak, Jessie	0270
Teltumbde, Anand	0848, 0849, 1137, 1138, 1139
Thakur, Sanjeet	0850
Thampi, Binitha V	0059
Thangaraj, M	0851
Thapa, Ganesh	0852
Thapa, Vijay Jung	1140
Thapar Bjorkert, Suruchi	0271, 0272
Thapar, Romesh	0853
Tharamangalam, J	0854
Tharu, Susie	0273, 0765
Thekaekara, Mari Marcel	0855
Thimmaiah, G	0856, 0857
Thiru, B	0013
Thirumavalavan	0858, 0859
Thomas, Suresh P	0662
Thorat, Amit	0887
Thorat, S K	0860
Thorat, Sukhadeo	0414, 0861-0893, 1141, 1142, 1331, 1332
Thorat, Vimal	1143, 1333, 1334, 1335
Tilak, Rajni	1144, 1145, 1146, 1233, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340
Tilia	1341
Tisdell, Clem	0274
Tiwari, Bajrang Bihari	1342, 1343
Tiwari, Deepak	1147
Tiwari, S N	0748
Togawa, Masahiko	0894
Trivedi, Harshad R	0275
Tumram, Vinayak	1344

Udit Raj	1345
Uke, N G	0895
Umakant	0866, 0891
Umanadh, J B S	1148
UN Women: Fund for Gender Equality	0127, 0175
United Nations Children's Fund	0022, 0413, 0540, 0747, 0864
United Nations Development Programme	0618, 1346
United Nations Development Programme. Human Development Resource Centre	0876
United Nations Population Fund	0276
University of Delhi. Delhi School of Economics. Department of Economics. Centre for Development Economics	0058
University of North Bengal. Department of Sociology and Social Anthropology	0023
University of Pune. Department of Women's Studies. Women's Studies Centre	0185
University of Pune. Krantijyoti Savitribai Phule Women's Studies Centre	0056, 0277
Unni, Jeemol	0896
Upadhyay, Shashi Bhushan	0305, 0897
Usuda, Masayuki	0898
V V Giri National Labour Institute	0664
Vaddiraju, Anil Kumar	0899, 0900
Vaghmare, Suryakant	1347
Vairal, Sanjay	0901
Vakil, A K	0902
Valaskar, Padma	1348
van der Werff, Peter	0904
Vasavi, A R	0905
Vedhanayagi, P	1149
Velaskar, Padma	1150, 1151
Velayudhan, Meera	0279, 1152
Venkata Ravi, R	0027
Venkatesan, S	0875
Venkatesan, V	0906, 1153
Venkateshwarlu, D	0280
Vergheese, B G	0907
Verma, D N	0281
Verma, Ravindra Kumar	0282
Verma, Sneha	0283
Verma, Vibhas	1349
Verma, Vidhu	1154
Vicziany, Marika	0593
Vidyarthi, L P	0908
Vijai, R K	0468

Vijapur, Abdularahim P	0909
Vijay Kumar	0910, 1350, 1351
Vijaya Lakshmi, K	0911
Vijayan, P P	0912
Vijayanand, S M	0284
Vikassheel Samaj Addhayan Peeth	1210
Vikram, S	1352, 1353
Vimal, Rashmi	1354
Visvanath, Leela	0285
Visvanathan, S	1093, 1155, 1156
Visvanathan, Shiv	0913, 0914
Vivek Kumar	0915, 0916, 0917, 1157, 1158
Vivek, Pushpa	1159, 1355
Wada Na Todo Abhiyan	0202, 0410
Wagh, Usha	1160
Waghmare, S	0286
Wakankar, Milind	0918
Wankhade, Vaishali	0287
Wankhede, Harish S	1161
Washbrook, David	0919
Weaver, Mary Anne	1163
Webster, John C B	0920
Weisskopf, Thomas E	0921
Women against Sexual Violence and State Repression	0288
Women in Governance	0245
World Council of Churches	0581
Xaxa, Virginius	0631, 0633, 0923
Yadav, Neelima	0289
Yadav, Rajendra	1356, 1357, 1358
Yadav, S K	0924
Yadav, V V	0290
Yadav, Yogendra	0426
Yamazaki, Gen'ichi	0925
Yesudasan, T M	0264, 0291, 0388, 0926
Yogi, Praveen	0927
Yurlova, Eugenia	0928
Zaidi, Salman	0567
Zelliot, Eleanor	0292, 0293

**Key Word Index**  
(References are to the Entry Numbers)

Acts and Bills	0168, 0488, 0501, 0503 0758, 0770
-73rd Constitution Amendment Act	0225, 1213
-73rd Constitutional Amendment Act, 1992	0159
-Acquisition Amendment Bill 1998	0686
-Andhra Pradesh Panchayati Raj Acts, 1994	0225
-The Bombay Hereditary Offices Act, 1874	0553
-Civil Rights Act, 1986	0347, 0349
-Government of India Act, 1935	0392
-Hindu Code Bill	0186, 0973, 1258, 1337
-Hindu Legal Codes	0925
-National Rural Employment Guarantee Act (NREGA)	0410
-Non-Brahmin Manifesto, 1916	0804
-Panchayat Extension to Scheduled Areas (PESA) Act, 1996	0159
-Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989	1010
-The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989 and Rules 1995	0612
-The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989	0718
-Untouchability Offences Act	0347
Adolescents	1036, 1044
Affirmative Action	0345, 0352, 0378, 0421, 0426, 0461, 0487, 0510, 0512, 0724, 0879, 0892
Agriculture	0006, 0137, 0165, 0177, 0206, 0242, 0269, 0289, 0335, 0336, 0424, 0443, 0446, 0455, 0485, 0486, 0539, 0578, 0600, 0604, 0664, 0674, 0708, 0712, 0713, 0715, 0721, 0722, 0726, 0739, 0752, 0762, 0792, 0821, 0835, 0842, 0851, 0899, 0919, 1050, 1149, 1206, 1331
Akkamahadevi	1166
Ambedkar, Bhimrao Ramji	0008, 0015, 0104, 0134, 0174, 0185, 0191, 0194, 0208, 0228, 0240, 0292, 0307, 0308, 0342, 0365, 0366, 0373, 0376, 0379, 0407, 0442, 0444, 0449, 0476, 0493, 0507, 0508, 0513, 0519, 0522, 0524, 0545, 0559, 0595,



	0596, 0599, 0609, 0613, 0614, 0616, 0623, 0627, 0647, 0652, 654, 0664, 0673, 0679, 0689, 0729, 0739, 0740, 0741, 0776, 0781, 0791, 0802, 0814, 0861, 0862, 0869, 0877, 0883, 0916, 0917, 0973, 0977, 1065, 1150, 1184, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1232, 1258, 1262, 1266, 1273, 1276, 1280, 1286, 1306, 1314, 1317, 1319, 1320, 1322, 1323, 1329, 1337, 1353, 1354
Ambedkar, Ramabai	0973
Anand, Mulk Raj	0753
Ancient India	0091, 0161, 0307, 0544, 0551, 0674, 0762, 0806, 0918, 0925, 1168, 1303, 1322
Angelou, Maya	0046
Anthropology	0317, 0404, 0655, 0833, 0908
Armed Conflicts	0271, 0272
Arya Samaj	0063, 0431, 0735
Autobiographies	0030, 0111, 0125, 0133, 0149, 0180, 0192, 0195, 0209, 0234, 0277, 0408, 1113, 1209, 1211, 1233, 1247, 1250, 1263
Babu Jagjivan Ram	1253
Babu Manguram	1176
Backward Classes	0320, 0656, 0658, 0688, 0743, 0899
Bahujan Samaj Party (BSP)	0179, 0474, 0527, 0915
Bama	0003, 0011, 0046, 0991, 0997
Banking	0387, 0956
Bhanwari Devi	0123, 0126, 0965, 1020, 1031, 1047, 1074, 1079, 1114, 1131, 1140, 1196
Bhartiya Janta Party (BJP)	0672, 0915
Bhartiya Stree Mukti Din	0996, 1057, 1110, 1160
Bibliographies-Scheduled Castes -Tribes and Tribals	0375, 0478 0570
Biographies	0125, 0506, 0679, 1166, 1176, 1253
Brahamins	0119, 0491, 0674, 0819, 1069, 1284, 1322
Brit Jajmani Rights	0348
British India	0083, 0217, 0307, 0309, 0315, 0331, 0346, 0364, 0397, 0398,

Capitalism	0406, 0432, 0437, 0551, 0553, 0554, 0594, 0739, 0919
Chalam, K S	0649, 0654, 0671
Children	0721
	0050, 0103, 0297, 0343, 0413, 0499, 0540, 0556, 0564, 0618, 0619, 0620, 0624, 0669, 0706, 0731, 0747, 0753, 0756, 0772, 0780, 0820, 0822, 1085, 1086, 1092, 1129, 1179
Citizenship	0240, 0692, 1067
Civil Rights	0718, 0729, 0872
Coal Mines	1292
Colonialism	0021, 0056, 0083, 0084, 0217, 0443, 0554, 0596, 0604, 0647, 0757, 0761, 0763, 0833, 0986, 1193, 1305
Communal Violence	0218, 0448, 0637, 0717, 0764, 0793, 0848, 0952, 0962, 0963, 0979, 1003, 1069, 1281, 1347
Communalism	0005, 0176, 0250, 0392, 0431, 0448, 0527, 0638, 0676, 0804, 1076, 1126, 1239, 1349
Communities-Bedia	0004
-Chamars	0371, 0432, 0734, 0735, 0762, 1127
-Hela	1178
-Mahar	0194, 0342, 0457, 0553, 0582, 0607, 1068, 1283
-Mang	1068
-Matua	0340
-Musahar	0258
-Pulayas	0332, 0582
-Punjabis	0110
-Ravidasis	0530
-Satnamis	0434
Conferences	0040, 0047, 0050, 0051, 0052, 0064, 0068, 0082, 0095, 0139, 0157, 0171, 0172, 0174, 0179, 0184, 0198, 0200, 0202, 0213, 0223, 0237, 0238, 0242, 0243, 0249, 0269, 0270, 0271, 0286, 0295, 0300, 0322, 0330, 0344, 0370, 0372, 0389, 0427, 0430, 0451, 0525, 0533, 0534, 0556, 0557, 0563, 0583, 0605, 0633,

	0636, 0638, 0639, 0693, 0694, 0760, 0772, 0788, 0789, 0796, 0817, 0846, 0847, 0860, 0895, 0922, 0931, 1174, 1182, 1183, 1251
Conflict Situations	0116, 0166, 0272, 0339, 0488, 0527, 0553, 0607, 0658, 0737
Constitution of India	0362, 0392, 0402, 0507, 0791, 0862
Consumerism	0822
Cooperatives-Credit	0446
-Dairy	0239, 0792
-Handloom	0001
Courses and Curriculum	0277, 0555, 0619, 0620
Court Judgements	0320, 0329, 0441, 0641, 0701, 0818, 0827, 1074, 1140
Culture	0070, 0194, 0285, 0321, 0379, 0381, 0382, 0493, 0595, 0967, 1177, 1322, 1327
Customs	0092, 0119, 0263, 0371, 0434, 0645
Dalit Panthers	0294, 0582, 1223
Dalits	0001- 0003, 0005- 0009, 0011, 0012, 0014- 0017, 0020- 0022, 0024, 0026- 0028, 0030- 0032, 0034, 0036, 0037, 0039, 0040, 0043, 0050- 0054, 0056, 0058- 0063, 0067- 0074, 0076, 0077, 0079, 0082- 0084, 0086, 0087, 0090, 0093, 0094, 0096- 0098, 0103- 0108, 0111- 0118, 0123, 0125- 0127, 0132, 0134, 0135, 0140- 0145, 0147- 0149, 0154, 0155, 0161, 0162, 0164, 0166, 0171-0183, 0185- 0192, 0194, 0196- 0198, 0201- 0204, 0207- 0209, 0211, 0212, 0214, 0215, 0217, 0218- 0234, 0236, 0239- 241, 0243, 0245, 0247, 0248, 0250-0252, 0254, 0255, 0257, 0259, 0261- 0268, 0271- 0273, 0276- 0280, 0283, 0284, 0287- 0289, 0291-0294, 0297- 0299, 0304, 0305, 0307, 0309- 0312, 0314, 0315, 0323, 0327, 0329,

0332-0335, 0337- 0339, 0341,  
0342, 0345, 0346, 0351, 0353,  
0354, 0359, 0361, 0364- 0366,  
0368, 0369, 0374, 0376- 0381,  
0385, 0387, 0388, 0390, 0391,  
0394, 0395, 0399, 0400, 0406-  
0409, 0413, 0414, 0416, 0417,  
0419- 0423, 0424- 0426, 0428,  
0433, 0436, 0437, 0439- 0442,  
0445, 0446, 0448, 0449, 0452,  
0454, 0456- 0459, 0461- 0463,  
0465, 0467, 0469, 0470, 0472-  
0477, 0479, 0481- 0484, 0486,  
0488- 0493, 0496- 0498, 0506,  
0507, 0510- 0522, 0524, 0525,  
0527, 0528, 0530, 0531, 0536,  
0538, 0539, 0541- 0543, 0545,  
0547- 0549, 0559, 0560, 0562,  
0565, 0566, 0568, 0569, 0571-  
0574, 0578- 0581, 0586, 0588-  
0592, 0594- 0599, 0602, 0603,  
0607-0610, 0612, 0613, 0615,  
0618- 0620, 0623, 0624, 0626-  
0630, 0634- 0636, 0642- 0644,  
0646, 0647, 0649- 0655, 0657-  
0659, 0661, 0662, 0665, 0666,  
0670- 0673, 0676- 0678, 0681-  
0685, 0689, 0690, 0695, 0696,  
0699, 0704- 0709, 0711- 0717,  
0719, 0720, 0723, 0725- 0730,  
0732- 0742, 0746, 0748, 0752,  
0753, 0756- 0758, 0760, 0761,  
0763-0765, 0767- 0769, 0771,  
0774, 0776, 0777, 0781, 0783,  
0784, 0787, 0799, 0800, 0802,  
0803, 0806- 0808, 0810- 0813,  
0816, 0822, 0826, 0829, 0830,  
0835, 0839, 0841- 0845, 0848-  
0850, 0854, 0855, 0858, 0859,  
0861, 0862, 0864, 0866, 0868,  
0869, 0874, 0877- 0881, 0883,  
0886- 0893, 0897, 0900, 0901,  
0903, 0905, 0909, 0911, 0913,  
0914, 0915, 0916, 0917, 0918,  
0919, -0920, 0926, 0929- 0943,  
0945- 1358

De Souza, Alfred	0443
Democracy	0178, 0526, 0609, 0639, 0665, 0669, 0711, 0769, 0888
Depressed Classes	0148, 0152, 0392, 0407, 0449, 0457, 0508, 0551, 0554, 0617, 0729, 0749, 0802, 0804, 0857, 0883, 0916, 0920
Disabilities	0759, 0768, 0927, 1185
Discrimination	0008, 0090, 0229, 0283, 0297, 0298, 0313, 0323, 0337, 0354, 0359, 0368, 0369, 0378, 0394, 0409, 0420, 0421, 0423, 0425, 0450, 0462, 0482, 0488, 0516, 0520, 0574, 0576, 0597, 0599, 0619, 0620, 0626, 0630, 0636, 0637, 0649, 0651, 0661, 0666, 0667, 0678, 0684, 0695, 0711, 0714, 0751, 0756, 0758, 0774, 0813, 0843, 0863, 0866, 0871, 0872, 0873, 0874, 0878, 0880, 0883, 0891, 0892, 0893, 0897, 0921, 0972, 0980, 0993, 0994, 1024, 1061, 1141, 1142, 1158, 1174, 1278, 1284, 1312, 1331
-Castes	0642, 1107
-Gender	0287, 0289, 0468, 0519, 0682, 0970, 1102, 1229, 1252, 1290, 0577, 0867
-Occupational	0443
-Sex	0331, 0337, 0342, 0445, 0497, 0514, 0544, 0552, 0554, 0560, 0610, 0621, 0811, 0835, 0862, 0925, 1297, 1298, 1335
-Social	0033, 0435, 0632
Displaced Persons	0091
Draupadi	0705, 0712
Dravid Munnetra Kazhagam (DMK)	
Economic Development	0044, 0114, 0258, 0269, 0386, 0404, 0405, 0600, 0610, 0621, 0638, 0650, 0654, 0668, 0686, 0708, 0709, 0715, 0721, 0811, 0834, 0835, 0869, 0888, 0961, 1332
Education	0022, 0025, 0047, 0064, 0073, 0075, 0094, 0095, 0131, 0157, 0158, 0160, 0173, 0184, 0200,

	0213, 0221, 0235, 0238, 0248, 0285, 0287, 0300, 0370, 0372, 0376, 0386, 0389, 0393, 0396, 0397, 0405, 0427, 0443, 0466, 0485, 0499, 0509, 0532, 0555, 0563, 0591, 0618, 0620, 0621, 0639, 0640, 0669, 0680, 0686, 0693, 0702, 0725, 0750, 0763, 0772, 0785, 0787, 0792, 0805, 0814, 0823, 0825, 0861, 0862, 0884, 0889, 0896, 0902, 0906, 0908, 0909, 0911, 0924, 0927, 0948, 0949, 0960, 1040, 1044, 1060, 1085, 1086, 1120, 1129, 1130, 1150, 1199, 1250, 1278, 1288, 1297, 1312, 1331
-Higher	0041, 0090, 0156, 0393, 0425, 0450, 0459, 0461, 0479, 0611, 0724, 0839, 0921, 1005, 1026, 1112, 1128
-Non Formal	0485
-Primary	0420, 1000
-School	0619, 0620
Elections	0028, 0048, 0551, 0894, 0963, 1005
Employment	0001, 0006, 0010, 0025, 0058, 0065, 0073, 0078, 0082, 0085, 0095, 0099, 0100, 0109, 0121, 0128, 0153, 0177, 0199, 0235, 0248, 0258, 0269, 0281, 0289, 0298, 0315, 0335, 0346, 0348, 0350, 0355, 0361, 0368, 0374, 0398, 0399, 0400, 0416, 0423, 0437, 0453, 0464, 0465, 0466, 0482, 0486, 0496, 0504, 0510, 0517, 0520, 0559, 0576, 0577, 0588, 0589, 0594, 0596, 0600, 0609, 0651, 0659, 0667, 0668, 0690, 0697, 0700, 0707, 0709, 0712, 0739, 0740, 0758, 0761, 0767, 0772, 0773, 0778, 0782, 0787, 0805, 0808, 0820, 0821, 0822, 0826, 0827, 0856, 0860, 0861, 0862, 0863, 0866, 0867, 0870, 0871, 0877, 0878, 0880, 0881, 0884, 0889, 0893, 0896,

	0919, 0927, 0945, 0961, 0966, 1134, 1142, 1158, 1179, 1194, 1228, 1229, 1292, 1297, 1324, 1331, 1332, 1345
Empowerment	0027, 0039, 0136, 0154, 0167, 0175, 0187, 0189, 0210, 0211, 0216, 0226, 0239, 0246, 0257, 0265, 0274, 0282, 0284, 0292, 0293, 0309, 0401, 0661, 0696, 0709, 0719, 0751, 0850, 0871, 0890, 0927, 0929, 0985, 1013, 1022, 1043, 1056, 1082, 1104, 1198, 1200, 1208, 1297, 1324, 1325
Entrepreneurs	0058, 0073, 0763, 0966
Environment	0124, 0348, 0359, 0645, 0686, 0931, 1032, 1101
Epics	0026, 0091, 0161
Ethnography	0107, 0433
Family	0030, 0095, 0275, 0437, 0443, 1094
Femicide	0243, 0244
Feminism	0034, 0054, 0074, 0087, 0133, 0188, 0193, 0219, 0229, 0230, 0234, 0240, 0251, 0267, 0291, 0652, 0953, 0964, 0984, 0996, 0997, 1002, 1051, 1068, 1072, 1075, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1109, 1119, 1149
Feminist Criticism	0003, 0231, 0232, 0984
Fertility	0102, 0256, 0622, 0960
Feudalism	0674
Fiction	0019, 0721, 0753, 0991
First Backward Classes Commission, 1972	0857
Five Year Plans	0400
-Eleventh Five Year Plan	0094
-Tenth Five Year Plan	0050
Food Security	0279, 0698, 0874, 1141
Forestry	0398, 0443, 0698, 0779, 0908
Fourth World Conference on Women 1995, Beijing	0147, 1059
Fundamentalism	0286, 0566, 0810
Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand	0311, 0379, 0407, 0442, 0477, 0522, 0595, 0614, 0627, 0673, 0729, 0744, 0814, 0877, 0984,

Gandhism	1033, 1120, 1163, 1276, 1319
Gender Budgeting	0613, 0647, 0984, 1033
Gender Equality	0103, 0127, 0211
	0011, 0082, 0129, 0134, 0171,
	0175, 0208, 0210, 0263, 0266,
	0929, 0960, 1091
Gender Identity	0011, 0084, 0087, 0162, 0218,
	0247, 0249, 0556, 0761, 1168,
	1175, 1184, 1199, 1200, 1235,
	1236, 1243, 1259, 1266, 1267,
	1279, 1280, 1285, 1286, 1296,
	1297, 1298, 1306, 1314, 1317,
	1322, 1330, 1335, 1342, 1352,
	1354, 1358
Gender Justice	0002, 0095, 0263
Girl Child	0022, 0047, 0064, 0094, 0095,
	0139, 0149, 0156, 0157, 0158,
	0160, 0163, 0173, 0183, 0184,
	0200, 0238, 0288, 0370, 0820,
	0948, 0949, 0976, 0993, 1006,
	1019, 1036, 1041, 1042, 1060,
	1077, 1097, 1103, 1129, 1130,
	1133, 1136, 1138
Globalisation	0051, 0079, 0520, 0531, 0686,
	0709, 0767, 0822, 0856, 0881,
	0893, 0961, 1004, 1349
Government IIT, Bakshi ka Talab	0450
Govt. Girls P G College	0450
Gram Panchayat	0268, 0894
Guha, Ranjit	0586
Gupta, Shivkali	1032
Guru Ghasidas	0432
Harijans	0025, 0120, 0146, 0251, 0275,
	0280, 0340, 0344, 0371, 0407,
	0440, 0451, 0591, 0592, 0593,
	0673, 0689, 0692, 0722, 0744,
	0748, 0759, 0783, 0796, 0814,
	0833, 0904, 1230, 1248
Havanur Commission	0857
Health	0095, 0096, 0158, 0169, 0276,
	0297, 0298, 0343, 0368, 0369,
	0413, 0443, 0520, 0564, 0579,
	0660, 0731, 0772, 0792, 0878,
	0889, 0906, 0999, 1107, 1179,
	1194, 1229, 1239, 1240, 1252,



	1255, 1274, 1290, 1292, 1297, 1311, 1326, 1331, 1347
Hindus	0009, 0026, 0104, 0293, 0419, 0448, 0476, 0498, 0566, 0568, 0596, 0607, 0646, 0652, 0672, 0771, 0806, 0848, 0853, 0858, 0861, 0877, 1228, 1251, 1273
Historiography	0324, 0432, 0727
History	0083, 0132, 0255, 0305, 0307, 0309, 0310, 0341, 0364, 0365, 0395, 0397, 0434, 0460, 0465, 0491, 0496, 0544, 0554, 0581, 0586, 0602, 0616, 0647, 0664, 0692, 0734, 0735, 0761, 0763, 0806, 0818, 0833, 0845, 0888, 0916, 0918, 0919, 0981, 1164, 1170, 1224, 1246, 1286
Hostels	0450, 0459
Households	0095, 0269, 0786, 0896
Housing	0145, 0669, 0758, 0772, 0786, 0824, 0844
Human Development	0873, 0875, 0876, 0890
Human Rights	0008, 0015, 0053, 0140, 0145, 0172, 0245, 0350, 0351, 0354, 0428, 0435, 0445, 0481, 0525, 0548, 0573, 0624, 0636, 0643, 0666, 0721, 0756, 0768, 0912, 0931, 0955, 0957, 0974, 0993, 1028, 1030, 1066, 1102, 1139, 1292, 1304
Hyderabad Central University	1005
Identity	0014, 0209, 0312, 0366, 0373, 0397, 0441, 0457, 0514, 0518, 0547, 0565, 0566, 0591, 0602, 0628, 0665, 0685, 0715, 0727, 0763, 0812, 0854, 0915, 0949, 1219, 1241, 1357
Indicators	0298, 0399, 0875
Indigenous Peoples	0054, 0066, 0124, 0137, 0226, 0296, 0362, 0363, 0367, 0435, 0437, 0477, 0606, 0632, 0633, 0672, 0733, 0745, 0769, 0783, 0797, 0852, 1085, 1165, 1181, 1218, 1219, 1221, 1251, 1254, 1259, 1264, 1270, 1309, 1344

Indigo Commission	0739
Industries	0486, 0667
-Beedi	0691
-Carpets	1116
-Cottage	0001
-Export	1116
-Handicrafts	0001
-Handloom	0237
-Jute	0416, 0739, 0740
-Weaving	0237
Infant Mortality	0343, 0367
Informal Sectors	0128, 0350
Information Technology	0154, 1058
Interviews	0995, 1009, 1051, 1062, 1095
Jawaharlal Nehru University	0628
Jogins	1214
Justice Ramachandran Raju Commission	0725
Kaka Kalekar Commission	0701, 0743
Kamble, Baby	0195
Kamble, Shantabai	0195
Khairlanji	1126
Khap Panchayats	0241, 1123
Khobragade, Devyani	1139
Kinship	0057, 0080, 0081, 0095, 0119, 0248, 0418
Kumar, Kusum	1124
Land Reform	0271, 0336, 0708, 0713, 0726, 0904, 1017, 1050
Land Rights	0137, 0223, 0224, 0363, 0435, 0538, 0604, 0664, 0682, 0712, 0714, 0733, 0758, 0763, 0769, 0829, 0865, 0919, 0930, 0998, 1081, 1088, 1149, 1225, 1264
Laws	0021, 0053, 0096, 0174, 0186, 0218, 0219, 0271, 0302, 0315, 0338, 0347, 0348, 0349, 0350, 0364, 0429, 0450, 0503, 0537, 0546, 0551, 0554, 0583, 0584, 0585, 0615, 0639, 0686, 0718, 0791, 0797, 0818, 0820, 0861, 0912, 0965, 0973, 1010, 1012, 1047, 1061, 1079, 1094, 1096, 1108, 1114, 1122, 1153, 1196,

-Criminal	1251, 1257, 1297, 1311
-Uniform Civil Code (UCC)	0350
Laxman, R K	0212
Literary Criticism	1136
	0003, 0007, 0046, 0188, 0262,
	0299, 0314, 0704, 0753, 0765,
	0897, 0997, 1063, 1080, 1124,
	1197, 1244, 1334, 1340, 1358
Literature	0095, 0135, 0305, 0314, 0613,
	1063, 1095, 1113, 1124
-Dalits	0003, 0007, 0011, 0017, 0018,
	0019, 0034, 0035, 0037, 0038,
	0046, 0056, 0133, 0188, 0214,
	0236, 0571, 0704, 0763, 0765,
	0897, 0953, 0997, 1080, 1109,
	1177, 1188, 1201, 1211, 1218,
	1221, 1234, 1237, 1259, 1261,
	1269, 1271, 1277, 1293, 1316,
	1320, 1321, 1333, 1334, 1340,
	1343, 1350, 1353
-Gujarati	0035
-Hindi	0897, 1009, 1186, 1189, 1197,
	1222, 1244, 1261, 1271, 1293,
	1307, 1320, 1349
-Kannada	1166, 1167
-Marathi	0007, 0030, 0111, 0149, 0192,
	1233
-Tamil	0144, 0991, 0997, 1166, 1167
-Telugu	0040, 0254, 0261, 0954
-Vedic	1303
Livelihood	0145, 0175, 0383, 0384, 0531,
	0632, 0758, 0779, 1117, 1331
Local Governance	0027, 0028, 0039, 0059, 0060,
	0159, 0181, 0187, 0189, 0207,
	0216, 0225, 0246, 0259, 0260,
	0268, 0284, 0385, 0401, 0627,
	0629, 0661, 0899, 0910, 0942,
	0958, 1001, 1011, 1035, 1056,
	1213
Mahasweta Devi	0038
Malkani Committee	0348
Mandal Commission	0212, 0306, 0356, 0429, 0438,
	0656, 0701, 0743, 0778, 0804,
	0827, 0839, 0879, 0907, 1357
Mandal, Jogendranath	0898

Marriage	0043, 0069, 0070, 0080, 0081, 0119, 0194, 0241, 0371, 0550, 0674, 0941, 0970, 1251
Marxism	0365, 0647, 0649, 0654, 0739, 0771, 0984
Masculinity	0083, 0084, 0986, 0987
Mathura Rape Case	1047
Matriarchy	0057, 0674
Mayawati	0161
Media	0461, 0686, 0730, 0932, 1007, 1053, 1069, 1254, 1281, 1319, 1320, 1349
-Electronic	1016, 1148
-Print	1136
Medieval India	0491, 0551, 0552, 0925
Memoirs	0192, 0236, 0277, 0506
Micro Credit	0136, 0226, 0227, 0257, 0387, 0446, 0455, 1104
Migration	0110, 0346, 0416, 0437, 0664, 0696, 0763, 0789, 0792, 0860 0857
Miller Committee	0005, 0041, 0095, 0168, 0304, 0305, 0368, 0409, 0417, 0462, 0502, 0515, 0605, 0624, 0766, 0810, 0814, 0862, 0869, 0878, 1164, 1178
Minorities	0397, 0439, 0602, 0854
Missionaries	0069, 0070
Motherhood	0395, 0581, 0943, 0953, 0973, 0983, 1043, 1057, 1066, 1072 1176
Movements	0916
-Aadi Dharam Mandal	0465, 0735, 0916
-Adi Dravida	0664
-Adi Hindu	0616
-Anti Khoti	0933
-Anti Untouchability	0460, 0787
-Anti-Liquor	0465
-Backward Classes	0299
-Bhakti	0497
-Chakkiliyar	0847, 0895
-Civil Rights	0008, 0020, 0061, 0164, 0292, 0324, 0365, 0379, 0398, 0440, 0444, 0471, 0535, 0607, 0614, 0616, 0646, 0647, 0657, 0671, 0682, 0689, 0705, 0738, 0740,
-Conversion	
-Dalits	

	0800, 0802, 0911, 0915, 0916, 0946, 0992, 1023, 1051, 1135, 1143, 1144, 1157, 1161, 1176, 1184, 1223, 1258, 1265, 1266, 1271, 1313, 1337
-Freedom	0071, 0364, 0365, 0833
-Harijans	0294, 0787
-Labour	0900
-Liberation	0164, 0551, 0596, 0617, 0816, 0847, 1065
-Madiga Dandora	0737, 0757, 0841
-Mahar	0916
-Namasudra	0898
-National	0331, 0388, 0791, 0928
-Neo-Buddhist	0294
-Non-Brahmins	0616
-Peasants	0336, 0460, 0578, 0712, 0713, 0726, 0908, 1022
-Peoples	0051
-Religious	0568, 0735
-Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan	1000
-Social	0112, 0164, 0178, 0182, 0217, 0285, 0312, 0329, 0338, 0339, 0400, 0431, 0443, 0464, 0465, 0474, 0582, 0602, 0613, 0625, 0659, 0664, 0719, 0720, 0725, 0737, 0738, 0739, 0740, 0757, 0775, 0826, 0841, 0906, 1186, 1193, 1208, 1323
-Social Political Ideologies	0616
-Social Reform	0465
-Students	0565
-Tebhaga	0336
-Womens	0015, 0020, 0021, 0036, 0051, 0052, 0061, 0062, 0072, 0079, 0143, 0147, 0164, 0166, 0178, 0180, 0185, 0191, 0222, 0229, 0265, 0293, 0607, 0951, 0955, 0996, 0998, 1018, 1022, 1060, 1065, 1073, 1126, 1143, 1162, 1184, 1216, 1256, 1323, 1337
Mukhtaran Mai	1105
Muktabai	1045
Multinational Corporations (MNCs)	0531
Munshi Premchand	0897, 1186
Muslims	0008, 0059, 0091, 0095, 0202,

	0212, 0237, 0304, 0368, 0410, 0443, 0448, 0462, 0509, 0515, 0532, 0568, 0586, 0733, 0766, 0768, 0787, 0793, 0807, 0810, 0878, 0880, 0900, 0901, 0909, 0973, 1136, 1164, 1165, 1178, 1251, 1296, 1306, 1328
Nagana Gowda Committee	0857
Naiker, E V Ramasamy 'Periyar'	0595, 0729, 1273
Narayan, Jai Prakash	0627
Narayan, R K	0665
National Commission for the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	1257
National Commission for Women (NCW)	0168
National Family Health Survey (NFHS)	1132
Nationalism	0308, 0616, 0761, 0814
Naxalites	0484, 1239
Nayakkar, Thirumalai	0436
Nehru, Jawaharlal	0460, 0522, 0578
New Economic Policy	0460, 0596, 0608, 0671, 0726, 0968
Non- Governmental Organisations	0226, 0239, 0249, 0302, 0380, 443, 0546, 0569, 0874, 1115
-All India Depressed Classes Federation	0916
-All India Kisan Sabha	0726
-Bhartiya Kisan Sabha	0726
-Bihar Dalit Vikas Samiti	0114
-Dalit Sangharsh Samiti (DSS)	0067, 0682, 1039
-Dalit Shoshit Samaj Sangharash Samiti	0915
- Economic, Social and Cultural Rights (ESCR)	0201
-Institute of Development Education, Action and Studies	0096
-Jan Chetna	0227
-Jharkhand Mukti Morcha	0395
- Khambhat Taluka Scheduled Castes Cooperative Agriculture and Production Federation	0446
-Madiga Reservation Porata Samiti(MRPS)	0720, 0725, 0738
-Mazdoor Kisan Shakti Sangathan	1046
-National Alliance of People's Movement (NAPM)	0968
-Navasrijan	1247
-Punjab Khetibari Zamindari Union	0726
-Shetkari Sanghatan	0726
- Sulabh International	0442, 0673
-Tamil Nadu Vivasoyigal Sangham	0726
-United Dalit Students Forum (UDSF)	0565, 0628
-World Dignity Forum	0634
Nussbaum, Martha	0981

Nutrition	0158, 0343, 0443, 0772
Occupations	0281, 0486, 0668, 0669, 0823
-Broom Makers	0945
-Dancers	0140
-Homemakers	0121
-Midwives	0548, 1179, 1195
-Potters	0819
-Rope Making	0073
-Sheep Rearing	0811
-Shoemakers	0453
-Sweepers	0121, 0122, 0158, 0248, 0348, 0692, 0809, 1055, 1121, 1122, 1153, 1229, 1238, 1252, 1274, 1311
-Weavers	0001, 0900
Oral History	0433, 1073
Other Backward Classes	0323, 0345, 0352, 0378, 0396, 0406, 0421, 0425, 0426, 0429, 0461, 0462, 0479, 0494, 0495, 0504, 0561, 0575, 0587, 0656, 0663, 0683, 0687, 0700, 0710, 0724, 0736, 0749, 0763, 0801, 0804, 0805, 0828, 0831, 0836, 0837, 0838, 0839, 0857, 0865, 0878, 0879, 0882, 0892, 0905, 0907, 0927
Panchayati Raj	0009, 0027, 0028, 0039, 0059, 0060, 0159, 0181, 0187, 0189, 0207, 0216, 0225, 0246, 0259, 0260, 0268, 0284, 0385, 0401, 0419, 0460, 0551, 0627, 0629, 0661, 0669, 0899, 0910, 0937, 0939, 0942, 0958, 0969, 0978, 1001, 1011, 1028, 1032, 1035, 1044, 1049, 1056, 1076, 1084, 1147, 1156, 1213, 1288, 1341, 1346, 1351
Patriarchy	0004, 0228, 0646, 0652, 0959, 0987, 1151, 1180, 1186, 1227, 1266, 1279, 1322, 1323, 1348
Peasants	0178, 0553
Performing Arts-Dance	0334
-Drama	0334
-Plays	1124

Personal Narratives

0011, 0028, 0030, 0031, 0032,  
0034, 0037, 0074, 0085, 0111,  
0209, 0219, 0234, 0277, 0334,  
0452, 0482, 0543, 0748, 0803,  
0898, 0924, 0981, 1009, 1172,  
1185, 1190, 1205, 1209, 1216,  
1231, 1232, 1233, 1250, 1266,  
1268, 1272, 1275, 1278, 1282,  
1283, 1294, 1311, 1312, 1323,  
1328, 1329, 1339, 1355

Phule, Jotirao

0595

Poetess

1166, 1167, 1350

Poetry

0261, 1269, 1333, 1340

Policy Documents

0094, 0499, 0500, 0502

Politics

0021, 0025, 0039, 0048, 0054,  
0059, 0060, 0095, 0131, 0179,  
0189, 0212, 0251, 0252, 0259,  
0282, 0312, 0323, 0329, 0338,  
0339, 0360, 0380, 0385, 0392,  
0410, 0429, 0431, 0449, 0460,  
0470, 0474, 0507, 0519, 0521,  
0529, 0561, 0578, 0613, 0628,  
0639, 0652, 0657, 0658, 0664,  
0672, 0701, 0705, 0712, 0716,  
0719, 0720, 0725, 0728, 0738,  
0749, 0756, 0776, 0782, 0783,  
0801, 0802, 0805, 0814, 0815,  
0823, 0826, 0841, 0843, 0857,  
0862, 0877, 0879, 0888, 0894,  
0898, 0907, 0915, 0940, 0942,  
0944, 0952, 0958, 0963, 0983,  
1001, 1005, 1011, 1022, 1028,  
1035, 1055, 1075, 1083, 1093,  
1099, 1139, 1142, 1145, 1154,  
1158, 1193, 1217, 1223, 1236,  
1253, 1267, 1285, 1288, 1290,  
1305, 1318, 1336, 1346, 1351  
0016, 0033, 0205, 0328, 0468,  
0509, 0564, 0786, 0794, 0857,  
1331

Population Policy

Postcolonialism

0452, 0725

Poverty

0121, 0289, 0328, 0350, 0403,  
0415, 0474, 0556, 0621, 0722,  
0772, 0779, 0821, 0829, 0876,  
0887, 0904, 0927, 0981, 1014,  
1041, 1163



Programmes and Policies	0013, 0169, 0301, 0357, 0380, 0593, 0821, 0924, 1040
-Babu Jagjivan Ram Chhatravas Yojana	0450, 0459
-Integrated Child Development Scheme (ICDS)	0413
-Janani Suraksha Yojana Scheme	1107
-Mahila Samakhya, Bihar	0239
-Mahila Samakhya, Karnataka	0265
-Mid-Day Meal Scheme	0874, 1141
-National Policy on Education 1986	0396, 0499
-Post Matric Scholarship Scheme	0785
-Women's Development Project	0123, 0126, 0965, 1020, 1079, 1131, 1140
Putul, Nirmala	1269
Rabi Das	0453
Racism	0007, 0046, 0115, 0162, 0353, 0463, 0467, 0481, 0574, 0626, 0653, 0666, 0684, 0695, 0756, 0774, 0799, 0855, 0891, 0914, 0994
Radio	1016, 1148
Rajakiya Anusuchit Jaati Chhatravas	0450
Religion	0067, 0076, 0079, 0088, 0091, 0118, 0142, 0261, 0267, 0332, 0340, 0341, 0371, 0395, 0407, 0409, 0418, 0432, 0434, 0439, 0440, 0443, 0444, 0446, 0464, 0465, 0484, 0491, 0527, 0529, 0559, 0566, 0580, 0581, 0602, 0671, 0686, 0741, 0761, 0771, 0806, 0810, 0853, 0861, 0878, 0916, 0918, 1187
-Buddhism	0313, 0373, 0444, 0491, 0508, 0614, 0623, 0652, 0654, 0739, 0740, 0741, 0806, 0901, 0925, 1187
-Catholics	0417, 0439
-Christianity	0079, 0267, 0344, 0391, 0395, 0418, 0439, 0440, 0443, 0462, 0572, 0580, 0581, 0596, 0602, 0854, 0901, 1034, 1111, 1180, 1205
-Jainism	0809
- Sikhism	0443, 0568, 0742, 0901
Religious Conversion	0373, 0777, 0796, 0812, 0895, 0901

Report of the All-India Backward Classes Commission  
Reproductive Health  
Reservation Policy

0701  
0102, 0622, 1179, 1194, 1242  
0027, 0048, 0212, 0287, 0289,  
0313, 0322, 0323, 0329, 0330,  
0335, 0338, 0339, 0345, 0352,  
0355, 0356, 0360, 0361, 0368,  
0369, 0378, 0380, 0385, 0389,  
0406, 0407, 0421, 0423, 0425,  
0426, 0429, 0438, 0441, 0461,  
0462, 0479, 0480, 0487, 0494,  
0495, 0501, 0510, 0515, 0520,  
0521, 0543, 0561, 0575, 0576,  
0587, 0588, 0639, 0651, 0656,  
0663, 0667, 0680, 0683, 0687,  
0688, 0690, 0697, 0700, 0701,  
0710, 0719, 0720, 0724, 0725,  
0736, 0737, 0738, 0749, 0757,  
0760, 0778, 0782, 0787, 0792,  
0796, 0801, 0804, 0805, 0827,  
0828, 0831, 0832, 0836, 0837,  
0838, 0839, 0841, 0850, 0856,  
0857, 0862, 0865, 0868, 0879,  
0881, 0882, 0884, 0885, 0892,  
0893, 0902, 0905, 0906, 0907,  
0912, 0921, 0940, 0944, 1083,  
1142, 1145, 1158, 1203, 1217,  
1288, 1305, 1324, 1331, 1332,  
1345, 1349, 1356, 1357

Right to Equality  
Right to Freedom  
Right to Information  
Rural Areas

0681  
0681  
1046  
0001, 0004, 0013, 0049, 0051,  
0057, 0073, 0089, 0095, 0109,  
0114, 0116, 0119, 0123, 0124,  
0126, 0136, 0150, 0165, 0167,  
0173, 0181, 0193, 0195, 0218,  
0222, 0226, 0241, 0256, 0257,  
0258, 0263, 0265, 0266, 0269,  
0270, 0274, 0275, 0286, 0290,  
0298, 0325, 0326, 0332, 0336,  
0350, 0367, 0373, 0381, 0385,  
0387, 0403, 0417, 0418, 0419,  
0446, 0455, 0458, 0482, 0484,  
0486, 0522, 0527, 0530, 0536,  
0543, 0551, 0553, 0567, 0590,  
0591, 0592, 0599, 0600, 0619,

Rural Development

0620, 0627, 0638, 0657, 0658,  
0680, 0696, 0708, 0711, 0713,  
0714, 0722, 0723, 0733, 0739,  
0752, 0758, 0762, 0763, 0768,  
0775, 0779, 0784, 0785, 0790,  
0793, 0794, 0813, 0815, 0829,  
0835, 0840, 0842, 0848, 0851,  
0860, 0867, 0870, 0887, 0889,  
0896, 0899, 0900, 0910, 0930,  
0956, 0961, 0965, 0971, 0976,  
0985, 1006, 1008, 1015, 1019,  
1020, 1022, 1031, 1046, 1047,  
1056, 1074, 1077, 1079, 1087,  
1088, 1097, 1103, 1114, 1123,  
1131, 1133, 1134, 1140, 1171,  
1179, 1194, 1229, 1239, 1240,  
1252, 1274, 1292, 1315, 1326  
0227, 0257, 0383, 0384, 0485,  
0523, 0639, 0792, 1301

Safeguarding Rights  
Sajudevi  
Samajwadi Party  
Sant Ram  
Saraswati, Dayanand  
Sathins  
Scheduled Castes

0402, 0862  
1032  
0915  
0311  
0431  
0965, 1140, 1173  
0008, 0010, 0013, 0023, 0029,  
0041, 0042, 0044, 0045, 0047,  
0048, 0055, 0057, 0060, 0064,  
0078, 0080, 0081, 0082, 0085,  
0088, 0089, 0092, 0094-0096,  
0099- 0102, 0109, 0110, 0120-  
0122, 0124, 0128- 0130, 0136,  
0138, 0139, 0146, 0150- 0153,  
0156, 0157, 0158, 0160, 0163,  
0165, 0167, 0168, 0170, 0185,  
0193, 0199, 0200, 0205, 0206,  
0210-0213, 0216, 0220, 0235,  
0237- 0239, 0242, 0246, 0248,  
0249, 0253, 0256, 0258, 0259,  
0269, 0270, 0274, 0275, 0276,  
0280, 0281, 0282, 0284, 0285,  
0286, 0290, 0291, 0295, 0300,  
0301, 0302, 0303, 0306, 0311,  
0316, 0317, 0318, 0320, 0322,  
0328, 0343, 0344, 0348, 0350,

0357, 0358, 0360, 0361, 0363,  
0367, 0371, 0382, 0386, 0393,  
0396, 0403, 0404, 0410, 0411,  
0415, 0418, 0422, 0424, 0427,  
0430, 0431, 0434, 0443, 0447,  
0450, 0451, 0453, 0455, 0457,  
0460, 0468, 0480, 0487, 0488,  
0492, 0494, 0495, 0499, 0500  
- 0505, 0509, 0515, 0523, 0529,  
0533, 0534, 0537, 0542, 0545,  
0546, 0550, 0551, 0555, 0556,  
0557, 0558, 0563, 0567, 0575,  
0576, 0582, 0583, 0585, 0587,  
0593, 0604, 0605, 0610, 0611,  
0612, 0621, 0622, 0624, 0625,  
0631, 0632, 0634, 0637, 0638,  
0639, 0640, 0641, 0645, 0648,  
0651, 0656, 0658, 0660, 0663,  
0664, 0667- 0670, 0679, 0680,  
0686, 0687, 0688, 0691- 0693,  
0694, 0697, 0698, 0700, 0702,  
0717, 0718- 0723, 0728, 0731,  
0734, 0738, 0743, 0745, 0750,  
0754, 0755, 0759, 0760, 0763,  
0766, 0768, 0770, 0772, 0773,  
0775, 0778, 0779, 0782- 0794,  
0796, 0797, 0798, 0800, 0801,  
0804, 0805, 0809, 0811, 0814,  
0815, 0817, 0818, 0819, 0820,  
0821, 0823, 0824, 0825, 0827,  
0829, 0831, 0832, 0833, 0834,  
0835, 0836, 0837, 0838, 0846,  
0847, 0851, 0852, 0853, 0856,  
0857, 0860, 0863, 0864, 0870-  
0873, 0875, 0876, 0877, 0881,  
0884, 0885, 0886, 0889, 0892,  
0894, 0895, 0896, 0899, 0902,  
0906, 0908, 0910, 0912, 0921-  
0925, 0927, 0928, 0944, 0977,  
1025, 1049, 1050, 1055, 1061,  
1107, 1142, 1164, 1169, 1170,  
1174, 1178, 1183, 1194, 1196,  
1212, 1213, 1215, 1217, 1221,  
1224, 1226, 1228, 1230, 1242,  
1246, 1248, 1249, 1251, 1252,  
1257, 1259, 262, 1274, 1276,

Scheduled Tribes

1288, 1290, 1292, 1295, 1300,  
1301, 1302, 1303, 1305, 1308,  
1309, 1310, 1311, 1321, 1326,  
1327, 1332, 1345, 1351, 1356,  
1357

0006, 0016, 0041, 0048, 0049,  
0050, 0065, 0075, 0097, 0131,  
0137, 0156, 0157, 0163, 0169,  
0173, 0184, 0200, 0205, 0212,  
0221, 0225, 0242, 0260, 0284,  
0295, 0296, 0317, 0319, 0320,  
0322, 0330, 0343, 0352, 0355,  
0356, 0362, 0370, 0372, 0375,  
0383, 0384, 0386, 0389, 0392,  
0396, 0401, 0402, 0404, 0405,  
0412, 0415, 0422, 0424, 0435,  
0450, 0457, 0461, 0466, 0497,  
0500, 0501, 0502, 0532, 0537,  
0540, 0555, 0561, 0564, 0570,  
0577, 0584, 0604, 0606, 0610,  
0611, 0612, 0621, 0622, 0640,  
0667, 0669, 0683, 0691, 0693,  
0703, 0706, 0710, 0718, 0723,  
0724, 0747, 0749, 0750, 0751,  
0770, 0773, 0778, 0780, 0782,  
0783, 0785, 0788, 0795, 0801,  
0805, 0811, 0824, 0825, 0827,  
0828, 0832, 0835, 0851, 0857,  
0865, 0867, 0870, 0872, 0873,  
0875, 0878, 0879, 0882, 0884,  
0885, 0886, 0905, 0908, 0912,  
0921, 1085, 1142, 1193, 1219,  
1251, 1257, 1259, 1288, 1301,  
1305, 1324, 1332, 1344, 1351,  
1357

Second Backward Classes Commission, 1983

0857

Secularism

0391, 1227, 1305

Self Help Groups (SHGs)

0136, 0226, 0227, 0239, 0257,  
0259, 0985, 1104

Sex Ratio

0016, 0089, 0151, 0468, 1038

Sexuality

0001, 0067, 0069, 0070, 0083,  
0133, 0162, 0341, 1038, 1109,  
1254, 1349

Shahu, Rajarshri

0650

Short Stories

0018, 0035, 0215, 0254, 0903,  
1222, 1244, 1307

Singh, Sheoraj	1211
Sivakami	0997
Slavery	0511, 0603, 0644, 0674, 0904, 1284, 1303
Slums	0032, 0063, 0080, 0081, 0342, 0457, 0675, 0840, 1030, 1300
Social Change	0114, 0485, 0526, 0532, 0829
Social Development	0077, 0104, 0163, 0293, 0307, 0308, 0376, 0399, 0410, 0449, 0470, 0476, 0493, 0609, 0627, 0633, 0678, 0767, 0781, 0820, 0862, 0869, 0877, 0883, 0888, 0927, 1193
Social Exclusion	0066, 0090, 0145, 0210, 0216, 0263, 0296, 0297, 0298, 0316, 0323, 0335, 0345, 0352, 0355, 0359, 0361, 0363, 0367, 0378, 0394, 0409, 0411, 0421, 0425, 0426, 0435, 0458, 0461, 0479, 0494, 0495, 0510, 0520, 0575, 0579, 0601, 0619, 0620, 0624, 0631, 0632, 0633, 0645, 0660, 0663, 0667, 0687, 0690, 0697, 0698, 0700, 0708, 0710, 0724, 0742, 0766, 0768, 0769, 0779, 0831, 0834, 0836, 0837, 0838, 0839, 0840, 0844, 0852, 0856, 0862, 0864, 0872, 0873, 0878, 0879, 0880, 0881, 0883, 0887, 0890, 0909, 0917, 0923, 1037, 1332
Social Inclusion	0022, 0124, 0129, 0137, 0216, 0413, 0624, 0631, 0632, 0633, 0660, 0745, 0834, 0852
Social Justice	0323, 0358, 0534, 0548, 0637, 0683, 0766, 0768, 0814, 0879, 0927, 1149, 1154
Social Sciences	0658, 0793, 0899
Social Security	1048, 1117
Social Structure	0006, 0007, 0008, 0046, 0054, 0069, 0084, 0112, 0115, 0144, 0162, 0217, 0218, 0220, 0228, 0246, 0262, 0289, 0297, 0305, 0312, 0313, 0325, 0326, 0338, 0340, 0341, 0358, 0359, 0377, 0379, 0390, 0394, 0397, 0403,

	0414, 0432, 0434, 0439, 0443, 0446, 0448, 0452, 0459, 0464, 0482, 0483, 0484, 0490, 0492, 0498, 0502, 0504, 0506, 0508, 0509, 0512, 0513, 0515, 0516, 0517, 0518, 0519, 0524, 0540, 0541, 0543, 0545, 0550, 0559, 0566, 0568, 0594, 0599, 0602, 0606, 0623, 0635, 0636, 0650, 0664, 0665, 0682, 0689, 0711, 0720, 0747, 0762, 0763, 0766, 0767, 0784, 0790, 0792, 0798, 0813, 0814, 0818, 0819, 0822, 0833, 0853, 0857, 0861, 0864, 0876, 0900, 0916, 1014, 1076, 1164, 1169, 1170, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1207, 1212, 1215, 1223, 1224, 1226, 1228, 1230, 1241, 1246, 1248, 1262, 1268, 1276, 1281, 1283, 1295, 1302, 1303, 1305, 1308, 1312, 1327, 1328, 1339, 1344, 1355
Social Welfare	0755
Social Work	1171, 1181, 1206, 1247, 1275
Socialism	0460, 0596, 0609, 0649, 0826, 0877
Sociology	0318, 0319, 0463, 0655, 0676
Songs	0070, 0214, 0222, 0332
Sori, Soni	1139
Srinivas, Ravi	0836
Statistics	0010, 0033, 0047, 0101, 0169, 0200, 0275, 0336, 0367, 0368, 0369, 0387, 0415, 0420, 0422, 0424, 0486, 0504, 0505, 0577, 0618, 0622, 0707, 0732, 0772, 0788, 0794, 0795, 0804, 0824, 0825, 0844, 0851, 0863, 0865, 0870, 0872, 0874, 0887, 0896, 0960, 1021, 1091
Structural Adjustment	0562, 0881
Sundaram, K	0836
Surma Devi	1056
Takbhore, Sushila	1269
Theology	0267, 0395, 0581, 0686
Tilak, Rajani	1051, 1269

Trade Unions	0248, 0900
Training	0242, 0485, 0908
Transnational Corporations (TNCs)	0531
Tribal Welfare	0402
Tribes and Tribals	0053, 0066, 0155, 0161, 0171, 0202, 0243, 0244, 0268, 0274, 0346, 0383, 0384, 0398, 0443, 0455, 0478, 0485, 0504, 0531, 0631, 0632, 0670, 0686, 0698, 0701, 0721, 0745, 0747, 0817, 0820, 0829, 0833, 0852, 0853, 0896, 0908, 0923, 0927, 0941, 0988, 1017, 1040, 1053, 1054, 1064, 1086, 1093
-Bagariya	0945
-Balmikis	0120, 0692
-Banjara	0819, 0945
-Barber	0819
-Bodo	0131
-Chamars	0551
-Ho	0834
-Jats	0819
-Khasi-Jaintia	0645
-Koli	0945
-Mahars	0373
-Mehtars	0692
-Mogs	0411
-Munda	0374
-Nagas	1193
-Rajbansis	0023
-Rajwars	0364
-Santals	0374
-Sudra	0551
Tributes	1045
Unemployment	0409, 0504, 0870
United Progressive Alliance (UPA)	0561
Untouchables	0025, 0052, 0063, 0073, 0084, 0088, 0115, 0119, 0121, 0122, 0129, 0143, 0193, 0195, 0219, 0248, 0294, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0311, 0321, 0324, 0325, 0326, 0331, 0340, 0342, 0344, 0347, 0348, 0349, 0350, 0365, 0366, 0371, 0373, 0376, 0380, 0381, 0382, 0392, 0397, 0407, 0408,



0417, 0418, 0419, 0432, 0433,  
0439, 0440, 0444, 0451, 0453,  
0457, 0458, 0464, 0465, 0471,  
0477, 0482, 0484, 0491, 0493,  
0498, 0508, 0516, 0522, 0524,  
0526, 0534, 0541, 0542, 0543,  
0544, 0547, 0548, 0551, 0552,  
0553, 0554, 0559, 0568, 0572,  
0582, 0583, 0585, 0589, 0590,  
0591, 0593, 0595, 0596, 0598,  
0599, 0600, 0614, 0616, 0617,  
0619, 0620, 0644, 0654, 0669,  
0671, 0672, 0673, 0674, 0675,  
0692, 0696, 0711, 0717, 0727,  
0729, 0734, 0735, 0741, 0744,  
0753, 0758, 0761, 0762, 0763,  
0781, 0783, 0784, 0793, 0796,  
0802, 0803, 0806, 0807, 0808,  
0809, 0812, 0813, 0814, 0816,  
0818, 0854, 0867, 0868, 0877,  
0894, 0897, 0898, 0900, 0904,  
0915, 0916, 0918, 0920, 0925,  
0928, 1029, 1055, 1058, 1153,  
1162, 1164, 1170, 1174, 1178,  
1203, 1212, 1215, 1226, 1229,  
1230, 1238, 1241, 1246, 1248,  
1249, 1262, 1276, 1283, 1284,  
1295, 1300, 1302, 1303, 1308,  
1310, 1311, 1327, 1332, 1348,  
1358

Urban Areas

0013, 0049, 0063, 0081, 0089,  
0099, 0199, 0412, 0464, 0465,  
0509, 0576, 0577, 0599, 0623,  
0625, 0680, 0775, 0794, 0840,  
0867, 0870, 0880, 0889

Valmiki, Omprakash  
Veeran, Madurai  
Venkateswamy Commission  
Violence

1080  
0436  
0857  
0337, 0484, 0488, 0559, 0586,  
0636, 0641, 0682, 0689, 0716,  
0721, 1021, 1241, 1284

-Against Women

0002, 0005, 0009, 0015, 0034,  
0036, 0079, 0113, 0116, 0146,  
0147, 0161, 0172, 0174, 0180,  
0203, 0218, 0219, 0229, 0245,

	0259, 0263, 0271, 0280, 0283, 0286, 0488, 0797, 0848, 0937, 0941, 0946, 1007, 1012, 1027, 1028, 1036, 1041, 1105, 1118, 1147, 1151, 1169, 1182, 1204, 1214, 1229, 1234, 1242, 1252, 1254, 1266, 1299, 1314, 1346, 1347
-Child Abuse	0096
-Devadasis	0067, 0275, 1039, 1287
-Domestic Violence	0096, 0253, 1010, 1132, 1355
-Dowry	0092, 1183
-Foeticide	0096
-Honour Killings	0241, 0971, 1087, 1105, 1123, 1155
-Infanticide	0096
-Prostitution	0004, 0085, 0140, 0275, 0973, 1039
-Rape	0034, 0123, 0126, 0141, 0243, 0244, 0288, 0950, 0965, 0975, 0976, 1006, 1019, 1020, 1031, 1047, 1071, 1074, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1089, 1097, 1103, 1105, 1114, 1115, 1131, 1133, 1137, 1138, 1140, 1173, 1196, 1234, 1266, 1296, 1352
-Sex Workers	0004, 0085, 0140, 0275, 0973, 1039
-Sexual Harassment	0096, 0182
-Sexual Harassment at Workplace	1116, 1289
-Trafficking	0085
-Witch Hunting	1015
Viramma	0981
Vishwa Hindu Parishad	0566
Vivekananda	0560
Widows	0937, 1251
Women Sarpanches	0942, 1001, 1147
Women Writers	0011, 0017, 0019, 0030, 0034, 0037, 0040, 0133, 0144, 0192, 0953, 0991, 0997, 1113, 1175, 1186, 1350, 1358
Women's Organisations - Action Aid India	0642
-Action for Welfare and Awakening in Rural Environment (AWARE)	0167
-Adarsh Mahila Sangam	0992

-All India Democratic Women's Association (AIDWA)	0012, 1029, 1103
-All India Progressive Womens Association (AIPWA)	1116
-Bhalbara Dalit Mahila Credit Cooperative	0446
-Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women (CEDAW)	0245, 1102
-Dalit Mahila Sangh	0933
-Gulabi Gang	0180
-Karnataka State Women's Development (KSWDC)	1039
-Mahila Sangh	0114
-Meira Paibies	0021
-Naga Mothers Association	0021
-National Federation of Dalit Women (NFDW)	0096, 0115, 0988
-RAWA	1031
-Self Employed Women's Association (SEWA)	0829
-Tamil Nadu Dalit Women's Movement (TNDWM)	0036
-The National Federation of Dalit Women	0115
-Working Womens Forum (WWF)	0078
Women's Rights	0008, 0020, 0021, 0052, 0068, 0201, 0223, 0240, 0279, 0686, 0977, 1009, 1031, 1054, 1081, 1174, 1199, 1203, 1242, 1251, 1264, 1290, 1304, 1306, 1329
Women-Development	0066, 0167, 0877, 0888, 1198, 1317
Women-Education	0499, 0532
Women-Employment	0527, 0609
Women-Health	0369
Women-Laws	0313
Women-Literature	0954, 1204, 1259, 1271, 1293, 1321, 1325, 1340, 1343, 1358
Women-Media	1319
Womens Studies	0074, 0095, 0277, 0959, 1166, 1167, 1184, 1186, 1220, 1291, 1325, 1342, 1349, 1353
Womens Writings	0003, 0233, 1340, 1353
World Social Forum (WSF)	0537, 0634, 0648, 0676, 0947, 1070
Yadav, Rajendra	1009, 1095, 1349
Yashoda Devi	0083
Youth	0702, 0725

**Area Index**  
(References are to the Entry Numbers)

Africa	0512
-South	0414
-Durban	0351, 0454, 0492, 0574, 0626, 0677, 0695, 0699, 0913, 0914
Andhra Pradesh	0002, 0064, 0096, 0124, 0129, 0216, 0222, 0223, 0224, 0225, 0227, 0255, 0267, 0295, 0339, 0363, 0384, 0445, 0490, 0499, 0521, 0610, 0611, 0639, 0719, 0720, 0723, 0737, 0738, 0757, 0763, 0764, 0804, 0811, 0841, 0874, 0985, 0992, 1086, 1096, 1115, 1229, 1239, 1311
-Anantapur District	0206
-Bijapur District	0275
-East Godavari District	0497
-Hyderabad	0399, 0647, 0725, 1005
-Medak District	1016, 1148
-Nellore District	0246
-Prakasam District	0725
-Srikakulam District	0226
-Telangana	0027, 0294, 0460, 0497, 0899, 0900
-Vishakhapatnam	0027, 0221, 0706, 0721, 0835
-Warangal District	0090
-West Godavari Delta	0722
Asia	0852, 0866
Asia and the Pacific	0994
Bangladesh	0095, 0394
Bengal	0269, 0340, 0403, 0408
Bihar	0055, 0064, 0096, 0114, 0146, 0157, 0174, 0239, 0243, 0244, 0263, 0272, 0374, 0427, 0488, 0559, 0702, 0739, 0748, 0749, 0758, 0768, 0793, 0813, 1022, 1086, 1106, 1165, 1192, 1200, 1206, 1229, 1264, 1311, 1341
-Chhotanagpur	0398, 0908
-Gaya District	0364, 0484
-Hazaribag District	0484
-Jamui District	0022

-Jehanabad District	0258
-Mithila	0460
-Patna	0258, 0276, 0364, 1195
-Shahpur Distirct	0530
-Singhbhum	0398, 0413, 0834
-Vaishali District	0258
Brazil	0414
Central Himalaya	0196
Chhattisgarh	0005, 0346, 0432, 0433, 0434, 0632, 1229, 1270
China	0414
Delhi	0041, 0092, 0121, 0251, 0303, 0350, 0423, 0443, 0519, 0628, 1145, 1183, 1229, 1311
-Mohini Nagar	0080, 0081
Developing Countries	0775
East India	0404, 0916
Great Britain-England	0110
Gujarat	0005, 0035, 0125, 0174, 0193, 0202, 0203, 0214, 0297, 0379, 0419, 0477, 0485, 0572, 0596, 0639, 0656, 0672, 0696, 0761, 0783, 0804, 0805, 0829, 1115, 1143, 1179, 1229, 1243, 1247, 1311
-Ahmedabad	0446
Haryana	0060, 0064, 0113, 0174, 0241, 0288, 0629, 0680, 0792, 1076, 1123, 1138, 1143, 1145, 1311
-Ambala District	1238
-Chandigarh	0794
-Faridabad	0593
-Gurgaon	0450
-Hisar	1071, 1078, 1089,
-Jhajjar	1003
-Panipat	0517
Himachal Pradesh	0629, 0794, 0820
Jammu and Kashmir	0768, 1311
Japan	0345

Jharkhand	0075, 0276, 0413, 0435, 0531, 0632, 0635, 0740, 0933, 1040, 1193, 1204, 1229, 1289
-Dhanbad District	1292
-Girdeeh District	1292
-Ranchi	0398, 1181
Karnataka	0028, 0039, 0265, 0379, 0380, 0382, 0442, 0541, 0542, 0552, 0638, 0656, 0669, 0682, 0804, 0857, 1115, 1166, 1167, 1240, 1311
-Bangalore	0073, 0458, 0564
-Belgaum District	0326, 1039
-Chickmagalur	1044
-Chitradurga District	0321
-Dharampura	0325
-Mysore	0073, 0276, 0381, 0647
-Nuliyur Distirct	0458
-Raichur District	0999
-Rajapura District	0543
-Shimoga District	0067
Kerala	0010, 0025, 0057, 0059, 0211, 0284, 0285, 0332, 0383, 0511, 0538, 0539, 0549, 0582, 0589, 0591, 0602, 0662, 0708, 0759, 0765, 0772, 0804, 0904, 0934, 0998, 1048, 1049, 1052, 1075
-Malabar	0331, 0594, 0713, 0740
Madhya Pradesh	0004, 0005, 0064, 0276, 0434, 0468, 0629, 0702, 0820, 0941, 0942, 0969, 1035, 1086, 1147, 1254, 1278, 1311
-Raipur District	0275
-Ujjain District	1178
Maharashtra	0007, 0111, 0149, 0188, 0192, 0218, 0219, 0234, 0243, 0244, 0290, 0532, 0582, 0596, 0616, 0690, 0696, 0717, 0829, 0848, 0860, 0928, 0930, 0964, 0988, 0996, 1002, 1018, 1057, 1068, 1069, 1072, 1073, 1126, 1145, 1160, 1232, 1233, 1258, 1274, 1283
-Ahmednagar District	0194
-Ambegaon	0373

-Aurangabad District	0334
-Goa	0664
-Kolhapur District	0187
-Konkan	0664
-Marathwada	0714, 1088
-Mumbai	0342, 0488, 0551, 0553, 0647
-Nagpur	0607, 1162, 1329
-Osmanabad District	0482
-Pune	0031, 0032, 0675, 1045
Malaysia	0095
Nepal	0359, 1125
North East India	0058, 0137, 0660, 1013
-Assam	0021, 0131, 0328, 0403, 0466, 0820, 1086
-Manipur	0021
-Meghalaya	0645
-Nagaland	0021, 0066, 1193
-Tripura	0403, 0411, 0412
North India	0014, 0550, 0734, 0758, 0916
Orissa	0064, 0102, 0158, 0159, 0174, 0189, 0274, 0403, 0540, 0632, 0779, 1086
-Bargarh District	0001
-Bolangir	1041
-Cuttak District	0001
-Mayurbhanj District	0156
-Rayagada	0268
Pakistan	1031, 1105
Philippines	0606
Punjab	0109, 0161, 0443, 0521, 0527, 0529, 0742, 0792, 0794, 1037, 1121, 1176
-Amritsar	0528
-Jalandhar	0063, 0431, 0528
Rajasthan	0004, 0064, 0113, 0174, 0201, 0297,0427, 0468, 0551, 0762, 0780, 0790, 0809, 0819, 0820, 0874, 1000, 1015, 1036, 1046, 1086, 1115, 1143, 1173, 1196, 1225, 1245, 1311
-Alwar	0141
-Bhateri	0123, 0126, 0965, 1020, 1031,

	1047, 1074, 1079, 1114, 1131, 1140
-Bhilwada	0141
-Bundi District	0276
-Dausa	0975
-Jaipur	0141, 0619
-Jhunjhunu	0141
-Jodhpur	0808, 0945
-Kota	0141
-Pali District	1028
-Udaipur	0141, 0385
Singapore	0095
South Asia	0161, 0516, 0586
South East Asia	0095
South India	0076, 0119, 0145, 0310, 0417, 0440, 0542, 0550, 0551, 0590, 0594, 0596, 0600, 0665, 0740, 0829, 0916, 0919
Soviet Union	0345
Tamil Nadu	0018, 0036, 0096, 0119, 0145, 0181, 0182, 0370, 0417, 0418, 0439, 0442, 0463, 0488, 0544, 0551, 0559, 0568, 0589, 0591, 0661, 0705, 0708, 0711, 0729, 0765, 0826, 0858, 0874, 0951, 0958, 0971, 0981, 0991, 0997, 1008, 1011, 1081, 1093, 1155, 1180, 1229, 1252
-Chennai	0937
-Chingleput District	0592
-Coimbatore District	0486
-Guntur District	0116
-Madurai	0972, 1084, 1156
-Ramananthapuram District	0136
-Thanjavur District	0712, 0842
-Thiruvellur District	0943
-Tiruppur District	0486
-Vellore District	1149
Thailand	0095
Turkey	0095
United Nations	0489, 0684
United States	0142, 0345, 0512, 0697, 0816, 1139



Uttar Pradesh	0004, 0044, 0064, 0083, 0084, 0085, 0096, 0099, 0130, 0153, 0161, 0174, 0179, 0180, 0257, 0281, 0427, 0455, 0460, 0464, 0480, 0567, 0579, 0629, 0668, 0708, 0740, 0752, 0761, 0768, 0809, 0910, 0915, 0936, 0983, 0986, 0987, 1027, 1136, 1145, 1242, 1275, 1311, 1339
-Agra	0623
-Allahabad	0199, 0465
-Azamgarh District	0089
-Badaun District	0976, 1006, 1019, 1077, 1097, 1103, 1133
-Bundelkhand	0150, 0151
-Gorakhpur	1315
-Kanpur	0043, 0199, 0448, 0465, 0625
-Lucknow	0199, 0278, 0450, 0509
-Mahoba District	1268
-Mathura	1047
-Meerut	0253, 0658, 1087
-Mirzapur	0276, 0952
-Muzaffarnagar District	0005
-Naugarh	0670
-Patpargarh District	1032
-Saharanpur	0517
-Varanasi	0128, 0199, 0248, 0465, 1300, 1326
Uttarakhand	0768
-Garhwal	1194
-Uttarkashi	0085, 0275
Uttaranchal	0257, 1056, 1104
-Chamoli District	0196
West Bengal	0023, 0033, 0049, 0056, 0075, 0274, 0276, 0336, 0360, 0403, 0405, 0437, 0460, 0551, 0656, 0708, 0761, 0894, 0898, 1311
-Birbhum	0385
-Calcutta	0416, 0739, 0740
-Darjeeling District	0101
-Krishnagar District	0453
-Nadia District	0453
-Purulia	0082, 0140
West India	0397, 0916

# **APPENDICES**

# List of Journals/Periodicals/Newsletters Indexed in the Bibliography

## 1. Aadhi Dunia (Hindi)

Samvad, 301/A, Urmila Enclave, Peace Road  
Lalpur, Ranchi-834001, Jharkhand, India  
Tel.: 0651-2530395, 2530356  
E-mail: [sarjomsamvad@gmail.com](mailto:sarjomsamvad@gmail.com)  
Website: <http://www.samvad.net>

## 2. Advocacy Internet

National Centre for Advocacy Studies  
Serenity Complex, Ramnagar Colony, Pashan,  
Pune-411021, Maharashtra, India  
Tel.: 91-20-22952003/4  
E-mail: [ncas@vsnl.com](mailto:ncas@vsnl.com)

## 3. Akademos

Kamala Nehru College  
University of Delhi  
New Delhi- 110049  
Tel.: 91-11-26494881

## 4. Antarang Sangini (Hindi)

Sangini Prakashan. 2 Govind Niwas, Sarojini Road,  
Ville Parle(W), Bombay-400056. India.  
Telephone: 91-022- 26143617

## 5. Anveshi Broadsheet

Anveshi Research Centre for Women's Studies  
2-2-18/49 D. D Colony, Amberpet, Hyderabad 500013  
Andhra Pradesh, India

## 6. Asian Journal of Women's Studies

Asian Center for Women's Studies, Korean Women's Institute  
Ewha Women's University, Seoul 120-750. Korea.  
Tel.: 82-2-3277-2150.  
Fax: 82-2-3277-2577.  
Email: [acwsewha@ewha.ac.kr](mailto:acwsewha@ewha.ac.kr)  
Website: <http://www.ewhawoman.or.kr/acwseng>

## 7. Communalism Combat

Sabrang Communications and Publishing Pvt. Ltd.  
Post Box No. 28253, Juhu Post Office, Juhu,  
Mumbai-400049. India.  
Tel.: 022 2660 22 88, 022 2660 39 27.  
Fax : 022 2660 8252.

Email : [sabrang@vsnl.com](mailto:sabrang@vsnl.com)  
Website : <http://www.sabrang.com>

**8. Contemporary Education Dialogue**

Contemporary Education Dialogue. CED.  
Managing Editors, Education Dialogue Editorial Office, A-4,  
Casalavelle-4, 12/5-5, Lavelle Road, Bangalore-56001. India.  
Email : [edudialogue@gmail.com](mailto:edudialogue@gmail.com)

**9. Economic and Political Weekly**

Sameeksha Trust Publication  
Hitkari House, 284, Shahid Bhagat Singh Road  
Mumbai-400001, Maharashtra, India  
Tel.: 91-22-696072/73  
E-mail: [epw@vsnl.com](mailto:epw@vsnl.com)

**10. Feminist Review**

Palgrave. Brunel Road, Houndmills, Basingstoke,  
Hampshire RG21 6XS, UK.  
Tel. : 44-1256-329242  
Fax : 44-1256-320109  
E-mail: [npgindia@nature.com](mailto:npgindia@nature.com)  
Website: <http://www.palgrave-journals.com/fr/>

**11. Frontier**

Germinal Publications Pvt. Ltd.  
61, Mott Lane, Kolkata-700013. India.  
Tel. : 91- 033- 22443202.  
Email : [frontierweekly@hotmail.com](mailto:frontierweekly@hotmail.com)  
[frontierweekly@yahoo.com.in](mailto:frontierweekly@yahoo.com.in)

**12. Frontline**

Kasturi Sons Ltd., National Press, Kasturi Buildings, 859  
860, Anna Salai, Chennai-600002. Tamil Nadu, India.  
Email : [frontline@theinhd.co.in](mailto:frontline@theinhd.co.in)  
Website : [http://www.flonnet.com.](http://www.flonnet.com;); <http://www.hinduonnet.com/fline>.

**13. Gandhi Vichar Gaveshna(Hindi)**

Gandhi Vidya Sansthan  
Rajghat, Varanasi-221001  
Uttar Pradesh

**14 Gender and Development.**

OXFAM. , 274 Banbury Road, Oxford OX2 7DZ,  
Oxford. UK.  
Email: [rmasika@oxfam.org.uk](mailto:rmasika@oxfam.org.uk)  
Website: [www.tandf.co.uk](http://www.tandf.co.uk); [www.oxfam.org.uk/publish/jgen](http://www.oxfam.org.uk/publish/jgen)

**15. Gender Manushi**

Institute of Agriculture and Women-in-Development. IAWD.  
412/1 Gregory's Road, Colombo 7, Sri Lanka.

Tel. : (94-1)685487, 698542.  
Fax : (94-1)692998.  
Email : [aics@sri.lanka.net](mailto:aics@sri.lanka.net)

**16. Grassroots: Reporting the Human Condition**

Press Institute of India. Second Main Road,  
Taramani CPT Campus, Chennai-600113). India.  
Tel.: 2254 2344.  
Fax : 2254 2323.  
Email : [grassroots.pii@gmail.com](mailto:grassroots.pii@gmail.com)  
Website : <http://www.pressinstitute.org>

**17. Hashiye ki Aawaz (Hindi)**

Social Action Trust, 10, Institutional Area, Lodi Road,  
New Delhi-100003. India.  
Tel.: 91-11-24622379, 24611745.  
Fax : 91-11-24690660.  
Email : [publication@isidelhi.org.in](mailto:publication@isidelhi.org.in)

**18. Health Action**

Health Accessories for All (HAFA), Post Box 2153, 157/6 Staff Road,  
Gunrock Enclave, Secunderabad - 500009 (AP). India.  
Tel. : 91-040-27848457, 27848293 ,27841610.  
Fax : 91-040- 27811982.  
Email : [info@chai-india.org](mailto:info@chai-india.org).  
Website : <http://www.chai-india.org>

**19. Humanscape**

Foundation for Humanisation, 11 Yogniti, 18 S. V. Road, Santacruz (W)  
Mumbai-400054, Maharashtra, India  
Tel.: 91-22- 2661697, 26615513  
Fax: 91-22- 26119513  
E-mail: [humanscape@vsnl.net](mailto:humanscape@vsnl.net)  
Website: <http://www.humanscape.org>

**20. Human Touch**

Manvadhikar Samajik Manch.  
198, 3rd Floor, Sant Nagar, New Delhi-110065. India.  
Tel. : 91-11-41621978, 46578478,  
Fax : 91-11-41621669.  
Email : [info@humanrightsfocus.org](mailto:info@humanrightsfocus.org), [manvadhikar.india@indiatimes.com](mailto:manvadhikar.india@indiatimes.com)  
Website : <http://www.humanrightsnews.net>, <http://www.humanrightsfocus.org>

**21. Hum Sabla (Hindi)**

Jagori, B-114, Shivalik, Malviya Nagar,  
New Delhi-110017. India.  
Tel. : 91-11-26691219; 01126691220;  
Fax: 91-11-26691221  
Email: [jagori@jagori.org](mailto:jagori@jagori.org), [production@jagori.org](mailto:production@jagori.org)  
Website: <http://www.jagori.org>

**22. IASSI Quarterly.**

Indian Association of Social Science Institutions. IASSI.  
C/o. Institute of Applied Manpower Research, Indraprastha Estate,  
New Delhi-110002. India.  
Tel. : 91-11-23315284, 23356834.  
Fax : 91-11-23315284.  
Email : [stiassi@bol.net.in](mailto:stiassi@bol.net.in)  
Website : <http://www.iassi.nic.in>

**23. IAWS Newsletter**

Indian Association of Women's Studies Secretariat  
Centre for Women' Development Studies  
25, Bhai Vir Singh Marg, Gole Market  
New Delhi-110001, India  
Tel.: 91-11-23365541  
E-mail: [jaws.secretariat@gmail.com](mailto:jaws.secretariat@gmail.com)

**24. IIC Quarterly**

India International Centre,  
40, Max Mueller Marg, Lodi Road  
New Delhi: 110003, India  
Tel. : 91-11-24619431  
E-mail: [publication.iic@nic.in](mailto:publication.iic@nic.in)

**25. The Indian Economic and Social History Review.**

Sage Publications India Pvt. Ltd.  
B1/I-1, Mohan Cooperative Industrial Area, Mathura Road,  
New Delhi-110044. India.  
Tel. : 91-11-40539222.  
Fax : 91-11-40539234.  
Email : [journalsubs@sagepub.in](mailto:journalsubs@sagepub.in)

**26. Indian Journal of Human Development**

Institute for Human Development. IHD.,NIDM Building, IIPA Campus,  
I P Estate, M G Marg, New Delhi-110002. India.  
Tel. : 91-11-23358166; 23321610.  
Fax : 91-11-23765410.  
Email : [ijhd@gmail.com](mailto:ijhd@gmail.com)  
Website : <http://www.ihdindia.org>

**27. The Indian Journal of Labour Economics.**

The Indian Society of Labour Economics.  
NIDM Building, IIPA Campus, I.P. Estate, Mahatma Gandhi Marg,  
New Delhi-110002. India.  
Tel. : 91-11-23358166, 23321610.  
Fax : 91-11-23319909.  
Email : [isleindia@now-india.net.in](mailto:isleindia@now-india.net.in)  
Website : <http://www.isleijle.org>

**28. Indian Journal of Social Work.**

Tata Institute of Social Sciences TISS., P.B. No. 8313, Deonar,

Mumbai-400088. India.  
Tel. : 91-22-25563289, 5563290.  
Fax : 91-22-5562912.  
Email : [p\\_unit@tiss.edu](mailto:p_unit@tiss.edu)

**29. Infochange Agenda.**

Centre for Communication and Development Studies, CCDS.  
301, Kanchanjunga Bldg, Kanchan Lane, Off Law College Road,  
Near Krishna Dining Hall, Pune-411004. Maharashtra, India.  
Tel. : 91-020 25457371

**30. Jago Behan (Hindi)**

Swavlamban Education Centre  
M-2/30. Shri Krishnapuri. Patna-800001.  
Tel. : 91-11-204128

**31. Journal of Asian Women's Studies**

Kitakyushu Forum on Asian Women (KFAW)  
Kitakyushu Otemachi Bldg. 3F, Otemachi 11-4 Kokura-kita,  
Kitakyushu, 803-0814 Japan.  
Tel. : 81-93-583-3434  
Fax : 81-93-583-5195  
Email: [research@kfaw.or.jp](mailto:research@kfaw.or.jp) [oda@kfaw.or.jp](mailto:oda@kfaw.or.jp)  
Website: [www.kfaw.or.jp](http://www.kfaw.or.jp)

**32. Journal of Gender and Justice**

Centre for Women's Studies and Development  
Faculty of Social Sciences, Banaras Hindu University  
Varanasi-221005, Uttar Pradesh

**33. Journal of Social Inclusion Studies**

Indian Institute of Dalit Studies, DII/1, Road No. 4, Andrews Ganj  
New Delhi-110049, India  
E-mail: [jsis@dalitstudies.org.in](mailto:jsis@dalitstudies.org.in)  
Website: <http://www.dalitstudies.org.in>

**34. Journal of Women's Studies**

University of Allahabad. Department of English.  
Allahabad-211002. ,Uttar Pradesh, India.  
Tel. : 09334143431.  
Email : [sunitasparmar@rediffmail.com](mailto:sunitasparmar@rediffmail.com)  
Website : [www.journalofwomenstudies.com](http://www.journalofwomenstudies.com).

**35. Legal News and Views**

Social Action Trust. 10, Institutional Area, Lodi Road,  
New Delhi-110003. India.  
Tel. : 91-11-2462 2379 Ext 732  
Email : [jacob@unv.ernet.in](mailto:jacob@unv.ernet.in)

**36. Lokayan**

13, Alipur Road, Delhi-110054, India

Tel.: 91-11-3951378  
Fax: 91-11- 2940154  
E-mail: [lokayan@vsnl.com](mailto:lokayan@vsnl.com)  
Website: <http://www.lokayan.org>

**37. Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences (Eng)**

Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research. MPISSR.  
19, Mahashweta Nagar, Dewas Road, Ujjain - 456010, Madhya Pradesh.  
Madhya Pradesh. India.  
Tel. : 0734-510978.  
Fax : 0734- 512450.  
Email : [mpissr@epatra.com](mailto:mpissr@epatra.com)

**38. Mainstream**

Perspective Publications P. Ltd.  
145/1D, Shahpur Jat (First Floor), Near Asiad Village  
New Delhi-110049. India.  
Tel. : 91-11- 26497188.  
Fax : 91-11- 26569382.  
Email : [perspective@mainstream.zzn.com](mailto:perspective@mainstream.zzn.com)  
Website : <http://www.mainstreamweekly.com>

**39. Manushi**

Manushi Trust, C-1/3 Sangam Estate, No.1, Under Hill Road, Civil Lines,  
(Near Exchange Stores).Delhi-110054. India.  
Tel. : 91-11-23916437, 243978851, 20044879  
Email: [manushi@nda.vsnl.net.in](mailto:manushi@nda.vsnl.net.in)  
Website: <http://www.freespeech.org/manushi>

**40. Margdarshini.(Hindi)**

All India Association for Christian Higher Education. AIACHE.  
Lok Bodhan Kendra, 39 Institutional Area, D-Block, Janakpuri,  
New Delhi-110058. India.  
Tel. : 91-11-28524752;395284241.  
Fax : 91-11-28521190.  
Email : [aiache@nda.vsnl.net.in](mailto:aiache@nda.vsnl.net.in).

**41. Nari Samvaad (Hindi)**

Nari Trust, C-3, Kalinga Apartment, Thadpakhna. Ranchi-834001 .  
Jharkhand, India.  
Tel. : 2301838, 94311, 01176.  
Email: [naritrust@hotmail.com](mailto:naritrust@hotmail.com) [renudewan2001@yahoo.com](mailto:renudewan2001@yahoo.com)  
Website: <http://www.22.brinkster.com/narisamvad>

**42. Nivedini: Journal of Gender Studies**

Women's Education and Research Centre. WERC  
No. 58, Dharmarama Road, Colombo-06, Sri Lanka.  
Tel. : 596826, 595296.  
Fax : 596313.  
Email : [wsec@itmin.com](mailto:wsec@itmin.com)



- 43. Pakistan Journal of Women's Studies: Alam-E-Niswan**  
C-12, Staff Town, University of Karachi, Karachi-75270.  
Karachi. Pakistan.  
Tel. : 92-21-4981929.  
Email : [paws@research.khisdnpk.org](mailto:paws@research.khisdnpk.org)
- 44. Panchayati Raj Update**  
Institute of Social Sciences. ISS.  
8, Nelson Mandela Road, New Delhi-110070. India.  
Email : [iss@nda.vsnl.net.in](mailto:iss@nda.vsnl.net.in)  
Website : <http://www.issin.org>
- 45. Pratiman: Samay Samaj Sanskriti (Hindi)**  
Vani Prakashan, Pratiman Samay Samaj Sanskriti, 4695, 21-A,  
Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002, India
- 46. Review of Agrarian Studies**  
Tulika Books, 35 A/1, (Ground Floor),  
Shahpur Jat, New Delhi-110049, India
- 47. Saheli Newsletter**  
Saheli Women's Resource Centre.  
Above Shop Nos. 105-108, Defence Colony Flyover Market,  
New Delhi-110024. India.  
Tel. : 91-11-24616485  
Email : [saheliwomen@hotmail.com](mailto:saheliwomen@hotmail.com)
- 48. Samya (Hindi)**  
All India Democratic Women's Association. AIDWA.  
2253 E, Shadi Khampur, New Ranjit Nagar,  
New Delhi-110001. India.  
Tel. : 91-011-25700476, 25709565  
E-mail: [aidwacec@gmail.com](mailto:aidwacec@gmail.com)
- 49. Samyukta: A Journal of Women's Studies**  
Women's Initiatives. Post Box No. 1162, Pattom Palace P.O.  
Thiruvananthapuram - 695004, Kerala India.  
Tel. : 441515, 444315  
Fax: 441515  
Email: [editor@samyukta.org](mailto:editor@samyukta.org)  
Website: <http://www.samyukta.org>
- 50. Seminar**  
F-46 Malhotra Building, Janpath, New Delhi-110001. India.  
Tel. : 91-11-23316534.  
Fax : 91-11-23316445.  
Email : [seminar@vsnl.com](mailto:seminar@vsnl.com)  
Website : <http://www.india-seminar.com>
- 51. Social Action.**  
Social Action Trust. 10, Institutional Area, Lodi Road,

New Delhi-110003. India.  
Tel. : 91-11-24611745/24622379/2462505.  
Email : [socialaction@unv.ernet.in](mailto:socialaction@unv.ernet.in)  
Website : <http://www.isidelhi.org>

**52. Social Change.**

Sage Publications India Pvt. Ltd.  
B1/I-1, Mohan Cooperative Industrial Area, Mathura Road.  
New Delhi-110044. India.  
Tel. : 91-11-40539222.  
Fax : 91-11-40539234.  
Email : [sage@vsnl.com/journalsub@sagepub.in](mailto:sage@vsnl.com/journalsub@sagepub.in)  
Website : <http://www.cis.sagepub.com>

**53. Social Modernity: Asian Journal of Social Science**

Ranchi University, Ranchi (Jharkhand), India  
Email: [renudewan2001@yahoo.com](mailto:renudewan2001@yahoo.com)

**54. Social Welfare**

Central Social Welfare Board. CSWB  
B-12, Qutub Institutional Area, New Delhi-110 063. India.  
Tel. : 91-11-26852723, 26543753.  
Fax : 91-11-26960057  
E-mail: [editorsw@rediffmail.com](mailto:editorsw@rediffmail.com)  
Website: <http://www.cswb.gov.in>

**55. Streekaal: Stree ka Samay aur Sach (Hindi)**

Institute for Alternative Researches & Media Studies  
Thorat Complex, Opp. Samajik Nyay Bhawan, Sewagram Road  
Wardha-442001, Maharashtra, India  
E-mail: [themarginalised@gmail.com](mailto:themarginalised@gmail.com)

**56. Subalterns**

Indian Social Institute. ISI.  
10, Institutional Area, Lodi Road, New Delhi-110003. India.  
Tel. : 91-11-462-2379/4625015/4694602.  
Fax : 91-11- 469-0660.  
Website : <http://www.isidelhi.org>

**57. Vikasini: The Journal of Women's Empowerment**

All India Association for Christian Higher Education,  
Centre for Women's Development. Ecumenical House, 39, Institutional Area,  
D-Block, Janakpuri, New Delhi-110058. India.  
Tel. : 91-11-25506190/ 25622752  
Fax : 91-11-25555033  
Email: [aiache@nda.vsnl.net.in](mailto:aiache@nda.vsnl.net.in)  
Website: <http://www.aiache.org>

**58. The Voice of People Awakening**

254, Ambedkar Nagar, MIDC Road No. 8  
P.O. Box No. 19417

New Delhi, India

**59. The Voice of the Working Woman**

All India Coordination Committee of Working Women (CITU).

13 A, Rouse Avenue, New Delhi-110002. India.

Tel.: 91-11-23221306

Fax : 91-11-23211284

E-mail: [aiccww@yahoo.com](mailto:aiccww@yahoo.com)

Website: <http://www.citucentre.org>

**60. Women's Equality**

All India Democratic Women's Association. AIDWA.

2253 E, Shadi Khampur, New Ranjit Nagar,

New Delhi-110001. India.

Tel. : 91-011-25700476, 25709565

E-mail: [aidwacec@gmail.com](mailto:aidwacec@gmail.com)

**61. Women's Link**

Social Action Trust. 10, Institutional Area, Lodi Road,

New Delhi-110003. India.

Tel. : 91-11-249534131/249534132

E-mail: [publication@isidelhi.org.in](mailto:publication@isidelhi.org.in)

**62. Women's Voice**

All India Progressive Women's Association. AIPWA.

U-90, Shakarpur, New Delhi-110092. India.

Tel. : 91-11- 22521067

Fax: 91-11- 22518248

Email: [wovo@rediffmail.com](mailto:wovo@rediffmail.com)

**63. Women's Watch**

National Federation of Indian Women. NFIW.

1002, Ansal Bhawan, 16 KG. Marg, New Delhi-110001. India.

Tel. : 011-23319541

Email: [nfiwdelhi@yahoo.com](mailto:nfiwdelhi@yahoo.com)

**64. Young India**

110 DSIDC, Okhla Industrial Complex, Phase-II, Scheme-1

New Delhi-110020, India

Tel.: 91-11- 26386406, 26385429

Fax: 91-11- 26386407

E-mail: [youngindia@youngindia.co.in](mailto:youngindia@youngindia.co.in)

Website: <http://www.youngindia.co.in>

**List of Organisations/Institutions  
Part-I: Government Agencies**

S.No.	Name of Organisations/Institutions	Address
1.	Backward Classes Welfare Department, Government of West Bengal	Administrative Building, SDO Bidhannagar, 4th Floor, DJ-4, Salt Lake, Sector-II, Kolkata - 700 091, West Bengal  Website: <a href="http://www.anagrasarkalyan.gov.in/htm/home.html">http://www.anagrasarkalyan.gov.in/htm/home.html</a>
2.	Department for Welfare of SCs/OBCs and Minorities of Tripura	SC, OBC & Minority Welfare Department. Govrnment of India  Tel.: 0381-2223363 E-mail: <a href="mailto:ripurascobe@rediffmail.com">ripurascobe@rediffmail.com</a> Website: <a href="http://www.tripurascobcrm.nic.in">http://www.tripurascobcrm.nic.in</a>
3.	Haryana Scheduled Caste Finance and Development Corporation	Haryana Scheduled Caste Finance and Development Corporation, SCO No. 2427-28, Sector 22-C, Chandigarh  Tel.: 0172 2705619, 2700436, 2710108 Website: <a href="http://hscfdc.gov.in/contactus.htm">http://hscfdc.gov.in/contactus.htm</a>
4.	Jammu and Kashmir SCs/ STs and BCs Development Corporation	Jammu & Kashmir SCs, STs & BCs Development Corporation, 7 Extension, Shastri Nagar, Jammu Tawi - 180 004 [J&K]  Tel. : 0191-2433229, 2452009 Fax : 0191-2433229 Website: <a href="http://jkscstbccorp.in/">http://jkscstbccorp.in/</a>
5.	Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment	Shri J. P. Dutt, Deputy Secretary (Cdn.), Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Room. No. 740, 'A', Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Dr. Rajendra Prasad Road, New Delhi - 110001 (India)  Email: <a href="mailto:jashap.dutt@nic.in">jashap.dutt@nic.in</a> Website: <a href="http://socialjustice.nic.in/cont.php">http://socialjustice.nic.in/cont.php</a>
6.	National Commission for Scheduled Castes	Shri Dr. PL Punia, Chairman 5th Floor, Lok Nayak Bhawan, Khan Market, New Delhi-110003  Tel.: (91-11)-24620435,24606802 Website: <a href="http://ncsc.nic.in/contactus">http://ncsc.nic.in/contactus</a>
7.	National Scheduled Castes Finance and Development Corporation	14th Floor, Scope Minar, Core '1' & '2' North Tower, Laxmi Nagar District Centre, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi-110092  Tel.: (91-11)-22054391/92/94/95/96

		Fax: (91-11)-22054395/49 E-mail: <a href="mailto:nsfdc@bol.net.in">nsfdc@bol.net.in</a> Website: <a href="http://www.nsfdc.nic.in">www.nsfdc.nic.in</a>
8.	Punjab Scheduled Castes Land Development and Finance Corporation	Punjab Scheduled Castes Land Development & Finance Corp., S.C.O. No. 101-103, Sector 17-C, Chandigarh  Tel: +91 172 5062905,5025092 Fax: +91 172 5005907 Website: <a href="http://pbscfc.gov.in/index_psc.html">http://pbscfc.gov.in/index_psc.html</a>
9.	Scheduled Caste Development Department Government of Kerala	Room No: 397, 1st Floor, Main Block Secretariat Thiruvananthapuram  Tel.: 0471 - 2333833,2331685 Mob : 9447115677 Fax : 0471-2335266 E-MAIL: <a href="mailto:minister-tourism@kerala.gov.in">minister-tourism@kerala.gov.in</a> <a href="mailto:minister-wsc@kerala.gov.in">minister-wsc@kerala.gov.in</a> Website: <a href="http://kerala.gov.in">http://kerala.gov.in</a>
10.	ST and SC Development, Minorities and Backward Classes Welfare Department of Odisha	ST & SC Development Department, Government of Odisha, Bhubaneswar.  Tel. : (0674) 2536672, EPBX : 2322757 Fax : 2393249 E-mail : <a href="mailto:stscdev@rediffmail.com">stscdev@rediffmail.com</a> Website: <a href="http://stscodisha.gov.in">http://stscodisha.gov.in</a>
11.	Welfare of Scheduled Caste and Backward Classes Department of Haryana	Welfare of Schedule Castes and Backward Classes Department, SCO 42-44, Sector 17 A, Chandigarh – 160017  Tel: 01722716248 Email: <a href="mailto:woscbc@hry.nic.in">woscbc@hry.nic.in</a> Website: <a href="http://haryanascbc.gov.in">http://haryanascbc.gov.in</a>

## Part-II National and International Institutions

S.No.	Name of Organisations/Institutions	Address
1.	Ambedkar Centre for Justice and Peace	Dr. Ambedkar Bhawan, Gokuldas Pasta Lane, Dadar (East), Mumbai-400 014, Maharashtra, India  Tel: 91-22-24156697 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:nksonare@rediffmail.com">nksonare@rediffmail.com</a> Website: <a href="http://www.acjpindia.org">http://www.acjpindia.org</a>
2.	Bhartiya Dalit Sahitya Akademi	233, Tagore Park, Model Town, New Delhi-110009 (India)  Tel.: 27421449, 27421460 Email: <a href="mailto:jay.sumanakshar@gmail.com">jay.sumanakshar@gmail.com</a> Website: <a href="http://bdsakademi.com">http://bdsakademi.com</a>
3.	Centre for Dalit Rights (CDR),	C- 56, First Floor, Siwar Area, Bapu Nagar, Jaipur, Rajasthan  Telefax: +91 141 2703736 Email: <a href="mailto:cdrjaipur@gmail.com">cdrjaipur@gmail.com</a> Website: <a href="http://cdrjaipur.org">http://cdrjaipur.org</a>
4.	Dalit Foundation	Dalit Foundation, C-58, Basement, South Extension-II, New Delhi – 110049, India  Tel: 91-11-26265071 Fax: 91-11-26265072 Website: <a href="http://www.dalitfoundation.org/aboutus.htm">http://www.dalitfoundation.org/aboutus.htm</a>
5.	Dalit Freedom Network	Dalit Freedom Network, Post Office Box 3459 Virginia Beach, Virginia 23454, USA  Tel.: 757-233-9110 Fax : 202-280-1340 Email <a href="mailto:info@dalitnetwork.org">info@dalitnetwork.org</a> Website: <a href="http://www.dalitnetwork.org/go?!dfn/index">http://www.dalitnetwork.org/go?!dfn/index</a>
6.	Dalit Resource Centre,  Govind Ballabh Pant Social Science Institute	Jhusi, Allahabad – 211019, Uttar Pradesh, India  Tel. : +91-0532-2569206, 2569214, 2567802, 2569204 Telefax : +91-0532-2569206 E-Mail : <a href="mailto:dalitresourcecentre@gmail.com">dalitresourcecentre@gmail.com</a>  Website: <a href="http://dalitresourcecentre.com">http://dalitresourcecentre.com</a>
7.	Dalit Solidarity	Dalit Solidarity, Inc., P.O. Box 112, Hines, IL 60141  Tel.: 708-612-4248 E-mail: <a href="mailto:dalitsolidarity@gmail.com">dalitsolidarity@gmail.com</a>

		Website: <a href="http://www.dalitsolidarity.org">http://www.dalitsolidarity.org</a>
8.	Dalit Welfare Organisation	Khadka Gaun, Kalanki, Kathmandu, Nepal P.O.Box: 12031 Tel.: 977-01-5130013 E-mail: <a href="mailto:dwo@wlink.com.np">dwo@wlink.com.np</a> ; <a href="mailto:infodwo@dwo.org.np">infodwo@dwo.org.np</a> Website: <a href="http://www.dwo.or.np">http://www.dwo.or.np</a>
9.	Department of Dalits Studies, Indian Social Institute	Indian Social Institute 10, Institutional Area, Lodi Road, New Delhi Tel.: (011) 4953 4000, Fax: 00 91 (11) 24690660 & 49534104 Website: <a href="http://www.isidelhi.org.in">http://www.isidelhi.org.in</a>
10.	Dr. KR Narayanan Centre for Dalit and Minorities Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia University	Noam Chomsky Complex,, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi-110025, India Tel.: +91(11) 26981717 +91(11) 26921397 Email: <a href="mailto:arazzack@jmi.ac.in">arazzack@jmi.ac.in</a> , Website: <a href="http://jmi.ac.in/cdms">http://jmi.ac.in/cdms</a>
11.	Feminist Dalit Organisation (FEDO)	Kupondal, Lalitpur, G.P.O. Box No. 4366, Kathmandu, Nepal Tel.: 977-01-520982, 543986 E-mail: <a href="mailto:dms@fedo.wlink.com.np">dms@fedo.wlink.com.np</a> Website: <a href="http://www.fedonepal.com">http://www.fedonepal.com</a>
12.	Indian Institute of Dalit Studies	D-II/1, Road No-4 Andrews Ganj, New Delhi 110049, India Tel.:+91-1126252082 Fax: +91-1126251808 E-mail: <a href="mailto:admin@dalitstudies.org.in">admin@dalitstudies.org.in</a> Website: <a href="http://www.dalitstudies.org.in">http://www.dalitstudies.org.in</a>
13.	International Dalit Solidarity Network	IDSN, Rosenorns Alle 12, DK-1634 Copenhagen V, Denmark Tel.: +45 6043 3432/30/31/33 E-mail: <a href="mailto:info@idsn.org">info@idsn.org</a> Website: <a href="http://www.idsn@org">http://www.idsn@org</a>
14.	Minority Rights Group International	54 Commercial Street, London E1 6LT, UK Tel.: +44 (0)20 7422 4200 Fax: +44 (0)20 7422 4201 Email: <a href="mailto:minority.rights@mrgmail.org">minority.rights@mrgmail.org</a> Website: <a href="http://www.minorityrights.org">http://www.minorityrights.org</a>
15.	National Campaign on Dalit Human Rights	NCDHR, 8/1, South Patel Nagar, Second Floor, New Delhi - 110 008, India. Tel: +91 - 11 - 25842249 E-mail: <a href="mailto:info@ncdhr.org.in">info@ncdhr.org.in</a>

		Website: <a href="http://www.ncdhr.org.in/dalits-untouchability">http://www.ncdhr.org.in/dalits-untouchability</a>
16.	National Confederation of Dalit Organisations	M-3/22, Model Town – III, Delhi – 110009, India Tel.: +91-11-27442744 Fax: +91-11-27419002 Email: <a href="mailto:nacdor@gmail.com">nacdor@gmail.com</a> Website: <a href="http://www.nacdor.org">http://www.nacdor.org</a>
17.	Navsrijan	Head Office 2, Ruchit Apartments Behind Dharnidhar Derasar Opp. Gurushikhar society Vasna, Ahmedabad-380007 Gujarat (India) Tel. and Fax: +91-79-26630872 Email - <a href="mailto:admin@navsarjan.org">admin@navsarjan.org</a> / <a href="mailto:director@navsarjan.org">director@navsarjan.org</a> Website: <a href="http://navsarjan.org/">http://navsarjan.org/</a>
18.	Samajik Shaikshanik Vikas Kendra	Lok Shakti Bhawan, Opp:Ajay Nilayan Apartment, Nageshwar Colony, Boring Road, Patna – 800001, Bihar Telefax: + 91 - 612 – 2522077 E-mail : <a href="mailto:info@ssvk.org">info @ ssvk.org</a> ; <a href="mailto:ssvkindia@gmail.com">ssvkindia @ gmail.com</a> ; <a href="mailto:ngossvky86@yahoo.com">ngossvky86 @ yahoo.com</a> ; <a href="mailto:deepakbharti@ssvk.org">deepakbharti @ ssvk.org</a> Website : <a href="http://www.ssvk.org">http://www.ssvk.org</a>



## List of Journals/Newsletters

S. No.	Title	Address	Frequency	Language
1.	Aadivasi Swasthya Patrika ( <b>Hindi</b> )	Indian Council of Medical Research, Ministry of Health, Govt. of India, Nagpur Road P.O. Garha., Jabalpur- 482003 (MP)  Tel. : 91-761-2370800/ 2370818 E-mail: <a href="mailto:rmrctlibjbp@yahoo.co.in">rmrctlibjbp@yahoo.co.in</a> Website: <a href="http://www.rmrct.org">http://www.rmrct.org</a>	Biannual	Hindi
2.	Hasiye ki Aawaj ( <b>Hindi</b> )	Social Action Trust 10 Institutional Area Lodi Road, New Delhi-110003 Ph: 011-49534132/33 Email: <a href="mailto:publication@isidelhi.org.in">publication@isidelhi.org.in</a> Website: <a href="http://www.isidelhi.org.in">www.isidelhi.org.in</a>	Monthly	Hindi
3.	Himayati ( <b>Hindi</b> )	233 Tagore Park , Madel Town, Delhi-110009	Fortnightly	Hindi
4.	Indian Journal Of Dalit and Tribal Social Work	Centre for Social Justice and Governance, Tata Institute of Social Science, Mumbai  Email: <a href="mailto:editor@daltrijournals.org">editor@daltrijournals.org</a>	Quarterly	English
5.	Indian Journal of Dalit and Tribal Studies	Banaras Hindu University, 2nd Floor, Sriram Complex, Hyderabad Gate, Varanasi UP - 221005 (INDIA)  Tel. : +91-9839713089 Email : <a href="mailto:ijdtshers@gmail.com">ijdtshers@gmail.com</a> Website: <a href="http://indianjournal.hersindia.org">http://indianjournal.hersindia.org</a>	Biannual	Bilingual
6.	Indian Journal Of Dalit and Tribal Studies and Action	Centre for Social Justice and Governance, Tata Institute of Social Science, Mumbai  Email: <a href="mailto:editor@daltrijournals.org">editor@daltrijournals.org</a>	Biannual	English
7.	Internationall Journal of Dalit Studies	Indian Institute of Dalit Studies D-II/1, Road No-4, Andrews Ganj New Delhi-110049  Tel.: +91-1126252082 Fax: +91-1126251808 E-mail: <a href="mailto:admin@dalitstudies.org.in">admin@dalitstudies.org.in</a>	---	English

8.	Journal of Exclusion Studies	<p>Diva Enterprises Pvt. Ltd. B-9, Local Shopping Complex, A-Block, Naraina Vihar, Ring Road New Delhi - 110028</p> <p>Tel: +91-11-45055555,45055535, 45055538 Fax:+91-11-25778876</p>	Biannual	English
9.	Journal of Social Inclusion Studies	<p>Indian Institute of Dalit Studies D-II/1, Road No-4, Andrews Ganj New Delhi-110049</p> <p>Tel.: +91-1126252082 Fax: +91-1126251808 E-mail: <a href="mailto:admin@dalitstudies.org.in">admin@dalitstudies.org.in</a></p>	Biannual	English
10.	Journal of Tribal Intellectual Collective India	<p>Centre for Social Justice and Governance, Tata Institute of Social Science, Mumbai</p> <p>Email: <a href="mailto:editor@daltrijournals.org">editor@daltrijournals.org</a></p>	Biannual	English
11.	<p>Sangharsh/Struggle</p> <p>E-Journal of Dalit Literary Studies</p> <p><b>(Bi-Lingual)</b></p>	<p>Dr. Pramod Kumar, Editor</p> <p>#191, Sector-19B, Pocket B, Near OPG School, DDA MS Flats, Sanskriti Apartments, Dwarka, New Delhi-110075</p> <p>E-mail: <a href="mailto:parmod.mehra@gmail.com">parmod.mehra@gmail.com</a> Website: <a href="http://www.dalitsahitya.com">www.dalitsahitya.com</a></p>	Quarterly	Bilingual
12.	Tribal Health Bulletin	<p>Indian Council of Medical Research, Ministry of Health, Govt. of India, Nagpur Road P.O. Garha. Jabalpur- 482003 (MP)</p> <p>Tel. : 91-761-2370800/ 2370818 Email: <a href="mailto:bulletin_rmrct@yahoo.com">bulletin_rmrct@yahoo.com</a> Website: <a href="http://www.rmrct.org">http://www.rmrct.org</a></p>	Biannual	English
13.	Voice of Dalit	<p>MD Publications Pvt Ltd., "MD House"11, Darya Ganj, New Delhi- 110002,</p> <p>Tel. : 91-11-45355555 Fax : 91-11-23275542 E-Mail : <a href="mailto:contact@mdppl.in">contact@mdppl.in</a> Website: <a href="http://www.mdppl.in">http://www.mdppl.in</a></p>	Annual	English